

# GE Profile™ and GE® Appliances

#1 brand • innovative, high-quality products • 2003 product catalog • award-winning technology • enduring design



making builders' lives easier • first choice of builders • first choice of consumers • leading-edge e-commerce tools

Contract Sales



*We bring good things to life.*

# Builders know and trust GE.

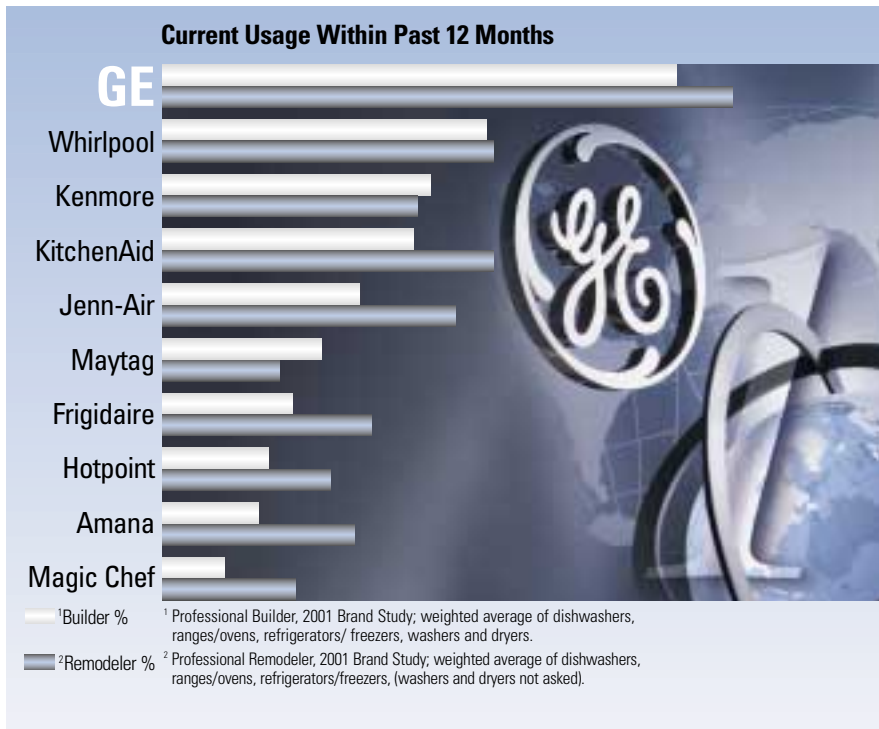
For the seventh year in a row, GE has been named the first choice of builders and remodelers.

According to a recent Professional Builder\* survey, GE is the leading source of appliances. This marks the seventh consecutive year GE Appliances was named the top choice of builders and remodelers across the country. The survey findings reflect our ongoing commitment to provide our customers with superior products and support.

*\*Professional Builder Brand Use Study, 2001*



Today, GE continues to build on more than a century of innovation with Six Sigma, our companywide, customer-focused approach to quality. Each appliance is rigorously tested and retested, with the goal of near-perfection. When you choose GE, you can count on us to go the extra mile to make your life easier.



## GE is the #1 choice of consumers, too!

GE is the appliance brand most often mentioned among the brands rated as offering the best products and services in America.

*Source: Louis Harris Poll-2002*



## Table of Contents

Product	Page	Specifications and Installation
<b>Refrigerators</b>		
Side-By-Side Refrigerators	10-23	158-163
Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerators	24-31	164-168
Cycle and Manual Defrost Refrigerators	32	169
Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators	33-34	170
Wine Cooler	35	171
Compact Refrigerators	35	171
Freezers	36-37	172
Refrigeration Trim Kits		173
<b>Built-In Cooking Products</b>		
Advantium™ Ovens	38-45	174-175
Wall Ovens	46-60	176-184
Warming Drawers	61	185
Cooktops	62-73	186-193
Slide-In/Drop-In Ranges	74-79	194-200
<b>Free-Standing Cooking Products</b>		
Electric Ranges	80-91	201-203
40" Electric Ranges	91	203
Gas Ranges	92-100	204-206
Ventilation Options	101-103	207-210
<b>Microwave Ovens</b>		
Over-The-Range	104-111	211-215
Wall Ovens	107	213
Countertop	112-114	214-215
Countertop Microwave Optional Oven Trim Kits	115	216
<b>Dishwashers</b>		
Built-In Dishwashers	116-124	217-220
Convertible Dishwashers	125	221
Undersink and 18" Built-In Dishwashers	126	221-222
Dishwasher Accessories		223
Disposers and Compactors	127	224
<b>Clothes Care</b>		
Washers and Dryers	128-135	225-227
Front-Loading Washers and Dryers	136-137	228
Dryer Exhausting and Installation Information		229-231
Spacemaker® Washers and Dryers	138-139	232-233
Commercial Washers and Dryers	140-141	234-235
<b>Water Systems</b>		
Softening Systems	142-143	237
Filtration Systems	144-145	236-237
<b>Air Conditioning</b>		
Air Conditioning	146-147	
Vertical Packaged Terminal Air Conditioners	148	238
Zoneline®	149-150	239-240
Built-In "J" Series	151-152	241-243
Warranty Information	154-157	
Nomenclatures	244-249	



### On the cover

#### **Cabinetry:**

Brookhaven® by  
Wood-Mode Fine Custom Cabinetry  
Kreamer, PA 17833  
800-635-7500  
www.wood-mode.com

Style: Colony  
Finish: Natural cherry

#### **Plumbing:**

KOHLER Co.  
Kohler, WI 53044  
800-4-KOHLER  
www.kohler.com  
Sink: K-3332 Undertone™ Sink  
Faucet: K-8762 Essex Kitchen Faucet

#### **Counters:**

DuPont™ Surfaces  
Wilmington, DE 19880  
877-229-3935  
www.zodiaq.com  
Zodiaq® Quartz Surfaces  
Space Black

#### **Porcelain Tile:**

Crossville Porcelain Stone, USA  
Crossville, TN 38557  
800-221-9093  
www.crossville-ceramics.com  
Backsplash: AV98 Lava Rock, Milestone  
Mosaics (field), Herbs de Provence polished  
nickel silver, Questech Metals (inserts & trim)

#### **Lighting:**

The Basic Source, Inc.  
Rohnert Park, CA 94928  
707-586-5483  
www.basicsourcelighting.com  
Style: Pendant, No. 22-320-283/K  
Finish: Antique ivory genuine alabaster, brushed steel

Tech Lighting, LLC  
Skokie, IL 60076  
847-410-4400  
www.techlighting.com

Style: Kabel Lite, K-Hello, 5.5  
Finish: Brushed aluminum

#### **Fireplace Stone:**

Cultured Stone®  
Napa, CA 94559  
800-255-1727  
www.culturedstone.com  
Style: Country LedgeStone CSV-20008 (field)  
Hearthstone CSH-3084 (hearth)  
Finish: Aspen (field)  
Marsh (hearth)

# GE makes builders' lives easier.

GE gives you all the tools you need to manage and grow your business.

## GE CustomerNet

**Easy, efficient way to do business.**

**gecustomernet.com** The most comprehensive collection of business to business Internet tools developed by an appliance manufacturer.

- Several online ordering options, including direct web purchasing, electronic transfer of your purchase orders and industry exclusive package ordering.
- Instant access to invoices, proof-of-delivery forms, purchase histories and more.
- Quick, easy parts ordering and service scheduling.
- Brochure development and customization.
- Wireless palmtop and cellular phone functions.



## GE Selection Center

**It's profitable. It's easy. It's efficient.**

**geselectioncenter.com** Interactive Web site customized to help you provide a better buying experience for your homebuyer. Both a valuable resource and virtual showroom, this site is the easiest way to sell options and upgrades and improve profitability.



## Build with GE

**A one-stop resource for builders.**

**buildwithge.com** Designed to improve operating efficiency, this site allows you to do business at any time with authorized suppliers and distributors. It also links you to leading-edge e-commerce tools, the latest GE appliance innovations and GE services.



## GE Appliances Web Site

**Consumer product information.**

**GEAppliances.com** Award-winning Web site offers abundant information and interactive capabilities, so you can find everything you need faster than ever before! Search by brand, category or model number.



Get all the information you need with a simple phone call or press of a button.



**GE Answer Center®**  
***Saves you time.***

**800.626.2000** This 24-hour-a-day, 7-day-a-week service provides answers on product features, installation procedures, service and more.



**Consumer Service**  
***Peace of mind, everywhere.***

**800.GE.CARES** Our network of 1100 GE employed factory-trained technicians and 8500 authorized Customer Care service centers extends across the U.S.



**Quick Specs**  
***Project planning made simple.***

**800.432.3729** Product features and dimensions are faxed to you FREE, wherever and whenever you need them.



**Productivity Solutions**  
***Anytime access.***

- Intelligent character recognition gives you a faster, easier way to place fax orders.
- Intelligent voice recognition allows you to check pricing and view account information—24 hours a day, 7 days a week.



**Distribution Services**  
***Ontime delivery you can count on.***

Our nationwide distribution system takes a sophisticated, computer-based approach to managing availability and delivery. From full-line distribution centers, we ship to customers and Authorized Builder Distributors or to more than 100 Scheduled Delivery Service sites for local delivery.



**GE Sales Professionals and Authorized Distributors**  
***Dedicated team, determined focus.***

Our sales force and services have been expanded and enhanced to better focus on you, our Home Products and Services customer. We give you more choices than ever—and more ways to sharpen your competitive edge.

# Appliances that make your kitchens stand out.

Now, more than ever, GE Profile™ leads the way in dramatic style and innovation.

Today's consumers want more sophistication, not just in terms of style, but also in terms of technology. Innovatively designed inside and out, new GE Profile appliances represent the ultimate in sophistication. Bold curves and clean lines make a dramatic statement, while award-winning technology saves time. And special appliance touches like sculptured handles tie everything beautifully together. This combination of high style and performance makes GE Profile appliances the perfect choice for all your kitchens.

*Sophisticated Styling.*

*Dramatic Curves.*







*Award-Winning Technology.*

# Universal Design by GE.

## Kitchens for people of all ages and abilities.

Universal Design is simply good design. It's about making homes as appealing to possible, to as many people as possible.

### **Universal Design means more room to move.**

Universal Design creates a space that's inviting and functional. In the kitchen, appliances like our GE Profile™ built-in wall ovens and CustomStyle™ refrigerators allow plenty of space for working and easy maneuvering, even in a wheelchair.

### **Universal Design makes life easier for everyone.**

Because Universal Design focuses on people, accessibility and ease of use should be given careful consideration. Many GE Profile and GE® appliances cater to special needs with user-friendly features like large, easy-to-read graphics and upfront.

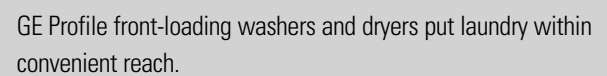
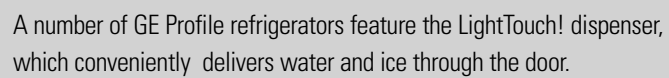
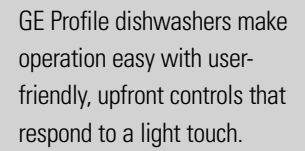
### **Universal Design accommodates special needs and personal preferences.**

Universal Design not only makes today's living spaces more accessible, but it also makes them more attractive. GE offers a wide variety of style options and configurations, so you can select the right appliances for the needs—and preferences—of the household.



Wall ovens, cooktops, microwaves and dishwashers can be installed at varying heights to maximize accessibility.





9

# The Ultimate in Refrigeration.™

GE Profile Arctica™ refrigerators bring a breath of  
fresh air to your kitchen and your life. This new line

performs on demand with innovative cooling

capabilities. It impresses with its sophisticated,

dramatic design. And it offers tremendous flexibility

through a user-friendly storage system. What's

behind this breakthrough?

GE has engineered new

refrigerators to

offer exceptional

temperature management,

convenience and efficiency



## CustomCool™ technology

Exclusive CustomCool technology gives you the ability to chill and thaw much faster than ever before possible. It also lets you select just-right temperatures for a variety of fresh foods.



## ClimateKeeper™ system

Exclusive ClimateKeeper system helps preserve refrigerator contents by providing consistent cooling.



## Contoured style

Arctica's clean contours and lines are perfectly compatible with any kitchen setting.



## Optimal accessibility

The interior is thoughtfully designed to offer exceptional convenience and flexibility.







Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

*GE Profile Arctica refrigerators offer exclusive cooling capabilities, dramatic styling and flexible features.*

# GE Profile Arctica™ Side-By-Side Refrigerators

## Specialized settings let you customize cooling for a variety of foods.

GE Profile Arctica side-by-side refrigerators include a number of high-performance capabilities. Perhaps the most notable is our exclusive CustomCool™ technology. A fresh take on cooling, this bottom pan feature offers three settings for different lifestyle needs:

**ExpressChill™** setting chills foods and beverages in minutes, not hours.

**ExpressThaw™** setting thaws meats and other freezer items in hours, not days.

**SelectTemp™** setting allows you to select just-right temperatures for specific foods.

Using these specialized settings, you are able to avoid the last-minute rush and simply relax. Whether the occasion calls for impromptu hors d'oeuvres for 20 or filet mignon for two, CustomCool takes care of everything.



**It chills!**



**It thaws!**



**It preserves!**



*New high-gloss finish provides a look of sleek elegance with a smooth, reflective surface.*



# GE Profile Arctica™ Side-By-Side Models featuring CustomCool™ technology

**These models include** • Contoured doors • ClimateKeeper™ system • TurboCool™ setting • Upfront electronic touch temperature controls • **Digital temperature display** • **CustomCool technology** • FrostGuard™ technology • Beverage rack • SmartWater™ Plus filtration system • Quick Ice™ feature • Water filter indicator light • LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm • Premium quiet design • Integrated shelf support system • QuickSpace™ shelf • Two slide-out, spillproof glass shelves • ClearLook™ adjustable door bins • Gallon door storage • **Slide 'n Store™ full-extension freezer basket** • **Slide 'n Store Plus freezer basket** • Tilt-out wire freezer door bins • Contoured Profile handles • **Tri-level lighting** • NeverClean™ condenser

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



The addition of one ClearLook™ door bin provides up to 23% more usable storage in the fresh food compartment than prior models. Durable and spacious, bins hold gallon-size containers with ease.

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



ClimateKeeper system combines a multiflow air system, electronic sensors and electronic touch controls to keep temperatures consistent and help preserve refrigerator contents.

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



Tall LightTouch! dispenser fills sport bottles, pitchers, even blenders! Delivers chilled filtered water, crushed or cubed ice.



Refreshment center provides easy access to frequently used items.



**GE Profile™**  
*Refreshment Center and Dispenser Models*

**PSS29NHN**

• 28.7 cu. ft. capacity

**PSS27NHN** (not shown)

• 26.8 cu. ft. capacity

**PSS27SHN Stainless steel** (not shown)

• 26.8 cu. ft. capacity • Black handles and black dispenser

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 158.



# GE Profile Arctica™ Side-By-Side Models featuring CustomCool™ technology

**These models include** • Contoured doors • ClimateKeeper™ system • TurboCool™ setting • Upfront electronic touch temperature controls • **Digital temperature display** • **CustomCool technology** • FrostGuard™ technology • Beverage rack • Premium quiet design • Integrated shelf support system • QuickSpace™ shelf • Two slide-out, spillproof glass shelves • ClearLook™ adjustable door bins • Gallon door storage • **Slide 'n Store™ full-extension freezer basket** • **Slide 'n Store Plus freezer basket** • Tilt-out wire freezer door bins • Contoured Profile handles • **Tri-level lighting** • NeverClean™ condenser

**Dispenser models include** • SmartWater™ Plus filtration system • Quick Ice™ feature • Water filter indicator light • LightTouch!™ tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



CustomCool technology chills food and beverages in minutes not hours, thaws frozen food in hours not days and allows you to select just-right temperatures for fruits and vegetables.

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



ClimateKeeper system combines a multiframe air system, electronic sensors and electronic touch controls to keep temperatures consistent and help preserve refrigerator contents.

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



Slide 'n Store Plus freezer basket provides convenient storage for taller items, like pizza boxes.



Refreshment center provides easy access to frequently used items.



## GE Profile

### Dispenser Models

#### **PSW26SSN Stainless steel**

• 25.5 cu. ft. capacity • Stainless-wrapped exterior • Stainless steel sculptured handles and black dispenser

Available November 2002

#### **PSW26SGN Stainless steel** (not shown)

• 25.5 cu. ft. capacity • Stainless-wrapped exterior • Black handles and black dispenser



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Models PSW26SSN and PSW26SGN exceed ENERGY STAR standards by more than 5%)



## GE Profile

### Dispenser Models

#### **PSS29NGN**

• 28.6 cu. ft. capacity

#### **PSS27NGN** (not shown)

• 26.6 cu. ft. capacity

#### **PSS27SGN Stainless steel** (not shown)

• 26.6 cu. ft. capacity • Black handles and black dispenser

#### **PSF26NGN High-gloss finish** (not shown)

• 25.5 cu. ft. capacity

#### **PSS25SGN Stainless steel** (not shown)

• 25.3 cu. ft. capacity • Black handles and black dispenser

#### **PSS25SSN Stainless steel** (not shown)

• 25.5 cu. ft. capacity • Stainless steel sculptured handles and black dispenser

Available November 2002

#### **PSS25NGN** (not shown)

• 25.3 cu. ft. capacity

### Non-Dispenser Model

#### **PSS25NCN** (not shown)

• 25.2 cu. ft. capacity



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Model PSS25NCN; models PSF26NGN, PSS25SGN, PSS25SSN and PSS25NGN exceed ENERGY STAR standards by more than 5%)

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 158.

# GE Profile Arctica Side-By-Side Models

**These models include** • Contoured doors • ClimateKeeper system • **TurboCool setting** • Upfront electronic touch temperature controls • FrostGuard technology • **Beverage rack** • SmartWater Plus filtration system • **Quick Ice feature** • Water filter indicator light • LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm • Premium quiet design • Integrated shelf support system • QuickSpace shelf • Two slide-out, spillproof glass shelves • ClearLook adjustable door bins • Gallon door storage • Wire slide-out freezer baskets • Tilt-out wire freezer door bins • **Contoured Profile handles** • Dual-level lighting • NeverClean condenser

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Quick Ice feature provides up to 50% more ice than normal settings for parties and social gatherings.



Tall LightTouch! dispenser fills sport bottles, pitchers, even blenders! Delivers chilled filtered water, crushed or cubed ice.



Premium quiet design—GE's best noise reduction system.



TurboCool™ setting helps the refrigerator quickly restore the temperature when groceries or heated foods are placed inside.



## GE Profile Dispenser Models

### PSS27MGN

• 26.7 cu. ft. capacity

### PSS25MGN (not shown)

• 25.4 cu. ft. capacity



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Model PSS25MGN exceeds ENERGY STAR standards by more than 5%)

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 158.

# GE Profile Arctica CustomStyle™ Side-By-Side Refrigerators

## Installed trim Side-by-side models

**Designed for today's  
discriminating consumers.**

CustomStyle refrigerators with installed trim accept stainless steel or acrylic panels in white, black or bisque, all of which can be ordered from GE. To achieve a custom look, you can order wood panels from your cabinetmaker. You'll discover all kinds of ways to enhance your kitchen.



### **Optional Acrylic Panels**

Choose stainless steel panels or acrylic panels in white, bisque or black.



### **Custom Wood Panels**

Make and install your own custom wood panels to accent cabinetry.

## Dispenser Models



### **PSI23NGN**

Shown with optional black acrylic panels. Available in white, bisque or black.



### **PSI23NGN**

Shown with custom wood panels. Available in white, bisque or black.



### **PSI23MGN**

Shown with optional white acrylic panels. Available in white, bisque or black.



### **PSI23MGN**

Shown with custom wood panels. Available in white, bisque or black.



### **PSI23NCN**

Shown with optional white acrylic panels. Available in white, bisque or black.



### **PSI23NCN**

Shown with custom wood panels. Available in white bisque, or black.

### **Optional collar trim: adding the final touch.**

The optional collar trim is just another way GE lets you integrate our CustomStyle refrigerators into your kitchen decor. Available in stainless steel, white, bisque and black, this trim frames the refrigerator facade, adding to the finished look of a built-in, custom kitchen.

Collar trim: TRMBISS, TRMBISWW, TRMBISCC, TRMBISBB.



### **Side-By-Side Refrigerators**

Because they install nearly flush with the cabinets, these refrigerators save floor space. They don't stick out into the kitchen!





## Trimless Side-by-side models

**Installation made easy, simply slide in.**

The trimless CustomStyle units install by simply sliding into—way into—the space between cabinets. CustomStyle refrigerators, because they align with counters, instantly look built-in, and there's nothing to attach or build. (Available in stainless steel, white, bisque and black.)

## Dispenser Models



**PSC23SHN**  
Stainless steel with  
contoured black handles.



**PSC23NHN**  
Available in white, bisque  
or black.



**PSC23SGN**  
Stainless steel with  
contoured black handles.



**PSC23SSN**  
Stainless steel with stainless  
steel sculptured handles.

*Available November 2002*



**PSC23NGN**  
Available in white, bisque  
or black.

## Dispenser Models



**PSI23SGN\***  
Stainless steel with  
full-length stainless handles.



**PSC23MGN**  
Available in white, bisque  
or black.



**PSI23SCN**  
Stainless steel with  
full-length stainless handles.

## Non-Dispenser Model

\*ENERGY STAR® model PSH23SGN also available.

# GE Profile Arctica CustomStyle™ Side-By-Side Models featuring CustomCool™ technology

**These models include** • ClimateKeeper™ system • TurboCool™ setting • Upfront electronic touch temperature controls • **Digital temperature display** • **CustomCool technology** • FrostGuard™ technology • Beverage rack • Premium quiet design • Integrated shelf support system • QuickSpace™ shelf • Two slide-out, spillproof glass shelves • ClearLook™ adjustable door bins • Gallon door storage • **Slide 'n Store™ full-extension freezer basket** • **Slide 'n Store Plus freezer basket** • Tilt-out wire freezer door bins • **Tri-level lighting** • NeverClean™ condenser

**Dispenser models include** • SmartWater™ Plus filtration system • Quick Ice™ feature • Water filter indicator light • LightTouch! dispenser with child lock and door alarm

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



**ONLY GE HAS IT!**

ClimateKeeper system combines a multiflow air system, electronic sensors and electronic touch controls to keep temperatures consistent and help preserve refrigerator contents.



**ONLY GE HAS IT!**

The ExpressThaw™ setting in the exclusive CustomCool pan safely thaws meats and other freezer items in hours, not days!



Refreshment center provides easy access to frequently used items.



**ONLY GE HAS IT!**

Slide 'n Store Plus freezer basket provides convenient storage for taller items, like pizza boxes.



Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 159.

## GE Profile™

### Trimless Refreshment Center Dispenser Models

#### PSC23SHN Stainless steel

• 22.7 cu. ft. capacity • Trimless rounded doors, black contoured Profile handles and black dispenser

#### PSC23NHN (not shown)

• **22.7 cu. ft. capacity** • Trimless rounded doors and color-matched contoured Profile handles and dispenser

### Trimless Dispenser Models

#### PSC23NGN (not shown)

• 22.6 cu. ft. capacity • Trimless rounded doors and color-matched contoured Profile handles and dispenser

#### PSC23SGN Stainless steel (not shown)

• 22.6 cu. ft. capacity • Trimless rounded doors, black contoured Profile handles and black dispenser

#### PSC23SSN Stainless steel (not shown)

• 22.6 cu. ft. capacity • Trimless rounded doors, Stainless steel sculptured handles and black dispenser

Available November 2002

## GE Profile

### Installed Trim Dispenser Model

#### PSI23NGN

• 22.6 cu. ft. capacity • Squared doors  
• Full-length color-matched handles

### Trimless Dispenser Models

#### PSI23SGN Stainless steel (not shown)

• 22.6 cu. ft. capacity • Squared doors, full-length handles with stainless steel appearance and black dispenser

#### PSH23SGN Stainless steel (not shown)

• 22.6 cu. ft. capacity • Squared doors, full-length handles with stainless steel appearance and black dispenser

### Installed Trim Non-Dispenser Model

#### PSI23NCN (not shown)

• 22.6 cu. ft. capacity • Squared doors • Full-length color-matched handles

### Trimless Non-Dispenser Model

#### PSI23SCN Stainless steel (not shown)

• 22.6 cu. ft. capacity • Squared doors, full-length handles with stainless steel appearance



As an ENERGY STAR® partner,  
GE has determined that this product  
meets the ENERGY STAR®  
guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Model PSH23SGN)

# GE Profile Arctica CustomStyle Side-By-Side Models

**These models include** • ClimateKeeper system • TurboCool setting • Upfront electronic touch temperature controls • FrostGuard technology • Beverage rack • SmartWater Plus filtration system • Quick Ice feature • Water filter indicator light • LightTouch! dispenser with child lock and door alarm • Premium quiet design • Integrated shelf support system • QuickSpace shelf • Two slide-out, spillproof glass shelves • ClearLook adjustable door bins • Gallon door storage • Wire slide-out freezer baskets • Tilt-out wire freezer door bins • Dual-level lighting • NeverClean condenser

**Note bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



TurboCool™ setting helps the refrigerator quickly restore the temperature when groceries or heated foods are placed inside.



Upfront electronic touch temperature controls are easy to see and set.



FrostGuard technology reduces freezer burn by monitoring door openings and usage, defrosting only as needed.



Quick Ice feature provides up to 50% more ice than normal settings for parties and social gatherings.



## *GE Profile Trimless Dispenser Model PSC23MGN*

• 22.7 cu. ft. capacity • Trimless rounded doors and color-matched contoured Profile handles and dispenser



## *GE Profile Installed Trim Dispenser Model PSI23MGN*

• 22.7 cu. ft. capacity • Squared doors, full-length color-matched handles

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 159.



## Side-By-Side “L” Series Model: 25 cu. ft.

**These models include** • Upfront electronic touch temperature controls • FrostGuard™ technology • SmartWater™ Plus filtration system • LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock **and door alarm** • Water filter indicator light • **Integrated shelf support system** • QuickSpace™ shelf • Two adjustable slide-out, spillproof glass shelves • Snack pan • Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper • Adjustable temperature deli pan • **Three wire slide-out freezer baskets** • **Tilt-out wire freezer bin** • Deluxe quiet design • Dual-level lighting • NeverClean™ condenser

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Integrated shelf support system offers maximum storage flexibility with easy-to-remove shelves.



Upfront electronic touch temperature controls are easy to see and set.



### GE® Dispenser Model **GSS25LGM**

• 25.4 cu. ft. capacity

**GSS25LSM Stainless steel**  
(not shown)

• 25.4 cu. ft. capacity • Black handles and black dispenser



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Models GSS25LGM and GSS25LSM)

## Side-By-Side “S” Series Models: 25 to 22 cu. ft.

**These models include** • Upfront electronic temperature controls • FrostGuard technology • SmartWater Plus filtration system • LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock • Water filter indicator light • QuickSpace shelf • Two adjustable slide-out, spillproof glass shelves • Snack pan • Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper • Adjustable temperature deli pan • Adjustable gallon door storage • Four wire freezer shelves, three adjustable • One wire slide-out freezer basket • Deluxe quiet design • Dual-level lighting • NeverClean condenser • **Black handles and dispenser trim**

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Convenient upfront electronic temperature controls are easy to see and set.



QuickSpace shelf slides back easily for tall items, maximizing storage space.



### GE Dispenser Models

**GSS25SGM Stainless steel**  
(not shown)

• 24.9 cu. ft. capacity

**GSS22SGM Stainless steel**  
• 21.8 cu. ft. capacity

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 162.

## Side-By-Side “K” Series Models: 25 to 22 cu. ft.

- These models include** • Upfront electronic temperature controls • FrostGuard technology • SmartWater Plus filtration system • LightTouch! tall dispenser **with child lock** • Water filter indicator light • **QuickSpace shelf** • Two adjustable slide-out, spillproof glass shelves • Snack pan • Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper • Adjustable temperature deli pan • Adjustable gallon door storage • **Four wire freezer shelves, three adjustable** • One wire slide-out freezer basket • Deluxe quiet design • Dual-level lighting • NeverClean condenser
- Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Tall LightTouch! dispenser fills sport bottles, pitchers, even blenders! Delivers chilled filtered water, crushed or cubed ice.



QuickSpace shelf slides back, at the touch of a finger, to make storing tall or large items easy.



### GE Dispenser Models **GSH25KGM**

- 24.9 cu. ft. capacity

### **GSH22KGM** (not shown)

- 21.8 cu. ft. capacity



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Models GSH22KGM and GSH25KGM)

## Side-By-Side “W” Exclusive Builder Series Models: 25 to 22 cu. ft.

- These models include** • Upfront electronic temperature controls • FrostGuard technology • **SmartWater Plus filtration system** • LightTouch! tall dispenser • **Water filter indicator light** • **Three adjustable slide-out, spillproof glass shelves** • Adjustable temperature deli pan • **Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper** • Gallon door storage • **Snack pan** • **One wire slide-out freezer basket** • Deluxe quiet design • **Premium handles** • Dual-level lighting • NeverClean condenser
- Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Slide-out, spillproof shelves help contain spills for ease of cleaning.



SmartWater Plus filtration system with indicator light provides clean, better-tasting water and ice through the LightTouch! dispenser. (1 year/500 gallons)



### GE Dispenser Models **GSS25WGM**

- 24.9 cu. ft. capacity

### **GSS22WGM** (not shown)

- 21.8 cu. ft. capacity

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 162.

## Side-By-Side “J” Series Models: 25 to 22 cu. ft.

***These models include*** • Upfront electronic temperature controls • FrostGuard™ technology • LightTouch! tall dispenser • **Three adjustable spillproof glass shelves** • Sealed crisper • Adjustable temperature deli pan • Adjustable gallon door storage • Deluxe quiet design • **Dual-level lighting** • NeverClean™ condenser **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Spillproof shelves help contain spills for ease of cleaning.



SmartWater filtration system provides clean, better-tasting water and ice through the LightTouch! dispenser. (6 months/300 gallons)



GE®  
Dispenser Models  
**GSS25JEM** (not shown)  
• 24.9 cu. ft. capacity  
**GSS22JEM**  
• 21.8 cu. ft. capacity

## Side-By-Side “I” Series Models: 22 to 20 cu. ft.

***These models include*** • Upfront electronic temperature controls • FrostGuard technology • **Three adjustable glass shelves** • Sealed crisper • Gallon storage door bins • Deluxe quiet design • NeverClean condenser **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Fresh food gallon door storage provides maximum storage flexibility.



Deluxe quiet design—quiet components and insulation allow for quiet operation.



GE  
Dispenser Model  
**GSS20IEM**  
• 19.9 cu. ft. capacity  
• **LightTouch! tall dispenser**  
• **Adjustable temperature deli pan**

Non-Dispenser Models  
**GSS22IBM**  
• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • **Two adjustable fresh food door bins**  
• Sealed deli pan • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker  
**GSS20IBM** (not shown)  
• 19.8 cu. ft. capacity • Sealed deli pan • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker



## Side-By-Side “D” Series Model: 20 cu. ft.

***This model includes*** • Upfront electronic temperature controls • FrostGuard technology • Three wire fresh food shelves • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker • Sealed crisper • Sealed deli pan • Four fresh food door bins, two with gallon storage • Four wire freezer shelves, three adjustable • Deluxe quiet design • NeverClean condenser

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Deluxe quiet design—quiet components and insulation allow for quiet operation.



Gallon door storage accommodates gallon containers for quick access to most-used items.



GE  
Non-Dispenser Model  
**GSS20DBM**  
• 19.8 cu. ft. capacity

# GE Profile Arctica™ Top-Freezer Refrigerators

## Top Performance.

Elegant curvaceous design graces Arctica top-freezer refrigerators, which are distinguished by radius doors and rounded storage bins.

Arctica's performance is even more dramatic.

The innovative ClimateKeeper™ system adapts to levels of activity and location, keeping the temperature on an even keel.

Arctica top-freezers not only provide precise temperature management, but they also offer optimal ease and accessibility.

Adjustable storage bins put all contents within convenient reach, while the dual fresh food lighting system and freezer dome light let you fully satisfy your midnight cravings.



**ONLY GE HAS IT!**

### Rapid recovery

Exclusive ClimateKeeper system quickly recovers from such variables as frequent door openings and changes in external temperature.



**ONLY GE HAS IT!**

### Freezer innovation

Exclusive FrostGuard™ technology reduces freezer burn.



*Stunningly styled inside and out, the GE Profile Arctica top-freezer refrigerators give you a brand-new way to enhance your kitchen.*

# GE Profile Arctica Top-Freezer Models: 25 to 22 cu. ft.

**These models include** • Upfront electronic touch temperature controls • ClimateKeeper system • FrostGuard technology • Premium quiet design • ShelfSaver™ rack • Lift-off, slide-out, spillproof glass shelves, four adjustable/split • Two adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers • Adjustable temperature deli pan • Pivot-out pan removal system • One full-width, fixed tall bottle door bin • ClearLook™ adjustable gallon door bins • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker • Spillproof freezer floor • Tilt-out locking freezer door bin • Dual-level lighting • NeverClean™ condenser

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Convenient upfront electronic touch temperature controls are extremely accurate, easy to see and easy to set.

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



Pivot-out pan removal system makes cleaning crispers easier than ever.

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



Locking tilt-out freezer bin conveniently tilts forward for easy access to items stored inside.



Seamless spillproof freezer floor design makes freezer cleanup simple!

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 164.



## GE Profile™ Non-Dispenser Models

**PTS25SBM Stainless steel** (not shown)

• **24.6 cu. ft. capacity**

**PTS22SBN Stainless steel** (not shown)

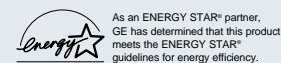
• **21.7 cu. ft. capacity**

**PTS25LBM** (not shown)

• **24.6 cu. ft. capacity**

**PTS22LBN**

• **21.7 cu. ft. capacity**



(Models PTS22SBN and PTS22LBN)



# GE Profile CustomStyle™ Top-Freezer Refrigerators

## Installed trim Top-freezer models

**Designed for today's  
discriminating consumers.**

CustomStyle refrigerators with installed trim accept stainless steel or acrylic panels in white or black, all of which can be ordered from GE. To achieve a custom look, you can order wood panels from your cabinetmaker.

You'll discover all kinds of ways to enhance your kitchen.



### **Optional Acrylic Panels**

Choose stainless steel panels or acrylic panels in white or black.

### **Custom Wood Panels**

Make and install your own custom wood panels to accent cabinetry.

## Dispenser Models



### **PTI22SFM**

Shown with installed stainless steel panels.



### **PTI22MFM**

Shown with optional white acrylic panels. Available in white or black.



### **PTI22MFM**

Shown with optional stainless steel panels. Available in white or black.



### **PTI22MFM**

Shown with custom wood panels. Available in white or black.

## Non-Dispenser Models



### **PTI22MBM**

Shown with optional black acrylic panels. Available in white or black.



### **PTI22MBM**

Shown with optional stainless steel panels. Available in white or black.

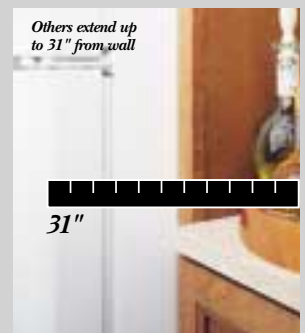


### **PTI22MBM**

Shown with custom wood panels. Available in white or black.

### **Optional collar trim: adding the final touch.**

The optional collar trim is just another way GE lets you integrate our CustomStyle refrigerators into your kitchen decor. Available in stainless steel, white and black, this trim frames the refrigerator facade, adding to the finished look of a built-in, custom kitchen. Collar trim: TRMBISSS, TRMBISWW, TRMBISBB.



### **Top-Freezer Refrigerators**

Because they install nearly flush with the cabinets, these refrigerators save floor space. They don't stick out into the kitchen!



## Trimless Top-freezer models

**Installation made easy, simply slide in.**

The trimless CustomStyle units install by simply sliding into—way into—the space between cabinets. CustomStyle refrigerators, because they align with counters, instantly look built-in, and there's nothing to attach or build. (Available in stainless steel, white, bisque and black.)

## Dispenser Models



**PTC22SFM**  
Stainless steel.



**PTC22MFM**  
Available in white, bisque or black.

## Non-Dispenser Models



**PTC22SBM**  
Stainless steel.



**PTC22MBM**  
Available in white or black.

# GE Profile CustomStyle™ Top-Freezer Models: 22 cu. ft.

**These models include** • Upfront illuminated temperature controls • **Beverage rack** • **QuickSpace™ shelf** • Adjustable slide-out, spillproof glass shelves • Two adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers • **Slide-out, spillproof crisper cover** • **ClearLook™ gallon door bins** • **Adjustable temperature meat pan** • Dairy compartment • Upfront fresh food lighting • Deluxe quiet design • NeverClean™ condenser

**Dispenser models include** • LightTouch! dispenser delivers cubes, crushed ice and chilled water • SmartWater™ filtration system

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



SmartWater filtration system provides clean, better-tasting water and ice through the LightTouch! dispenser. (6 months/300 gallons)



QuickSpace shelf slides back to store tall items.



ClearLook adjustable door bins store gallon containers with ease.



LightTouch! dispenser delivers cubes, crushed ice and chilled water.



## GE Profile™

### Trimless Dispenser Models

#### **PTC22SFM Stainless steel**

• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • Trimless rounded doors, black contoured Profile handles and black dispenser

#### **PTC22MFM** (not shown)

• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • Trimless rounded doors and contoured Profile handles

### Trimless Non-Dispenser Models

#### **PTC22SBM Stainless steel** (not shown)

• 21.9 cu. ft. capacity • Trimless rounded doors, black contoured Profile handles • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

#### **PTC22MBM** (not shown)

• 21.9 cu. ft. capacity • Trimless rounded doors and contoured Profile handles • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Models PTC22SFM and PTC22MFM)



## GE Profile

### Installed Trim Dispenser Models

#### **PTI22SFM Stainless steel**

• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • Factory-installed stainless steel panels, trim, full-length handles and black dispenser

#### **PTI22MFM** (not shown)

• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity

### Installed Trim Non-Dispenser Model

#### **PTI22MBM** (not shown)

• 21.9 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Models PTI22SFM and PTI22MFM)



## Top-Freezer “W” Exclusive Builder Series Models: 22 to 18 cu. ft.

**These models include** • Upfront illuminated temperature controls • Dual-level lighting • **Factory-installed electronic icemaker** • Four adjustable **slide-out**, spillproof, easy **lift-off** glass shelves • Three adjustable gallon door bins • One fixed tall bottle door bin • Snack pan • Two Profile-style adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers • Spillproof freezer floor • Tilt-out locking freezer door bin • Deluxe quiet design • Freezer dome light • NeverClean condenser

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



ONLY GE HAS IT!

FrostGuard technology reduces freezer burn by monitoring door openings and usage, defrosting only as needed (22 cu. ft. model only).



Slide-out, spillproof easy lift-off glass shelves detach from the frame and have recessed edges to catch spills, making cleanup a breeze.



GE®

Icemaker Models

**GTS22WCM**

- 21.7 cu. ft. capacity
- FrostGuard™ technology
- Pivot-out pan removal system • Electronic temperature sensors

**GTS18WCM** (not shown)

- 17.9 cu. ft. capacity

## Top-Freezer “K” Series Models: 22 to 18 cu. ft.

**These models include** • Upfront illuminated temperature controls • Dual-level lighting • **Four adjustable spillproof glass shelves** • **Three adjustable gallon door bins** • One fixed tall bottle door bin • Snack pan • **Two adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers** • Spillproof freezer floor • **Tilt-out locking freezer door bin** • Deluxe quiet design • Freezer dome light • NeverClean condenser

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



ONLY GE HAS IT!

Locking tilt-out freezer door bin conveniently tilts forward for easy access to items stored inside.



Adjustable gallon door bins store gallon containers with ease.



Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 167.

GE

Non-Icemaker Models

**GTS22KBM**

- 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • FrostGuard technology • Pivot-out pan removal system • Electronic temperature sensors
- Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

**GTS22KCM** (not shown)

- 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • **Equipped with** factory-installed electronic icemaker

**GTH22SBN Stainless steel** (not shown)

- 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • FrostGuard technology • Pivot-out pan removal system • Electronic temperature sensors
- Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

**GTS18SBM Stainless steel** (not shown)

- 17.9 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

**GTS18KBM** (not shown)

- 17.9 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

**GTH18KBM** (not shown)

- 17.9 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Models GTH22SBN and GTH18KBM)

## Top-Freezer “I” Series Models: 22 to 18 cu. ft.

**These models include** • Upfront illuminated temperature controls • Dual-level lighting • Three glass shelves, two adjustable split and one full-width • Two vegetable/fruit crispers • Snack pan • Two full-width encapsulated door bins, one with gallon storage • Spillproof freezer floor • Deluxe quiet design • NeverClean™ condenser

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Gallon door storage accommodates gallon containers for quick access to most-used items.



Seamless spillproof freezer floor design makes freezer cleanup simple!



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Model GTH181BM)

GE®

### Icemaker Models

**GTS22ICM** (not shown)

- 21.8 cu. ft. capacity • **FrostGuard™** technology
- **Pivot-out pan removal system** • **Electronic temperature sensors**

**GTS20ICN** (not shown)

- 20.2 cu. ft. capacity • Three SpillKeeper™ glass shelves, two adjustable split and one full-width
- Three full-width gallon door bins (two adjustable)

**GTS18ICM**

- 17.9 cu. ft. capacity

### Non-Icemaker Models

**GTS22IBM** (not shown)

- 21.8 cu. ft. capacity • **FrostGuard** technology
- **Pivot-out pan removal system** • **Electronic temperature sensors** • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

**GTS20IBN** (not shown)

- 20.2 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

**GTS18IBM** (not shown)

- 17.9 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

**GTH18IBM** (not shown)

- 17.9 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

## Top-Freezer “D” Series Model: 18 cu. ft.

**These models include** • Upfront temperature controls • Upfront fresh food lighting • Three wire shelves, two adjustable split and one full-width • Two vegetable/fruit crispers • Snack pan • Three door shelves with gallon storage • Deluxe quiet design • NeverClean condenser

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Upfront temperature controls are easy to see and set.



GE

### Icemaker Model

**GTS18DCM**

- 17.9 cu. ft. capacity • **Equipped with factory-installed electronic icemaker**

### Non-Icemaker Models

**GTS18DBM** (not shown)

- 17.9 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

**GTH18DBM** (not shown)

- 17.9 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

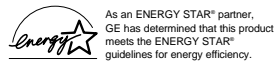
(Model GTH18DBM)

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 167-168.

## Top-Freezer “B” Series Models: 18 to 15 cu. ft.

**These models include** • Upfront temperature controls • **Two vegetable/fruit crispers** • Two fixed door shelves with tall bottle storage • **Two adjustable wire full-width shelves** • Two fixed freezer door shelves • Deluxe quiet design • **NeverClean condenser**

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



(Model GTH15BBM)

### GE Non-Icemaker Models

#### **GTR18BBM**

- **17.6 cu. ft. capacity** • Recessed handles
- Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

#### **GTS17BBM** (not shown)

- **16.9 cu. ft. capacity** • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

#### **GTR17BBM** (not shown)

- **16.9 cu. ft. capacity** • Recessed handles
- Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

#### **GTS16BBM** (not shown)

- **14.6 cu. ft. capacity** • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

#### **GTS15BBM** (not shown)

- **14.6 cu. ft. capacity** • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

#### **GTH15BBM** (not shown)

- **14.6 cu. ft. capacity** • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

#### **GTR15BBM** (not shown)

- **14.6 cu. ft. capacity** • Recessed handles
- Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

### Icemaker Models

#### **GTS17BCM** (not shown)

- **16.9 cu. ft. capacity**

#### **GTS15BCM** (not shown)

- **14.6 cu. ft. capacity**

## Top-Freezer “A” Series Model: 10 cu. ft.

**This model includes** • Upfront temperature controls • Two wire full-width shelves • One wire full-width freezer shelf • One full-width vegetable/fruit crisper • Deluxe quiet design

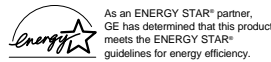
Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



### GE Non-Icemaker Model

#### **GTS10AAM**

- **10.3 cu. ft. capacity**



(Model GTS10AAM)

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 168.



# Top-Freezer Cycle and Manual Defrost Refrigerators

***These models include*** • Two adjustable wire cabinet shelves • Tall bottle storage

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Wire shelves minimize shuffling and restacking of food.



Full-width crisper provides easy access to fruits and vegetables.



GE®  
Cycle Defrost Model

**GFR12AAM**

- 11.7 cu. ft. capacity
- Three door shelves
- Two clear vegetable/fruit crispers



GE  
Manual Defrost Model

**GMS10AAM**

- 9.7 cu. ft. capacity
- Five door shelves (two egg)
- Full-width vegetable/fruit crisper

# Bottom-Freezer Models: 22 to 18 cu. ft.

**These models include** • ShelfSaver™ rack • Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers • Snack pan • Adjustable gallon door bins • Deluxe quiet design • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Spillproof shelves help contain spills for ease of cleaning.



ShelfSaver rack provides space for odd shapes and sizes.



Brita filtered water door module holds nearly two gallons of water (18 cu. ft. models only).



Slide 'n Store freezer drawer provides easy access to frozen foods.



## GE Profile™

### Bottom-Freezer Drawer Model

#### **PDS22SBN Stainless steel**

• 21.9 cu. ft. capacity • **Two full-width, Slide 'n Store™ freezer baskets** • **Four adjustable split, spillproof glass shelves (three slide-out)** • **Full-length extruded handles**

#### **PDS22LBN (not shown)**

• 21.9 cu. ft. capacity • Full-length color-matched handles



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Models PDS22SBN and PDS22LBN)



## GE Profile

### Bottom-Freezer Drawer Models

#### **PDS18SBM Stainless steel**

• 18.1 cu. ft. capacity • Brita® filtered water door module • Four adjustable split, spillproof glass shelves (two slide-out) • One full-width, two split Slide 'n Store freezer baskets • Stainless steel tubular door handles (must choose left or right hand door opening)

#### **PDS18LBM (not shown)**

• 18.1 cu. ft. capacity • Brita filtered water door module • Four adjustable split, spillproof glass shelves (two slide-out) • One full-width, two split Slide 'n Store freezer baskets • Full grip, side-mounted color-matched handle

## Bottom-Freezer Models: 22 to 18 cu. ft.

**These models include** • Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers • Snack pan • Adjustable gallon door bins • Full-width sliding freezer basket • Deluxe quiet design • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Adjustable fresh food gallon door storage provides maximum storage flexibility.



Spillproof shelves help contain spills for ease of cleaning.



ShelfSaver rack provides space for odd shapes and sizes.



GE®

Bottom-Freezer Door Model

**GBS22KBN**

• 21.9 cu. ft. capacity • Four adjustable split, spillproof glass shelves • One full-width freezer shelf • One full-width freezer door shelf • Color-matched handles



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Model GBS22KBN)



GE

Bottom-Freezer Door Model

**GBS18KBM**

• 18.1 cu. ft. capacity • Four adjustable split, spillproof glass shelves • Two split freezer shelves • Full grip, side-mounted, color-matched handles



GE

Bottom-Freezer Door Model

**GBS18HBM**

• 18.1 cu. ft. capacity • Three adjustable glass shelves (two split, one full-width) • Two split freezer shelves • Full grip, side-mounted, color-matched handles



## Wine Coolers: 3.0 to 4.0 cu. ft.



### *GE Profile™*

#### Wine Cooler

#### **PWR04FAN**

- 4.3 cu. ft. capacity • Five slide-out shelves (holds 31 bottles) • Clear glass door
- Electronic adjustable controls
- Interior light • Lock



### GE

#### Wine Cooler

#### **GWR03AAM**

- 2.4 cu. ft. capacity • Four removable shelves (holds 24 bottles) • Clear glass door
- Exterior temperature control knob

## Spacemaker™ Compact Refrigerators: 6.0 to 1.7 cu. ft.

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



### GE

#### Compact Model

#### **GMR06AAM**

- **6.0 cu. ft. capacity** • Two adjustable cabinet shelves • Three full-width door shelves • Interior light • Optional black panel and door handle available with TK6 trim kit



### GE

#### Compact Model

#### **GMR04BAN** (not shown)

- **4.3 cu. ft. capacity** • Two- and one-half wire cabinet shelves • **One full-width, two half-width door shelves** • **Can rack**

#### **GMR02BAN**

- **1.7 cu. ft. capacity** • One slide-out wire cabinet shelf • One full-width, one half-width door shelves

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 171.

Compacts

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

# Chest Freezers

## These models include

- Adjustable temperature control • Upfront defrost water drain

Note: **bold** = feature upgrade from previous model



Lift-out and sliding wire baskets simplify loading and unloading.



Interior light brightens for easy access.



GE®

### Chest Freezer Models

**FCM25RM** (not shown)

- **25.1 cu. ft. capacity** • **Four lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets** • Interior light • Built-in lock • Limited food loss warranty\*

**FCM20DM**

- **19.7 cu. ft. capacity** • **Three lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets** • Interior light • Built-in lock • Limited food loss warranty\*

**FCM15DM** (not shown)

- **14.8 cu. ft. capacity** • **Two lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets** • Interior light • Built-in lock • Limited food loss warranty\*



GE

### Chest Freezer Model

**FCM15SM**

- **14.8 cu. ft. capacity** • One lift-out and sliding bulk storage basket • Limited food loss warranty\*



GE

### Chest Freezer Models

**FCM9DM**

- **8.8 cu. ft. capacity** • Two lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets • Interior light • Built-in lock • Limited food loss warranty\*

**FCM7DN** (not shown)

- **7.0 cu. ft. capacity** • **Two lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets** • Power “ON” light • Built-in lock • Limited food loss warranty\*



GE

### Chest Freezer Models

**FCM5DM**

- **5.0 cu. ft. capacity** • Two lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets • Power “ON” light • Built-in lock

**FCM5SM** (not shown)

- **5.0 cu. ft. capacity** • One lift-out and sliding bulk storage basket

\*See written warranty for complete details.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 172.

# Upright Freezers

**These models include** • Adjustable temperature control • Limited food loss warranty\*

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Refrigerated cabinet shelves keep items extra cool.



Slide-out bulk storage basket for maximum freezer capacity.



Safety lock provides security.



## GE Deluxe Upright Frost-Free Models **FUF20DM**

- **20.3 cu. ft. capacity** • One slide-out bulk storage basket • **Five cabinet shelves, three adjustable**
- **Six door shelves** • Built-in lock • Interior light

## **FUF17DM** (not shown)

- **16.7 cu. ft. capacity** • One slide-out bulk storage basket • **Four cabinet shelves, three adjustable**
- **Five door shelves** • Built-in lock • Interior light

## **FUF14DM** (not shown)

- **13.7 cu. ft. capacity** • One slide-out bulk storage basket • **Three cabinet shelves, two adjustable**
- **Five door shelves** • Built-in lock • Interior light



## GE Deluxe Upright Manual Defrost Models **FUM21DM** (not shown)

- **20.6 cu. ft. capacity** • One slide-out bulk storage basket
- **Five cabinet shelves, one adjustable** • **Six door shelves**
- Built-in lock • Interior light • Defrost water drain

## **FUM17DM**

- **17.1 cu. ft. capacity** • One slide-out bulk storage basket
- **Four cabinet shelves, one adjustable** • **Five door shelves**
- Built-in lock • Interior light • Defrost water drain

## **FUM14DM** (not shown)

- **14.1 cu. ft. capacity** • One slide-out bulk storage basket
- **Four cabinet shelves, one adjustable** • **Five door shelves**
- Built-in lock • Interior light • Defrost water drain



## GE Standard Upright Manual Defrost Models **FUM14SM**

- **14.1 cu. ft. capacity** • **Three cabinet shelves**
- **Five door shelves** • **Defrost water drain**

## **FUM5SM** (not shown)

- **5.0 cu. ft. capacity** • **Two cabinet shelves**
- **Three door shelves**

\*See written warranty for complete details.

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and  
color availability, refer to page 172.

Freezers

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning



Award-winning technology takes on a whole new look.

Since its introduction in 1999, the GE Profile

Advantium™ oven has won numerous awards for its

innovative **Speedcook technology**. Harnessing the

power of light, it does what no other oven has done

before—deliver **delicious results in minutes**. Today,

Advantium is commanding attention, not only for its

**powerful capabilities, but also for its bold**

**appearance. A window**

**framed by two opposing**

**arcs and a unique**

**sculptured handle make**

**the Advantium a stunning**

**addition to any kitchen.**

**It's the perfect**

**second oven!**



#### Speed performance

Imagine the luxury of preparing a salmon steak in less time than it takes to set the table. Or the convenience of baking potatoes in four minutes with the press of a button. This is the extraordinary capability of Advantium Speedcook technology.



#### Oven-quality performance

Advantium ovens cook amazingly fast, with great-tasting results. Foods not only cook faster with light, but they also retain their natural juices, moisture and flavor.



#### Versatility

Advantium ovens let you prepare meals you never dreamed of cooking during the week.

These ovens bake, broil, brown, roast and grill, with no preheating.

And for added time savings, they convert to microwave ovens.



#### Installation flexibility

The Advantium wall oven can be installed by itself, over a traditional wall oven or over a warming drawer. The Advantium above-the-cooktop ovens can be conveniently located over a counter, range or cooktop.





Refrigeration

Advantium™ Ovens

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

## Great-tasting food up to eight times faster!\*

Providing the technology you need when time is of the essence, the Advantium oven proves that faster is better.

The Advantium oven harnesses the energy of light to deliver great-tasting food in mere minutes. Its revolutionary Speedcook technology bakes, broils, browns, roasts and even grills food, with no preheating. It's the perfect second oven!

Between meals, it provides a striking and stylish look.

Dramatic curves and clean lines make a bold statement, and the sculptured handle enhances the oven's overall appearance.

\*Compared to a conventional oven.

Favorite foods cook in minutes.  
Compare the Advantium oven to a conventional oven.

Food	Advantium Oven	Conventional Oven
Whole Chicken	20 minutes	119 minutes
Whitefish Fillets	3-1/2 minutes	38 minutes
Crescent Rolls	4-1/2 minutes	18 minutes
Chocolate Chip Cookies	4 minutes	16 minutes
Baked Potatoes	4 minutes	83 minutes
Pepperoni Pizza	5-1/2 minutes	23-1/2 minutes







Speedcook technology harnesses the power of light to cook foods up to eight times faster than a conventional oven. And there's no preheating required.



The Advantium oven delivers great-tasting food, fast. Rolls are browned to golden perfection in 4-1/2 minutes. And filet mignon is moist and flavorful within 6 minutes.



The revolutionary Advantium oven comes preprogrammed with more than 100 of your favorite dishes. With the easy-to-use controls, just select your dish, press start and get ready to eat.



Cooking at home costs less—less than restaurant food, less than gourmet carryout. And with no preheating and shorter cook times, the Advantium oven saves time.

# GE Profile Advantium™ Wall Ovens

***These models include*** • New GE Profile™ appearance with sculptured handle • More than 100 preprogrammed menu items • 200-dish cookbook • Cooking conversion guide with tips • Microwave with sensor • Four cooking trays: three for speedcooking, one for microwave mode • Family-size, easy-to-clean stainless steel interior • Complete cooking reminder • Child lockout • Custom recipe saver



*GE Profile™  
Wall Oven*  
**SCB2001FSS** Stainless steel



*GE Profile  
Wall Oven*  
**SCB2000FWW** White on white  
**SCB2000FCC** Bisque on bisque (not shown)  
**SCB2000FBB** Black on black (not shown)

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and  
color availability, refer to page 175.

# GE Profile Advantium Above-the-Cooktop Ovens

**These models include** • New GE Profile™ appearance with sculptured handle • More than 100 preprogrammed menu items • 200-dish cookbook • Cooking conversion guide with tips • Microwave mode • Four cooking trays: three for speedcooking, one for microwave mode • Family-size, easy-to-clean stainless steel interior • Complete cooking reminder • Child lockout • Custom recipe saver • Full-view halogen cooktop lighting



*GE Profile*  
*Above-the-Cooktop Oven*  
**SCA2001FSS** Stainless steel



*GE Profile*  
*Above-the-Cooktop Oven*  
**SCA2000FBB** Black on black  
**SCA2000FWW** White on white (not shown)  
**SCA2000FCC** Bisque on bisque (not shown)



Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and  
color availability, refer to page 174.

Refrigeration

Advantium™ Ovens

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning



# The GE Profile Advantium™ 120 Oven

## Great-tasting food up to four times faster!\*

Unlike conventional ovens that take their own sweet time, the Advantium 120 cooks with light to deliver great-tasting meals in minutes.

Combining speed and versatility, the Advantium 120 oven helps you rediscover the joy of cooking!

This well-rounded oven offers revolutionary Speedcook technology, along with traditional oven, microwave and warming capabilities.

It cooks up everything from pizza to peach cobbler—fast!

\*Compared to a conventional oven.

Favorite foods cook in minutes.  
Compare the Advantium 120 oven to a conventional oven.

Food	Advantium 120 Oven	Conventional Oven
Whole Chicken	40 minutes	119 minutes
Whitefish Fillets	13 minutes	38 minutes
Crescent Rolls	10 minutes	18 minutes
Chocolate Chip Cookies	10 minutes	16 minutes
Baked Potatoes	11 minutes	83 minutes
Pepperoni Pizza	13 minutes	23-1/2 minutes



The Advantium 120 oven offers a full range of cooking modes including Speedcook, traditional oven, microwave and warming.



The flexible, above-the-cooktop configuration makes the most of kitchen space and installs with ease. Just mount it over a counter, range or cooktop and plug it into any standard 120-volt power outlet.

# GE Profile Advantium 120 Above-the-Cooktop Ovens

**These models include** • Four cooking modes: Speedcook, traditional oven, microwave and warming • More than 100 preprogrammed menu items • 200-dish cookbook • Cooking conversion guide with tips • Sophisticated contoured design • Family-size, easy-to-clean stainless steel interior • Custom recipe saver • Complete cooking reminder • Child lockout • Full-view halogen cooktop lighting



*GE Profile™*  
*Above-the-Cooktop Oven*  
**SCA1001FSS** Stainless steel



*GE Profile*  
*Above-the-Cooktop Oven*  
**SCA1000DWW** White on white  
**SCA1000DBB** Black on black (not shown)  
**SCA1000DCC** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and  
color availability, refer to page 174.

Refrigeration

Advantium™ Ovens

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

# I nspirational cooking through innovation.

GE helps you make the most of your meals, bringing

**innovation** to every aspect of your cooking needs.

Our cooking products cater to your requirements

with a wide range of heat settings and smooth,

**easy-to-clean** surfaces. Our wall ovens, with the

**Precise Air™** convection system, bake more evenly

than any other convection wall oven.\* And when it

comes to style, GE offers a variety

of **attractive** options.

Whether you choose

black or stainless, built-in

or slide-in, you're sure to

find the perfect complement

to your kitchen.

\*Among leading manufacturers' brands.



## Gas cooktops

Our gas cooktops feature 15,000 BTUs of cooking power, delivering incredible cooking flexibility with an 11,000-BTU, a 9,100-BTU, and a 6,000-BTU burner for simmering.



## Electric cooktops

Our electric cooktop line provides you an array of versatile options. Expandable heating elements, electronic controls and a warming zone are just a few of the many conveniences.



## Built-in wall ovens

Built-in wall ovens make a dramatic design statement. Installed in a wall, under a counter or in a cabinet, these ovens integrate beautifully into any kitchen.



## Warming drawers

GE's essential warming drawer helps you keep just-cooked foods warm while you're waiting for guests or preparing other dishes.







Refrigeration

Built-In Cooking

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

## GE® Built-In Single and Double Wall Ovens

### GE Profile™ wall ovens perform beautifully in any kitchen.

GE Profile wall ovens have improved upon true European convection with the Precise Air™ convection system, which uses an innovative fan that reverses direction. The result is uniform heating throughout, and an oven that bakes more evenly than any other convection wall oven.\* The largest\*\* oven capacity in America and multiple rack positions give you the flexibility to cook more food at once. Among the many convenient features is the proof setting for rising dough, Sabbath mode for preparing foods in accordance with kosher law, warm mode for keeping foods at serving temperature and the option of closed door broiling.



\*Among leading manufacturers' brands.

\*\*Among leading manufacturers' brands, except 30" convection ovens.

## The versatile design works with every cooking style, every kitchen.

Versatility extends to installation, as well. GE wall ovens go wherever they're needed: in a wall, cabinet or under a counter. These wall ovens fit into common cutouts, making it easy to upgrade or replace an older GE wall oven. And the flush installation appearance makes the most of your kitchen space.





GE flexibility gives you more ways to cook great food!



## Convection options

GE Profile wall ovens use True European convection, now delivered through the Precise Air™ convection system. Meats are beautifully browned, yet tender and juicy inside and breads and desserts are baked to golden perfection.



## Precise Air convection system

This exclusive system uses an innovative fan that rotates one way, then reverses direction for optimal air and heat circulation. Plus, a third heating element surrounds the fan and delivers consistent heat. These ovens bake more evenly than any other convection wall oven.\*



## Auto Recipe™ conversion

Auto Recipe eliminates guesswork by automatically converting standard recipe temperatures to proper convection settings. Simply set the control according to recipe instructions and the oven automatically adjusts for convection baking.



## Largest capacity

GE wall ovens now feature the largest\*\* capacity wall ovens in America. Great for holiday meals and dinner parties, you have greater flexibility to cook more food at once!

\*Among leading manufacturers' brands.

\*\*Among leading manufacturers' brands, except 30" convection ovens.

Not all features available on all models.

The maximum in cooking performance and versatility.



#### Heavy-duty racks

The durable construction of the heavy-duty racks provides additional support for large cooking needs, such as that Thanksgiving turkey.



#### Eight-pass bake element\*

With eight turns of the powerful heating element, heat is distributed more evenly providing complete coverage throughout the oven cavity.



#### Innovative design

The glass touch controls, combined with a digital timer and large easy-to-read graphics, offer a clean and sophisticated look. The frameless oven aligns nearly flush with cabinetry for a smooth and integrated design.



#### Multiple cooking modes

A variety of flexible cooking modes help make cooking convenient. The proof mode allows dough to rise properly. The warm mode keeps meals warm and ready to serve. And the certified Sabbath mode keeps food warm in accordance with kosher law.

\*Six-pass on 27" models

# Built-In Double Ovens: 30" Electric

## These models include

- The largest\* capacity wall oven in America!
- Flush appearance installation
- Fits most 30" cabinets
- TrueTemp™ system
- Certified Sabbath mode
- Control lock capability
- Big ClearView™ windows
- Optional closed door broiling

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Precise Air™ convection uses an innovative fan that reverses direction for optimal air and heat circulation.



Eight-pass power bake exemplifies the ultimate in heating performance with complete coverage.



CleanDesign oven interiors have a smooth, seamless surface, making cleanup easier than ever.

\* Among leading manufacturers' brands except 30" convection ovens.

\*\* Among leading manufacturers' brands.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 176-177.

## Convection Self-Clean Upper/ Self-Clean Lower



## Convection Self-Clean Upper/ Self-Clean Lower



## GE Profile 30" Built-In Double Oven

**JT955CF** Bisque on bisque

- Frameless glass oven doors

**JT955WF** White on white (not shown)

**JT955BF** Black on black (not shown)

## GE Profile™

### 30" Built-In Double Oven

**JT955SF** Stainless steel

- Bakes more evenly than any other convection wall oven\*\*
- **Electronic glass touch controls**
- CleanDesign oven interior
- Stainless steel oven doors
- Convection cookbook

### Convection Upper Oven

- Extra-large 4.1 cu. ft. self-clean oven
- Precise Air™ convection system
- **Single-rack and multi-rack convection bake**
- Convection roast
- Auto Recipe™ conversion
- **Proof mode**
- **Warm mode**
- Three heavy-duty oven racks
- Eight-pass bake element

### Thermal Lower Oven

- Extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. self-clean oven
- Two heavy-duty oven racks

## Convection Self-Clean Upper/ Self-Clean Lower



## GE Profile

### 30" Built-In Double Oven

**JT952BF** Black on black

- Bakes more evenly than any other convection wall oven\*\*
- Electronic oven controls
- **CleanDesign oven interior**
- Convection cookbook

### Convection Upper Oven

- Extra-large 4.1 cu. ft. self-clean oven
- **Precise Air convection system**
- **Convection bake**
- Convection roast
- Auto Recipe™ conversion
- Three heavy-duty oven racks
- **Eight-pass bake element**

### Thermal Lower Oven

- Extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. self-clean oven
- Two heavy-duty oven racks

**JT952SF** Stainless steel (not shown)

**JT952WF** White on white (not shown)

**JT952CF** Bisque on bisque (not shown)



## Self-Clean (Both Ovens)



GE®

### 30" Built-In Double Oven

**JTP48SF** Stainless steel

- Stainless steel oven doors • **Two extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. self-clean ovens with delay self-clean**
- Interior oven light • Six-pass bake element
- Two oven racks (each oven) • Six embossed rack positions • Audible preheat signal



The largest\* capacity wall oven in America gives you flexibility to cook more at once.



TrueTemp technology provides even heat distribution and maximum control.

## Self-Clean (Both Ovens)



GE

### 30" Built-In Double Oven

**JTP48WF** White on white

- Frameless glass oven doors

**JTP48CF** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JTP48BF** Black on black (not shown)

## Self-Clean Upper/Standard Lower



GE

### 30" Built-In Double Oven

**JTP28BF** Black on black

- Frameless glass oven doors • Two oven racks (each oven)
- Six embossed rack positions • Audible preheat signal

#### Upper Oven

- Extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. self-clean oven with delay self-clean
- Electronic oven controls • Delay bake • Interior oven light

#### Lower Oven

- Extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. standard-clean oven • Rotary controls

**JTP28SF** Stainless steel (not shown)

- Stainless steel oven door

**JTP28WF** White on white (not shown)

**JTP28CF** Bisque on bisque (not shown)



Certified Sabbath mode keeps food warm in accordance with kosher law.

## Built-In Double Ovens: 30" and 27" Electric

### These models include

- Flush appearance installation • Frameless glass oven doors
- Electronic controls
- TrueTemp™ system
- Control lock capability
- Variable broil • Optional closed door broil

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



True European convection ovens provide even cooking and superior baking results.



Sensor microwave cooking controls take the guesswork out of cooking your favorite foods.



Electronic controls are simple to understand and easy to use. Just read and touch.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 176 and 180.

### Microwave Upper/Convection Lower



### GE Profile™ 30" Built-In Double Oven

- JT965SF** Stainless steel  
• Fits most 30" cabinets

#### Microwave Upper Oven

- 1.6 cu. ft. cavity • Sensor cooking controls for Auto Cook and Reheat • Turntable • 1000 watts

#### Convection Lower Oven

- Extra-large 4.1 cu. ft. self-clean oven • **CleanDesign oven interior** • Exclusive Big ClearView™ window • **True European convection system** • **Convection bake** • **Convection roast** • **Three heavy-duty oven racks** • **Oven meat probe** • **Eight-pass power bake element** • **Halogen interior oven lights**

**JT965BF** Black on black (not shown)

**JT965WF** White on white (not shown)

**JT965CF** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

### Microwave Upper/Self-Clean Lower



### GE® 30" Built-In Double Oven

- JTP86WF** White on white  
• Fits most 30" cabinets • Upfront interior oven lights

#### Microwave Upper Oven

- 1.6 cu. ft. cavity • Sensor cooking controls for Auto Cook and Reheat • Turntable • 1000 watts

#### Lower Oven

- Extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. self-clean oven with Delay Clean option • Two oven racks • Six embossed rack positions • Big ClearView window

**JTP86SF** Stainless steel (not shown)

**JTP86CF** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JTP86BF** Black on black (not shown)

### Microwave Upper/Self-Clean Lower



### GE 27" Built-In Double Oven

- JKP86SF** Stainless steel  
• Fits most 27" cabinets • Upfront interior oven lights

#### Microwave Upper Oven

- 1.6 cu. ft. cavity • Auto Roast • Auto Cook • Double Duty™ shelf • Turntable • 1000 watts

#### Lower Oven

- Extra-large 3.9 cu. ft. self-clean oven with Delay Clean option • Big ClearView window • Two oven racks

**JKP86WF** White on white (not shown)

**JKP86CF** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JKP86BF** Black on black (not shown)

# Built-In Double Ovens: 27" Electric

## These models include

- Bakes more evenly than any other convection wall oven\*
- The largest\*\* capacity wall oven in America!
- Flush appearance installation
- Fits most 27" cabinets
- TrueTemp™ system
- Certified Sabbath mode
- Control lock capability
- Big ClearView windows
- Variable broil
- Convection cookbook

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Precise Air™ convection uses an innovative fan that reverses direction for optimal air and heat circulation.



The largest\* capacity wall oven in America gives you flexibility to cook more at once.



CleanDesign oven interiors have a smooth, seamless surface, making cleanup easier than ever.

\* Among leading manufacturers' brands.

\*\* Among leading manufacturers' brands except 30" convection ovens.

## Convection Upper/Self-Clean Lower



### GE Profile

#### 27" Built-In Double Oven

**JK955SF** Stainless steel

- Electronic glass touch controls
- CleanDesign oven interior
- Stainless steel oven doors

#### Convection Upper Oven

- Extra-large 3.9 cu. ft. self-clean oven
- Precise Air™ convection system
- Single-rack and multi-rack convection bake
- Convection roast
- Auto Recipe™ conversion
- Proof mode
- Warm mode
- Three heavy-duty oven racks
- Six-pass bake element

#### Thermal Lower Oven

- Extra-large 3.9 cu. ft. self-clean oven
- Two heavy-duty oven racks



### GE Profile

#### 27" Built-In Double Oven

**JK955CF** Bisque on bisque

- Frameless glass oven doors



### GE Profile

#### 27" Built-In Double Oven

**JK955BF** Black on black

**JK955WF** White on white (not shown)

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 180-181.

Refrigeration

Built-In Cooking

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning



## Built-In Double Ovens: 27" Electric

**These models include** • The largest\* capacity wall oven in America! • Flush appearance installation • Fits most 27" cabinets  
 • TrueTemp™ system • Certified Sabbath mode • Control lock capability • Frameless glass oven doors • Big ClearView™ windows  
 • Variable broil **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



The largest\* capacity wall oven in America gives you flexibility to cook more at once.



TrueTemp technology provides even heat distribution and maximum control.



Six-pass power bake provides unparalleled baking throughout the oven interior. The results are succulent, evenly cooked food.

### Self-Clean (Both Ovens)



#### GE® 27" Built-In Double Oven

**JKP48BF** Black on black

- Two extra-large 3.9 cu. ft. self-clean ovens with delay self-clean
- Electronic oven controls
- Four embossed rack positions
- Two oven racks (each oven)

### Self-Clean (Both Ovens)



#### GE 27" Built-In Double Oven

**JKP48WF** White on white

**JKP48CF** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

### Self-Clean Upper/Standard Lower



#### GE 27" Built-In Double Oven

**JKP28WF** White on white

- Two oven racks (each oven)
- Audible preheat signal

#### Upper Oven

- Extra-large 3.9 cu. ft. self-clean oven with Delay Clean option
- Electronic controls
- Delay bake

#### Lower Oven

- Extra-large 3.9 cu. ft. standard-clean oven
- Rotary control

**JKP28BF** Black on black (not shown)

\*Among leading manufacturers' brands except 30" convection ovens.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 180-181.

# Built-In Single Ovens: 30" Electric

**These models include** • Bakes more evenly than any other convection wall oven\* • The largest\*\* capacity wall oven in America! • Flush appearance installation • Fits most 30" cabinets • TrueTemp™ system • Certified Sabbath mode • Control lock capability • Big ClearView window • Variable broil • **Convection cookbook** Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Precise Air™ convection uses an innovative fan that reverses direction for optimal air and heat circulation.



Cook more at once! Take advantage of more oven capacity with the versatility of multiple rack positions.



CleanDesign oven interiors have a smooth, seamless surface, making cleanup easier than ever.

## Installation Flexibility

30" wall ovens can be installed in a wall or most 30" cabinets, or undercounter installation with either a gas or electric cooktop above. See page 179 for approved cooktop use.

\* Among leading manufacturers' brands.  
\*\* Among leading manufacturers' brands except 30" convection ovens.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 178-179.

## Self-Clean Convection



### GE Profile™ 30" Built-In Single Oven

#### JT915SF Stainless steel

- Extra-large 4.1 cu. ft. self-clean oven with Delay Clean option • Precise Air™ convection system
- **Single-rack and multi-rack convection bake**
- Convection Roast • Auto Recipe™ conversion
- **Proof mode • Warm mode • Eight-pass bake element** • Three heavy-duty oven racks
- **Electronic glass touch controls** • CleanDesign oven interior • Stainless steel oven door
- **Halogen interior oven light**



### GE Profile

#### 30" Built-In Single Oven

#### JT915WF White on white

- Frameless glass oven door

#### JT915CF Bisque on bisque (not shown)

#### JT915BF Black on black (not shown)



### GE Profile

#### 30" Built-In Single Oven

#### JT912BF Black on black

- Extra-large 4.1 cu. ft. self-clean oven with Delay Clean option • **Precise Air™ convection system**
- **Convection bake • Convection roast • Auto Recipe conversion • Eight-pass bake element • Three heavy-duty oven racks** • Electronic oven controls
- **CleanDesign oven interior • Frameless glass oven door • Interior oven light**

#### JT912SF Stainless steel (not shown)

#### JT912WF White on white (not shown)

#### JT912CF Bisque on bisque (not shown)

Refrigeration

Built-In Cooking

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

## Built-In Single Ovens: 30" Electric

**These models include** • The largest\* capacity wall oven in America! • Flush appearance installation • Fits most 30" cabinets

- **TrueTemp™ system** • Electronic oven controls • Certified Sabbath mode • Control lock capability • Big ClearView™ window
- **Upfront interior oven light** • Variable broil

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



The largest\* capacity wall oven in America gives you flexibility to cook more at once.



TrueTemp technology provides even heat distribution and maximum control.

### Installation Flexibility

30" wall ovens can be installed in a wall or most 30" cabinets, or in an undercounter installation with either a gas or electric cooktop above. See page 179 for approved cooktop use.

### Self-Clean



GE®

### 30" Built-In Single Oven

**JTP20SF** Stainless steel

- Extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. self-clean oven with light self-clean option • Two oven racks • Six embossed rack positions • Six-pass bake element • Stainless steel oven door

### Self-Clean



GE

### 30" Built-In Single Oven

**JTP20BF** Black on black

- Frameless glass oven door

### Self-Clean



GE

### 30" Built-In Single Oven

**JTP20CF** Bisque on bisque

**JTP20WF** White on white (not shown)

\*Among leading manufacturers' brands except 30" convection ovens.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 178-179.



# Built-In Single Ovens: 27" Electric

**These models include** • Bakes more evenly than any other convection wall oven\* • **The largest\*\* capacity wall oven in America!** • **Flush appearance installation** • Fits most 27" cabinets • Electronic oven controls • **Certified Sabbath mode** • **Big ClearView window** • Variable broil • **Control lock capability** (except model JKS06BD) **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



The durable construction of the heavy-duty racks provides additional support for large cooking needs.



Certified Sabbath mode keeps food in accordance with kosher law.

## Installation Flexibility

27" wall ovens can be installed in a wall or 27" cabinet, or in an undercounter installation with either a gas or electric cooktop above. See page 183 for approved cooktop use.

## Self-Clean Convection



### GE Profile™ 27" Built-In Single Oven

**JK915SF** Stainless steel  
• Extra-large 3.9 cu. ft. self-clean oven with Delay Clean option • **Precise Air™ convection system** • **Single-rack and multi-rack convection bake** • **Convection roast** • **Auto Recipe™ conversion** • **Electronic glass touch controls** • **Proof mode** • **Warm mode** • **Six-pass bake element** • **Three heavy-duty oven racks** • **Convection cookbook** • **CleanDesign oven interior** • **Stainless steel oven door** • **Halogen interior oven light**

## Self-Clean Convection



### GE Profile 27" Built-In Single Oven

**JK915WF** White on white  
• Frameless glass oven door  
**JK915CF** Bisque on bisque (not shown)  
**JK915BF** Black on black (not shown)

## Self-Clean



### GE 27" Built-In Single Oven

**JKP20WF** White on white  
• **Extra-large 3.9 cu. ft. self-clean oven with light self-clean option** • **Two oven racks** • **Four embossed rack positions**

**JKP20CF** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JKP20BF** Black on black (not shown)

## Standard Clean



### GE 27" Built-In Single Oven

**JKS06BF** Black on black  
• Extra-large 3.9 cu. ft. standard-clean oven  
• Two oven racks

\* Among leading manufacturers' brands.  
\*\* Among leading manufacturers' brands except 30" convection ovens.

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 182-183.

## Built-In Double and Single Ovens: 24" Electric

### *These models include*

- Fits most 24" cabinets
- SmartSet electronic controls
- Frameless glass oven doors
- Designer-style handles
- Two oven racks (each oven)
- Variable broil

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



SmartSet electronic controls are simple to understand and easy to use. Just read and touch.



GE®  
24" Built-In Double Oven

**JRP24BD** Black on black

#### **Upper Oven**

- Self-clean oven with Delay Clean option
- Control lock capability
- Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold

#### **Lower Oven**

- Standard-clean oven
- Rotary controls



GE  
24" Built-In Single Oven

**JRP15WW** White on white

- Self-clean oven with Delay Clean option
- Control lock capability
- Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold

**JRP15BW** Black on black (not shown)

**JRS04BW** Black on black (not shown)

- Standard-clean oven
- Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold

## Built-In Single Ovens: 24" Gas

### *These models include*

- Fits most 24" cabinets
- SmartSet electronic controls
- Electronic pilotless ignition
- Frameless glass oven door
- Designer-style handle

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Self-clean ovens provide easy clean convenience. Simply set the controls and the oven cleans itself.

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 182-184.



GE  
24" Built-In Single Oven

**JGRP17WEW** White on white

- Self-clean oven with Delay Clean option
- Control lock capability
- In-oven broiling
- Storage drawer

**JGRP17BEW** Black on black (not shown)



GE  
24" Built-In Single Oven

**JGRS14BEW** Black on black

- Standard-clean oven
- Separate broiler drawer

# Built-In Warming Drawers: 30" and 27" Electric

**These models include** • Flush appearance installation • Temperature control with proof and variable settings • Crisp/Moist humidity control • ON/OFF switch • "ON" indicator light • One-half rack • Frameless drawer front • Profile handle • Removable stainless steel drawer pan • Five-piece commercial pan set or wood panel kit (available at additional cost)



Half rack provides even heat distribution and allows extra space to keep food warm and tasty before serving.



Warming drawer keeps plates warm, ready and waiting to serve that special meal.



Hidden temperature control has proof and variable settings for warming flexibility.



Optional set of five commercial pans are available for 30" and 27" warming drawers.



## GE Profile™ Built-In Warming Drawer

- JTD915SF** Stainless steel
- 30" width
- JKD915SF** Stainless steel (not shown)
- 27" width



## GE Profile Built-In Warming Drawer

- JTD915CF** Bisque on bisque
- 30" width
- JKD915CF** Bisque on bisque (not shown)
- 27" width



## GE Profile Built-In Warming Drawer

- JTD915BF** Black on black
- 30" width
- JKD915BF** Black on black (not shown)
- 27" width
- JTD915WF** White on white (not shown)
- 30" width
- JKD915WF** White on white (not shown)
- 27" width

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 185.

Refrigeration

Built-In Cooking

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning



GE caters to today's busy cooks with a wide variety of cooktop options.

**GE Profile™ and GE® cooktops make a dramatic difference in the kitchen, both in terms of appearance and performance.**

Distinguished by a continuous, smooth surface, these cooktops add immediate visual interest.

High-tech features include an electronic sensor that automatically adjusts the size of the element to fit the pan, a sensor that indicates when an element is left on and a convenient warming option.



**Now you can enjoy the superior performance of gas, along with ease of cleaning.**

Thanks to GE innovation, serious cooks can make gas cooktops a prominent part of their kitchens without the usual worry about cleanability.

High-output or simmer burners give you precise control over heat intensity, while the smooth, sealed surface beneath these burners lets you control spills and messes. Professional-style continuous burner grates allow easy pot movement. And every model wipes clean, whether it's the deep, recessed cooktop or the gas-on-glass style.





### Electric cooktops offer an array of convenient extras.

Among these is the bridge element, which combines two elements to create an elongated cooking area. Models with electronic controls also feature a cooking timer and lockout option.



### Gas cooktops provide outstanding performance.

When it comes to power, our gas cooktops go to extremes. The 15,000-BTU burner supplies intense heat needed for sautéing and stir-frying. Gas cooktops also provide precise temperature control and consistent, gentle simmering.



## Built-In Cooktops: 36" Electric CleanDesign

**These models include** • Smooth frameless ceramic-glass CleanDesign cooktop • Flush-mount installation capability (except Stainless steel models)  
• Fingerprint- and scratch-resistant patterned glass cooktop • Five hot surface indicator lights

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Electronic controls are simple to understand and easy to operate. Just read and touch.



Pan presence sensor reminds you when an element is left on and automatically shuts it off when not in use.



Helps protect your family with control lockout capability.



A convenient kitchen timer lets you set a reminder at the appropriate cooking time, making precision cooking easy.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 186.



### GE Profile™

#### 36" Electronic Touch Control Cooktop

**JP968BC** Black on black

• Frameless cooktop • **Electronic touch controls** • **Pan presence sensor** • **Pan size sensor** • **Control lockout** • **Kitchen timer** • Five ribbon heating elements: one 6", one 7" with warmer, one dual (6"/9") and two 7" with connecting bridge element

**JP968SC** Stainless steel (not shown)

**JP968WC** White on white (not shown)

**JP968CC** Bisque on bisque (not shown)



### GE Profile

#### 36" Electric CleanDesign Cooktop

**JP960TC** True white

• Frameless true white cooktop • Five ribbon heating elements: one 6", one 7", one dual (6"/9") and two 7" with connecting bridge element



### GE Profile

#### 36" Electric CleanDesign Cooktop

**JP960KC** True Bisque

• Frameless true bisque cooktop • Five ribbon heating elements: one 6", one 7", one dual (6"/9") and two 7" with connecting bridge element



### GE Profile

#### 36" Electric CleanDesign Cooktop

**JP960SC** Stainless steel

• Frameless cooktop • Five ribbon heating elements: one 6", one 7", one dual (6"/9") and two 7" with connecting bridge element

**JP960BC** Black on black (not shown)



# Built-In Cooktops: 30" Electric CleanDesign

**These models include** • Smooth frameless ceramic-glass CleanDesign cooktop • Flush-mount installation capability (except stainless steel models)

• Fingerprint- and scratch-resistant patterned glass cooktop • Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Energy-efficient pan size sensor selects a 6" or 9" element to match the pan you are using.



Flush-mount trim kit creates a stunning visual effect.  
(Not available on stainless steel models)



Bridge element for total cooking flexibility.



6"/9" Dual element saves energy and provides more efficient cooking.

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 186.



## GE Profile

### 30" Electronic Touch Control Cooktop

**JP938BC** Black on black

• Frameless cooktop • **Electronic touch controls** • **Pan presence sensor** • **Pan size sensor** • **Control lockout** • **Kitchen timer** • Four ribbon heating elements: **one 6" with warmer**, one dual (6"/9") and two 7" with connecting bridge element • Four hot surface indicator lights

**JP938SC** Stainless steel (not shown)

**JP938WC** White on white (not shown)

**JP938CC** Bisque on bisque (not shown)



## GE Profile

### 30" Electric CleanDesign Cooktop

**JP930SC** Stainless steel

• Frameless cooktop • Four ribbon heating elements: one 6", one dual (6"/9") and **two 7" with connecting bridge element** • Four hot surface indicator lights

**JP930TC** True white (not shown)

**JP930KC** True bisque (not shown)

**JP930BC** Black on black (not shown)



## GE Profile

### 30" Electric CleanDesign Cooktop

**JP350KC** True bisque

• Frameless cooktop • Four ribbon heating elements: **one dual (6"/9")**, two 8" and one 6" • **Four hot surface indicator lights**

**JP350SC** Stainless steel (not shown)

**JP350TC** True white (not shown)

**JP350WC** White on white (not shown)

**JP350BC** Black on black (not shown)



GE®

### 30" Electric CleanDesign Cooktop

**JP340WC** White on white

• Frameless cooktop • Four ribbon heating elements: two 6" and two 8" • Hot surface indicator light

**JP340BC** Black on black (not shown)

**JP340CC** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

Refrigeration

Built-In Cooking

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

## Built-In Cooktops: 36" and 30" Electric Coil

***These models include*** • Porcelain-enameled lift-up cooktop • Two 8" and two 6" plug-in Calrod® heating elements

• Infinite heat rotary controls      **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Cooktop filler trim kit available to fill in oversized cutout left by an older cooktop.



GE®

36" Electric Coil Cooktop

**JP626WV** White on white

• One-piece chrome drip bowls • **Upfront color-matched glass control panel**

**JP626CC** Bisque on bisque (not shown)



GE

30" Electric Coil Cooktop

**JP326BV** Black on black

• One-piece drip bowls • Color-matched glass control panel

**JP326WV** White on white (not shown)

**JP326CC** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JP326CV** Brushed-chrome (not shown)

## Built-In Cooktops: 21" Compact



GE

21" Electric Coil Cooktop

**JP201CB** Stainless steel

• One 8" and one 6" plug-in heating element

• Infinite heat rotary controls • Removable one-piece chrome drip bowls • Heating element "ON" indicator light

**JP202D** White on white (not shown)

## Built-In Cooktops: 30" Electric Downdraft

**These models include** • Smooth frameless ceramic-glass CleanDesign cooktop • Four ribbon heating elements: one 6", one dual (6"/9") and two 7" with connecting bridge element • Four hot surface indicator lights • Powerful 400-CFM downdraft venting system • Three-speed fan • Upfront controls



**GE Profile™**  
30" Electric Downdraft Cooktop  
**JP989SD** Stainless steel  
**JP989TD** True white (not shown)  
**JP989BD** Black on black (not shown)



**GE Profile**  
30" Electric Downdraft Cooktop  
**JP989KD** True bisque

## Built-In Cooktops: 30" Gas Downdraft

**These models include** • Ceramic-glass cooktop • Four sealed gas burners • Continuous cast-iron grates • Electronic pilotless ignition • Powerful 400-CFM downdraft venting system • Three-speed fan • Upfront controls

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



**GE Profile**  
30" Gas Downdraft Cooktop  
**JGP989TC** True white  
**JGP989KC** True bisque (not shown)



**GE Profile**  
30" Gas Downdraft Cooktop  
**JGP989BC** Black on black

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and  
color availability, refer to pages 188-189.

Refrigeration

Built-In Cooking

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning



# Built-In Cooktops: 36" Gas

*These models include* • Sealed burners • Electronic pilotless ignition

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Precise Simmer burner keeps delicate foods like sauces and gravies at a low setting.



Maximum Plus burner 15,000 BTU burner heats up fast with high power for skillets, woks or large pots.



GE glass cooktops are sleek and easy to clean. The flat surface and sealed burners make cleanup a snap.



## *GE Profile™* 36" Deep Stainless Gas Cooktop

**JGP963SEF** Stainless steel

- **Deep stainless cooktop** • Continuous deluxe cast-iron grates • Five sealed gas burners • 15,000 BTU Maximum Plus burner • Two Precise Simmer burners • Dishwasher-safe grates



## *GE Profile* 36" Deep Porcelain Gas Cooktop

**JGP963BEC** Black on black

- **Deep porcelain cooktop** • Continuous deluxe cast-iron grates • Five sealed gas burners • 15,000 BTU Maximum Plus burner • Two Precise Simmer burners • Dishwasher-safe grates

**JGP963WEC** White on white (not shown)

**JGP963CEC** Bisque on bisque (not shown)



## *GE Profile* 36" Gas on Glass Cooktop

**JGP962SEC** Stainless steel

- **Gas on glass ceramic cooktop** • Continuous deluxe cast-iron grates • Five sealed gas burners • 15,000 BTU Maximum Plus burner • Two Precise Simmer burners • Dishwasher-safe grates

**JGP962TEC** True white (not shown)

**JGP962KED** True bisque (not shown)

**JGP962BEC** Black on black (not shown)



## **GE®** 36" Gas Cooktop

**JGP960SED** Stainless steel

- Tempered glass cooktop • Deluxe cast-iron grates • Five sealed gas burners • Two Precise Simmer burners • 12,000 BTU Maximum Output burner

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 190.



### GE 36" Gas Cooktop

**JGP636CED** Bisque  
• Tempered glass cooktop • Deluxe cast-iron  
grates • Five sealed gas burners • Two Precise  
Simmer burners • 12,000 BTU Maximum  
Output burner

**JGP636WED** White on white (not shown)

**JGP636BED** Black on black (not shown)



### GE 36" Deep Porcelain Gas Cooktop

**JGP628CEC** Bisque  
• Deep porcelain cooktop • Precise Simmer  
burner • Continuous grates

**JGP628WEC** White on white (not shown)

**JGP628BEC** Black on black (not shown)

## Built-In Cooktop: 36" Gas Downdraft



### GE Profile

#### 36" Gas Integrated Downdraft Cooktop

**JGP656WB** White on white  
• Tempered glass cooktop • Four sealed gas  
burners • Cast-iron grates • Electronic pilotless  
ignition • 350-CFM retractable downdraft  
venting system • Upfront variable-speed fan  
control • JXBA56WW or JXBA56BB  
Downdraft Venting Kit required for installation  
• Optional JXRB57 kit for installation of blower  
and motor below the floor. Use optional GE  
accessory cover (JXBC57) for outdoor  
installation of blower and motor.

**JGP656BB** Black on black (not shown)



## Built-In Cooktops: 30" Gas

**These models include** • Sealed burners (except JGP320EC) • Electronic pilotless ignition

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Precise Simmer burner keeps delicate foods like sauces and gravies at a low setting.



Maximum Plus burner 15,000 BTU burner heats up fast with high power for skillets, woks or large pots.



GE glass cooktops are sleek and easy to clean. The flat surface and sealed burners make cleanup a snap.



### *GE Profile™* 30" Deep Porcelain Gas Cooktop

**JGP933SEF** Stainless steel  
• **Deep stainless cooktop** • Continuous deluxe cast-iron grates • Four sealed gas burners • 15,000 BTU Maximum Plus burner • Precise Simmer burner • Dishwasher-safe grates

**JGP933WEC** White on white (not shown)  
• Deep porcelain cooktop

**JGP933CEC** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JGP933BEC** Black on black (not shown)



### *GE Profile* 30" Gas on Glass Cooktop

**JGP932KED** True bisque  
• Gas on glass ceramic cooktop • Continuous deluxe cast-iron grates • Four sealed gas burners • 15,000 BTU Maximum Plus burner • Precise Simmer burner • Dishwasher-safe grates

**JGP932TEC** True white (not shown)



### *GE Profile* 30" Gas on Glass Cooktop

**JGP932BEC** Black on black  
• Gas on glass ceramic cooktop • Continuous deluxe cast-iron grates • Four sealed gas burners • 15,000 BTU Maximum Plus burner • Precise Simmer burner • Dishwasher-safe grates

**JGP932SEC** Stainless steel (not shown)



### *GE®* 30" Gas Cooktop

**JGP930SED** Stainless steel  
• Tempered glass cooktop • Deluxe cast-iron grates • Four sealed gas burners • Precise Simmer burner • 12,000 BTU Maximum Output burner

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 190.





GE

30" Gas Cooktop

**JGP336WED** White on white

• Tempered glass cooktop • Deluxe cast-iron grates • Four sealed gas burners • Precise Simmer burner • **12,000 BTU Maximum Output burner**

**JGP336CED** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JGP336BED** Black on black (not shown)



GE

30" Deep Porcelain Gas Cooktop

**JGP328BEC** Black on black

• **Deep porcelain cooktop** • Four sealed gas burners • Precise Simmer burner • **Continuous grates**

**JGP328WEC** White on white (not shown)

**JGP328CEC** Bisque on bisque (not shown)



GE

30" Gas Cooktop

**JGP326WEF** White on white

• Four sealed gas burners • **Precise Simmer burner**

**JGP326CEF** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JGP326BEF** Black on black (not shown)



GE

30" Gas Cooktop

**JGP320EV** White or black

• Lift-up cooktop • Glass control panel • Standard porcelain-steel grates • Four standard gas burners

# Built-In Cooktops: Downdraft Electric Select-Top™ Modular

**These models include** • Infinite heat rotary controls • Powerful 400-CFM downdraft venting system  
• Heating element “ON” indicator light **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**

## Optional Select-Top™ Modules (available at additional cost)



**Grill Module**  
Front and rear controlled heating element for more cooking flexibility and energy savings. One-piece grill grate and porcelain-enameled reflector pan can be removed for cleaning in sink or dishwasher.



**Griddle Accessory**  
(For use with optional grill module) Place over heating element and reflector pan from optional grill module. Griddle accessory has a non-stick coating and is self-draining.



**GE®**  
**30" Dual Modular Cooktop JP389WD** White on white  
• Three-speed fan  
• Porcelain-enameled cooktop • Both sides accept optional cooking modules  
Shown with optional Ribbon module JXDR50VW and Grill module JXDL44N.



**GE**  
**30" Dual Modular Cooktop JP389BD** Black on black  
• Three-speed fan  
• Porcelain-enameled cooktop  
• Both sides accept optional cooking modules  
Shown with optional Ribbon modules JXDR50VB.



**Ribbon Module**  
Patterned glass top with one 8" and one 6" ribbon heating element.



**Coil Module**  
One 8" and one 6" plug-in coil heating element with removable one-piece drip bowls.



**GE**  
**30" Single Modular Cooktop JP385WD** White  
• Porcelain-enameled cooktop • Fixed 6" and 8" plug-in coil heating elements • Left side accepts optional cooking modules  
Shown with optional Grill module JXDL44N.



**Grill Cover**  
Covers grill area when not in use. Available in Black on black and White on white.



**GE**  
**30" Single Modular Cooktop JP385BD** Black  
• Porcelain-enameled cooktop • Fixed 6" and 8" plug-in coil heating elements • Left side accepts optional cooking modules  
Shown with optional Grill module JXDL44N.

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 192-193.

Optional Modules (available at additional cost)	Models			
	JP389WD	JP389BD	JP385WD	JP385BD
Coil Module	JXDC44RWH	JXDC43RBL	JXDC44RWH	JXDC43RBL
Ribbon Module	JXDR50VW	JXDR50VB	JXDR50VW	JXDR50VB
Grill Module	JXDL44N	JXDL44N	JXDL44N	JXDL44N
Griddle Accessory	JXDD44R	JXDD44R	JXDD44R	JXDD44R
Grill Cover	JXDM3	JXDM2	JXDM3	JXDM2



## Built-In Cooktops: 30" Patio Grill



GE

### 30" Patio Grill

#### JP380BV Black

• Porcelain-enameled cooktop • Fixed grill elements each side • Infinite heat rotary controls • Powerful downdraft venting system • Heating element "ON" indicator light • Optional grill covers (JXDM4) available at additional cost

U.L. approved for outdoor use only.

## Built-In Cooktops: 30" Downdraft Gas Modular



### GE Profile

#### 30" Single Modular Gas Cooktop

#### JGP389WEV White on white

• Fixed standard gas burners (right side) • Left side accepts optional cooking modules • Powerful downdraft venting • Electronic pilotless ignition • Upfront controls

Shown with optional Grill module JXG689.

#### JGP389BEV Black on black (not shown)

### Optional Modules (available at additional cost)

Two-burner gas module for standard burners

JXGB89W—White on white

JXGB89B—Black on black

Gas grill module

JXGG89

Griddle for use with optional Grill module

JXGL89

Grill Cover

JXGC89W—White on white

JXGC89B—Black on black

## Common Cooktop Cutouts

### Common Cutouts—30" Cooktops

Dimensions (W x D)	Model #	Description
28-1/2" x 19-5/8"	JP938	CleanDesign
	JP930	CleanDesign
	JP350	CleanDesign
	JP340	CleanDesign
	JP326	Calrod®
	JGP933—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP932—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP930—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP336—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP328—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP326—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP320—Gas	Standard Burner
28-7/8" x 20-5/8"	JP989	Electric Downdraft
	JP389	Modular Downdraft
	JP385	Modular Downdraft
	JP380	Patio Grill
	JGP989—Gas	Gas Downdraft
	JGP389—Gas	Modular Downdraft

### Common Cutouts—36" Cooktops

Dimensions (W x D)	Model #	Description
33-7/8" x 19-1/8"	JP968	CleanDesign
	JP960	CleanDesign
	JP626	Calrod®
	JGP963—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP962—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP960—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP636—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP628—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP656—Gas	Sealed Burner Downdraft
34-9/16" x 21"		



### The perfect fit.

GE slide-in and drop-in ranges fit every kitchen decor and cooking style.

They install almost flush with surrounding cabinetry and counters, creating a dramatic effect. Accenting the contemporary design is the sleek stainless exterior, which complements just about any color or wood finish.

*GE slide-in and drop-in ranges give the effect of added space, opening up kitchens and making them more inviting.*



Versatile features are the key ingredients to our slide-in and drop-in ranges.



#### **Precise Air™ convection**

This exclusive system uses an innovative fan that rotates one way, then reverses direction for optimal air and heat circulation. Plus, a third heating element surrounds the fan and delivers consistent heat for True European convection.



#### **Cooktop versatility**

Innovative heating elements make cooktop cooking easy. Combine two separate elements into one large bridge element, adjust a dual element to 6" or 9", or use a convenient fifth warming element for keeping foods warm and ready to serve.



#### **Electronic control panel**

The electronic control panel is innovatively styled with glass touch controls, a digital display and sleek, easy-turn dials. Plus, it's ergonomically angled for optimal, user-friendly operation.

Not all features available on all models.

## Slide-In Ranges: 30" Electric

**These models include** • TrueTemp™ system • Big ClearView™ window • Four hot surface indicator lights • Fingerprint- and scratch-resistant patterned ceramic-glass CleanDesign cooktop • Optional closed door broiling • Certified Sabbath mode • Extra-large self-clean oven with Delay Clean option • Control lock capability • Custom built-in look with simple slide-in installation

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Bridge element for total cooking flexibility.



The warming zone is a great way to keep food warm and ready to enjoy or melt butter or chocolate.



Fast and easy cleanup is made possible through our CleanDesign oven interior.



Optional backguard kit attaches to the back of range when unit is installed into a free-standing cutout.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 194-195.



### GE Profile™

#### 30" Slide-In CleanDesign Convection Range

##### JS968SF Stainless steel

- Precise Air™ convection system • **Single-rack and multi-rack convection bake** • Convection Roast
- Auto Recipe™ conversion • **Proof mode** • **Warm mode** • **Stainless steel oven door with window**
- **Three heavy-duty racks** • **Halogen interior oven light** • **Electronic glass touch controls** • Two 7" ribbon heating elements with connecting bridge element • One dual (6"/9") and one 6" ribbon heating element • **Fifth element warming zone**
- **CleanDesign oven interior**

##### JS968TF True white (not shown)

##### JS968KF True bisque (not shown)

##### JS968BF Black on black (not shown)



### GE Profile

#### 30" Slide-In CleanDesign Convection Range

##### JSP57WF White on white

- Precise Air convection system • **Convection bake** • **Convection roast** • **Auto Recipe conversion**
- **Frameless glass oven door** • **Electronic controls**
- **Two 7" ribbon heating elements with connecting bridge element** • One 6" and one dual (6"/9") ribbon heating element • **CleanDesign oven interior**

##### JSP57CF Bisque on bisque (not shown)

##### JSP55BF Black on black (not shown)



### GE Profile

#### 30" Slide-In CleanDesign Electric Range

##### JSP47CF Bisque on bisque

- **Electronic controls** • **Two 8", one 6" and one dual (6"/9") ribbon heating element**
- **Frameless glass oven door**

##### JSP47WF White on white (not shown)

##### JSP47BF Black on black (not shown)

Refrigeration

Built-In Cooking

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

## Slide-In Ranges: 30" Electric

**These models include** • Lift-up overhanging porcelain-enameled cooktop • Two 8" and two 6" plug-in Calrod® heating elements

• Electronic clock and kitchen timer • Custom built-in look with simple slide-in installation

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Optional backguard kit for use with or without countertop backsplash.



Optional end cap kit for use when countertop has been notched for end caps.



Vertical side trim kit to close gap between range and adjacent base cabinet.



GE  
30" Slide-In Electric Coil Range

**JSP34WD** White on white

• **Electronic controls** • **Self-clean oven with Delay Clean option** • **Control lock capability** • **Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle**

GE®

30" Slide-In Electric Coil Range

**JSP34WD** White on white

• **Electronic controls** • **Self-clean oven with Delay Clean option** • **Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle** • **Control lock capability**

**JSP34CD** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JSP34BD** Black on black (not shown)



GE  
30" Slide-In Electric Coil Range

**JSP26BD** White or Bisque

• **Electronic controls** • **Self-clean oven with Delay Clean option** • **Control lock capability** • **Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle**



GE

30" Slide-In Electric Coil Range

**JSS26BD** Black on black

• **Standard-clean oven** • **Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle**

**JSS16PD** White or Bisque (not shown)

• **Standard-clean oven** • **Color-matched oven door** • **Visor handle**



# Slide-In Ranges: 30" Gas

**These models include** • Electronic pilotless ignition • **Frameless glass oven door with window** • Interior oven light • Broiler pan with grid

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Sealed burner design helps contain spills from dripping beneath cooktop for easy cleaning.



## GE Profile™

### 30" Slide-In Gas Range

**JGSP44WEY** White on white

- SmartSet electronic controls • Self-clean oven with Delay Clean option • Sealed burners
- Standard simmer burner • **Maximum output burner** • **Deluxe cast grates** • **Sure Grip designer-style handle** • **Glass cooktop**
- Storage drawer

**JGSP44CEY** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JGSP44BEY** Black on black (not shown)



GE®

### 30" Slide-In Gas Range

**JGSP23WEY** White on white

- SmartSet electronic controls • Sealed burners
- Standard Simmer burner • Self-clean oven with Delay Clean option • Control lock capability • White porcelain-enameled cooktop • Standard-cast grates
- Storage drawer

**JGSP23BEY** Black on black (not shown)



GE

### 30" Slide-In Gas Range

**JGSS05BEA** Black on black

- Extra-large standard-clean oven • Black porcelain-enameled lift-up cooktop • Twin rod supports
- Separate broiler drawer with extra-large broiler pan and grid • Standard porcelain-steel grates

Models shown with required filler strip provided.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 196-197.

Refrigeration

Built-In Cooking

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

# Drop-In Ranges: 30" Electric

## These models include

- **SmartSet** electronic controls • **Self-clean** oven with delay option
- **Control lock** capability

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Electronic controls are simple to understand and easy to operate. Just read and touch.



The warming zone is a great way to keep food warm and ready to enjoy.



Bridge element for total cooking flexibility.



Fast and easy cleanup is made possible through our CleanDesign oven interior.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 198-199.



## GE Profile 30" Drop-In Convection Range

**JD968SF** Stainless steel

- **Precise Air™** convection system • **Single-rack and multi-rack convection bake** • **Convection roast**
- **Auto Recipe™** conversion • **Electronic glass touch controls** • **Proof mode** • **Warm mode** • **Stainless steel oven door with window** • **Three heavy-duty racks** • **Halogen interior oven light** • **Certified Sabbath mode** • **Two 7" ribbon heating elements with connecting bridge element** • **One dual (6"/9") and one 6" ribbon heating element** • **Fifth element warming zone** • **CleanDesign oven interior**

**JD968TF** True white (not shown)

**JD968KF** True bisque (not shown)

**JD968BF** Black on black (not shown)



## GE Profile 30" Drop-In Electric Range

**JDP47CF** Bisque on bisque

- **Extra-large self-clean oven with Delay Clean option** • **Two 8", one 6" and one dual (6"/9") ribbon heating element** • **Four hot surface indicator lights** • **Fingerprint- and scratch-resistant ceramic-glass CleanDesign cooktop** • **Frameless glass oven door with Big ClearView™ window** • **Certified Sabbath mode**

**JDP47WF** White on white (not shown)

**JDP47BF** Black on black (not shown)



## GE 30" Drop-In Electric Range

**JDP39BW** Black on black

- **Lift-up overhanging cooktop** • **Two 8" and two 6" plug-in heating elements** • **Removable one-piece drip bowls** • **Frameless glass oven door with window** • **Designer-style handle**

**JDP39WW** White on white (not shown)



## GE 30" Drop-In Electric Range

**JDP36BW** White

- **Lift-up overhanging cooktop** • **Two 8" and two 6" plug-in heating elements** • **Removable one-piece drip bowls** • **Frameless glass oven door with window** • **Designer-style handle**

**JDP36BD** Bisque (not shown)

**JDS26BW** White (not shown)

- **Standard-clean oven**

**JDS26BD** Bisque (not shown)

- **Standard-clean oven**

# Drop-In Spacemaker™ Ranges: 27" Electric

**These models include** • Lift-up overhanging porcelain-enameled cooktop • One 8" and three 6" plug-in Calrod® heating elements  
• Frameless glass oven door • Big View window • Chrome drip bowls

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Electronic oven control provides convenient cooking functions.



Calrod® heating elements unplug for easy removal of one-piece drip bowls for cleaning and access to the subtop.



## GE Profile™ 27" Drop-In Electric Range

**JMP31WC** White on white

- Self-clean oven with automatic oven door lock
- Electronic clock and kitchen timer • Auto oven shut-off • **Sure Grip designer-style handle**



## GE® 27" Drop-In Electric Range

**JMP28BC** White

- Self-clean oven with automatic oven door lock
- Electronic clock and minute timer • Auto oven shut-off

**JMP28BD** Bisque (not shown)

**JMS08BD** White or Bisque (not shown)

- Standard-clean oven

## Optional Backguards

White or black painted finish is available at additional cost for all models.  
JX27RWH – White, JX27RBK – Black



**E**xremely versatile,  
incredibly accurate GE ranges.

Spectra™ electric ranges present a number of

exciting possibilities. The cooktop offers

tremendous flexibility with a warming option and

expandable heating elements. GE TrueTemp™

technology provides maximum oven control. This

technology helps keep the temperature uniform

throughout the oven cavity. If it's

cooking space you crave,

you're in for a big surprise!

The 5.0 cu. ft. oven can handle an

impressive quantity of food. And six

adjustable racks make room for all

kinds of cookware, from roasting pans

to casserole dishes.



#### Warming zone

Keep food warm and ready to enjoy with this new fifth element, conveniently placed in the rear center of the cooktop.



#### Self-clean heavy-duty oven racks

Clean your oven and the racks! Made from the same material as the oven interior, these new racks can remain in the oven during the self-clean mode.



#### Big ClearView™ window

Now you don't have to open the oven door to check the progress of your food. The new window is extra-large and see-through.



#### Capacity

The extra-large capacity oven, featuring six adjustable rack positions, gives you the flexibility to cook more at once.





Refrigeration

Free-Standing Electric Ranges

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

## Ceramic-glass cooktop.

### **Responsive.**

GE electric ranges have convenient features to help you cook quickly and coordinate with ease. The new warming zone adds a fifth element to the center of the cooktop, so you can keep foods warm and ready to serve. Add the bridge element, the dual 6"/9" element, and you have a cooktop rich in features made to fit your lifestyle.

### **Attractive and practical.**

When it comes to impressive style and the ability to clean with ease, GE has it all. The new control panel has a redesigned appearance that is elegant and attractive. It features smooth, glass-touch controls that are easier to wipe clean. You also have expanded "true" color choices for the cooktop—a graceful touch to any kitchen.



*The oven is self-cleaning, of course. But for most families, 80% of the cooking is done on the cooktop. You can see in a glance just how easy it is to wipe the smooth ceramic-glass cooktop clean.*

## Clean-Well™ cooktop

### **Exclusive design.**

The Clean-Well cooktop is yet another GE innovation. It consists of two layers, including the cooking surface and a subtop. The surface is designed to contain most spills before they reach the subtop. High rims around the Calrod® elements catch spills, and the one-piece drip bowls are easily removed.

### **Sturdy and convenient.**

The exterior cooktop is supported by a torsion bar and dual-support rods. To access the recessed subtop, all you have to do is lift and lock the cooktop into place. It's that simple.



*The porcelain-enameled subtop is designed with special containment wells for easy cleanup. Wires have been thoughtfully positioned under the edge of the cooktop so they never interfere with cleaning.*



True European convection capability lets you cook bigger and better.



Our convection ranges feature “true European convection” cooking by means of a third dual-loop heating element located in the back wall. A fan evenly circulates air throughout the oven cavity. This process delivers uniform, savory results.



### Superior roasting.

Convection cooking has long been praised by professional chefs and bakers. And it's no wonder. Roasting time is reduced, with more consistent results.



### Perfect baking.

GE convection ovens also deliver exceptional baking results. They bake desserts and breads to golden perfection.

A simple guide to GE's QuickSet oven controls



### QuickSet II

- Dual element bake • Digital temperature display with recall • Oven preheat light
- Electronic digital clock • Electronic reminder timer, up to 12 hours • Audible preheat signal • 12-Hour automatic oven shut-off • Self-clean countdown digital display, including cool down • Auto self-clean



### QuickSet III

Same as QuickSet II, plus:

- Automatic oven control • Delay bake • Delay self-clean
- Adjustable self-clean cycle time



### QuickSet IV

Same as QuickSet III, plus:

- Auto self-clean • All touch pad control • Large digital temperature display • Variable broil



### QuickSet V

Same as QuickSet IV, plus:

- Convection bake/roast • Temperature probe • Extra-large graphics and touch pads • Digital glass touch pad control (0-9) entry • Oven function icons

# CleanDesign: Convection

**These models include** • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • Super-large 4.5 cu. ft. capacity oven • TrueTemp™ system • **True European convection oven with dedicated third, dual-loop heating element** • **Convection Bake** • **Convection Roast** • Warming zone • Dual element bake • Six-pass power bake element • SmartLogic™ electronic control • Certified Sabbath mode • Electronic digital clock and oven controls • Easy-view hot lights • One-piece upswept cooktop • Ceramic-glass cooktop • Automatic self-clean oven latch • **Three oven racks, one off-set** • Automatic oven light/pad • Big ClearView™ window • Storage drawer • Four leveling legs

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



True European convection delivers consistent heat, cooking foods to absolute perfection.



The smooth, redesigned panel features easy-to-clean glass touch controls.



Self-clean heavy-duty oven racks are designed for hands-free cleaning.



CleanDesign oven interior has a smooth seamless surface, making cleanup easier than ever.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 200-201.



## GE Profile™

### 30" Free-Standing Spectra™ Convection Range

#### JBP95SF Stainless steel

• **CleanDesign oven interior** • **QuickSet V with glass touch controls (see page 83)** • **Self-clean heavy-duty oven racks** • Middle rear 6" warming zone • **Automatic meat thermometer** • **Two 7" ribbon heating elements with connecting bridge element** • One dual 6"/9" and one 6" ribbon heating element • Stainless steel oven door with Sure Grip handle



#### JBP95TF True white

• Frameless glass oven door with Sure Grip handle

#### JBP95KF True bisque (not shown)

#### JBP95BF Black on black (not shown)



## GE Profile

### 30" Free-Standing Spectra Convection Range

#### JBP90KF True bisque

• **Frameless glass oven door with Sure Grip handle** • **QuickSet V oven controls (see page 83)** • Middle rear 6" warming zone • One dual 6"/9", one 8", and two 6" ribbon heating elements

#### JBP90SF Stainless steel (not shown)

• Stainless steel oven door with Sure Grip handle

#### JBP90TF True white (not shown)

#### JBP90BF Black on black (not shown)

# CleanDesign

**These models include** • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • Super-large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven • TrueTemp™ system • Self-clean oven • **Warming zone** • Dual element bake • Six-pass power bake element • SmartLogic™ electronic control • **QuickSet IV oven controls** (see page 83) • **Certified Sabbath mode** • **Electronic digital clock and oven controls** • Easy-view hot lights • One-piece upswept cooktop • New ceramic-glass cooktop • Automatic oven light • **Big ClearView™ window** • Storage drawer • Leveling legs

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



A simple switch bridges two elements into one large cooking surface.



This warming zone has three levels to help keep foods warm and ready to serve.



The Big ClearView window helps you see cooking food clearly and easily.



More cooking capacity gives you the ability to cook more at once.



## GE® 30" Free-Standing Spectra™ Electric Range

**JBP82SF** Stainless steel  
• Two 7" ribbon heating elements with connecting bridge element • One dual 6"/9" and one 6" ribbon heating element • Middle rear 6" warming zone • **Stainless steel oven door with designer-style handle** • **Automatic self-clean oven latch**

**JBP82BF** Black on black  
• Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle

**JBP82TF** True white (not shown)

**JBP82WF** White on white (not shown)

**JBP82KF** True bisque (not shown)

**JBP82CF** Bisque on bisque (not shown)



## GE 30" Free-Standing Spectra Electric Range

**JBP80SF** Stainless color  
• One 8" and two 6", and one dual 6"/9" ribbon heating element • Middle rear 6" warming zone • **Stainless color oven door with designer-style handle**



## GE 30" Free-Standing Spectra Electric Range

**JBP80TF** True white  
• Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle

**JBP80WF** White on white (not shown)

**JBP80KF** True bisque (not shown)

**JBP80CF** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JBP80BF** Black on black (not shown)

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 200-201.

Refrigeration

Free-Standing Electric Ranges

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning



# CleanDesign

***These models include*** • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • Super-large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven • Self-clean oven • Dual element bake • **Two 8" and two 6" ribbon heating elements** • One-piece upswept cooktop • **Patterned ceramic-glass cooktop** • **Easy-view hot lights** • Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle • Storage drawer • Four leveling legs

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



More cooking capacity gives you the ability to cook more at once.



TrueTemp system provides even heat distribution and maximum oven control.



Six-pass power bake provides more power, total coverage and even cooking.



## GE® 30" Free-Standing Spectra™ Electric Range

**JBP69WD** White on white  
• TrueTemp™ system • QuickSet III oven controls (see page 83) • Six-pass power bake element • **Big View window**

**JBP69CD** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JBP69BD** Black on black (not shown)



## GE 30" Free-Standing Spectra Electric Range

**JBP66WB** White on white  
• TrueTemp system • QuickSet III oven controls (see page 83) • Six-pass power bake element • Standard window

**JBP66CB** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JBP66BB** White or Bisque (not shown)



## GE 30" Free-Standing Electric Range

**JBP68WD** White on white  
• QuickSet II oven controls (see page 83)  
• **Big View window**

**JBP68CD** Bisque on bisque (not shown)



GE  
30" Free-Standing Electric Range  
**JBP64WB** White on white  
• QuickSet II oven controls (see page 83)  
**JBP64BB** White or Bisque (not shown)



Dual element bake for even baking and roasting.



GE  
30" Free-Standing Electric Range  
**JBP61BD** White  
• QuickSet II oven controls (see page 83)  
• Standard window • Interior oven light switch

### Accessory Information

For easy cleaning of the cooktop, GE provides one cleaning pad and one 2.5-oz. bottle of cleaning creme with each range. For additional supply, call toll-free 1-800-626-2002.

# QuickClean™ Self-Clean

**These models include** • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • Super-large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven • **Self-clean oven** • Dual element bake • Frameless glass oven door • Designer-style handle • CleanWell™ cooktop system • Lift-up cooktop • Plug-in Calrod® heating elements, two 8" and two 6" • Heating element "ON" indicator lights • **Auto oven shut-off with override** • Removable full-width storage drawer • Four leveling legs • Removable one-piece drip bowls

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



More cooking capacity gives you the ability to cook more at once.



TrueTemp system provides even heat distribution and maximum oven control.



Six-pass power bake provides more power, total coverage and even cooking.



Clean-Well cooktop system contains spills so cleanup is simple.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 202-203.



## GE Profile™

### 30" Free-Standing Spectra™ Electric Range

**JBP48BB** Black on black

• TrueTemp™ system • SmartLogic™ electronic controls • Six-pass power bake element • **Right rear 6" element with warming zone** • Big View window • **QuickSet IV oven controls (see page 83)** • **Sure Grip handle** • **Automatic interior oven light**

**JBP48WB** White on white (not shown)

**JBP48CB** Bisque on bisque (not shown)



## GE® 30" Free-Standing Spectra Electric Range

**JBP35WB** White on white

• TrueTemp system • SmartLogic electronic controls • Six-pass power bake element • **Big View window** • QuickSet III oven controls (see page 83) • Interior oven light switch • **Certified Sabbath mode**

**JBP35CD** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JBP35ED** Black on black (not shown)

**JBP35BB** White or Bisque (not shown)



## GE 30" Free-Standing Spectra Electric Range

**JBP30WB** White on white

• TrueTemp system • SmartLogic electronic controls • Six-pass power bake element • QuickSet III oven controls (see page 83) • **Deluxe Calrod heating elements** • **Porcelain drip bowls** • Interior oven light switch

**JBP30CB** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JBP30BB** White or Bisque (not shown)





GE  
30" Free-Standing Spectra  
Electric Range

**JBP26WB** White on white  
• **TrueTemp system** • SmartLogic electronic controls • **Six-pass power bake element** • Standard window • **QuickSet III oven controls** (see page 83) • Interior oven light switch

**JBP26CB** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JBP26ED** Black on black (not shown)

**JBP26BB** White or Bisque (not shown)



Calrod heating elements provide even heat distribution for better cooking performance.



Lift-up cooktop locks into place for easy cleaning.



GE  
30" Free-Standing Electric Range

**JBP24BB** White or Bisque  
• **Standard window** • **QuickSet II oven controls** (see page 83) • Interior oven light switch

**JBP24WB** White on white (not shown)



GE  
30" Free-Standing Electric Range

**JBP21WC** White on white  
• **QuickSet II oven controls** (see page 83)  
• Interior oven light switch

**JBP21BC** White, Bisque or Almond (not shown)

# QuickClean™ Standard-Clean

**These models include** • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • Clean-Well™ cooktop system • Heating element “ON” indicator light • Removable full-width storage drawer • Four leveling legs • Removable one-piece chrome drip bowls • Standard-clean oven

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Lift-up cooktop locks into place for easy cleaning.



Clean-Well cooktop system contains spills so clean-up is simple.



Calrod heating elements provide even heat distribution for better cooking performance.



GE®

**30" Free-Standing Electric Range**

**JBS27BC** White or Bisque

- Super-large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven • **Lift-up cooktop** • **Plug-in Calrod® heating elements, two 8" and two 6"** • Electronic digital clock and minute timer • **Frameless glass oven door** • Designer-style handle • Interior oven light switch

**JBS27WC** White on white (not shown)

**JBS27CC** Bisque on bisque (not shown)



GE

**30" Free-Standing Electric Range**

**JBS26C** White or Bisque

- Super-large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven
- Plug-in Calrod heating elements, two 8" and two 6" • **Electronic digital clock and minute timer** • Color-matched porcelain oven door with window • Designer-style handle
- Interior oven light switch



GE

**30" Free-Standing Electric Range**

**JBS07C** White on white

- **Super-large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven**
- Plug-in Calrod heating elements, one 8" and three 6" • Porcelain oven door with window • **Designer-style handle** • Interior oven light switch



### GE 30" Free-Standing Electric Range

#### **JBS15F** White or Bisque

- 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven • Dual element bake
- Upfront controls • Plug-in heating elements, one 8" and three 6" • **Color-matched porcelain oven door with window** • Chrome visor handle
- **Interior oven light switch**

(Does not have Clean-Well cooktop system)



### GE 30" Free-Standing Electric Range

#### **JBS03BC** White or Bisque

- Super-large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven • Plug-in Calrod heating elements, one 8" and three 6" • **Frameless solid black glass oven door** • **Designer-style handle**

#### **JBS03C** White, Bisque or Almond (not shown)

- Solid color-matched oven door • Chrome visor handle

## 40" Self-Clean & Standard-Clean

**These models include** • Storage drawer • Porcelain, lift-off oven door with window • Interior oven light • Two 6" and two 8" heating elements

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Easy-to-use electronic controls provide cooking convenience.



### GE 40" Free-Standing Electric Range

#### **JCP67F** White on white

- **Self-clean master oven** • **Standard-clean companion oven** • Electronic clock and automatic master oven timer

#### **JCS57F** White on white (not shown)

- Standard-clean oven • Companion storage compartment with shelf
- Electronic clock and timer



No matter what's on the menu, GE gas ranges are sure to delight.

GE Profile™ gas ranges give you the room and power

you need to create inspired meals. These ranges

feature a large-capacity oven, so every dish, every

cookie sheet and every Thanksgiving turkey is an

easy fit. They also include convenient warming

options and convection capability. And you'll be

pleased to know that you can enjoy

the superior performance

of gas, as well as easy

cleanup. Designed with a smooth

surface and continuous cast-iron

grates, GE gas ranges offer

tremendous flexibility.



#### Convection gas and dual-fuel ranges—GE's first!

These ranges utilize an innovative, convection system that works in conjunction with our TrueTemp™ system to deliver delicious baking and roasting results.



#### Smooth cooktop

This revolutionary cooktop eliminates the burner bowls and drip pans typically found on traditional gas ranges. Instead, the burners are sealed onto the cooktop, making cleanup a breeze.



#### Warming options

A warming zone and warming drawer save you the trouble of carefully orchestrating meals.

These convenient options let you keep just about any dish warm and ready to enjoy.



#### Warming drawer

The warming drawer lets you prepare side dishes at your own pace. Conveniently located under the oven, this drawer keeps food warm until serving.





Refrigeration

Free-Standing Gas Ranges

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

# Self-Clean: Dual-Fuel

**These models include** • Gas cooktop • **Electric convection oven** • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • TrueTemp™ system • Warming drawer • Electronic controls • Extra-large self-clean oven • Electronic clock and automatic oven timer • Sealed burners • Precise Simmer burner • Two Maximum Output burners • Three oven racks • Six embossed rack positions • In-oven broiling • Extra-large broiler pan with grid • Interior oven light • Electronic pilotless ignition • Certified Sabbath mode

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Electric convection oven constantly circulates air throughout the oven to uniformly cook and brown food.



Maximum Output burners, with 12,000 BTUs, provide maximum output for fast heat-up and boiling.



Precise Simmer burner, with 600 BTUs, allows for low, even heat distribution for delicate foods and sauces.



Sealed burner design helps contain spills from dripping beneath cooktop for easy cleanup.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 204.



## *GE Profile™ 30" Free-Standing Spectra Dual-Fuel Range with Warming Drawer*

**J2B900SEF** Stainless steel

- QuickSet V glass touch oven controls with digipad entry; convection conversion; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option and self-clean cool down time display • Automatic self-clean lock
- **Electric Convection Bake • Electric Convection Roast** • Stainless steel oven door with Big View window • Sure Grip handle • Designer-style control knobs • One-piece upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop • One-piece drip pans • Oven meat probe • Stainless steel insert included with warming drawer



## *GE Profile 30" Free-Standing Spectra Dual-Fuel Range with Warming Drawer*

**J2B900BEF** Black on black

- Frameless glass oven door with Big View window



## *GE Profile 30" Free-Standing Spectra Dual-Fuel Range with Warming Drawer*

**J2B900WEF** White on white

- Frameless glass oven door with Big View window

**J2B900CEF** Bisque on bisque (not shown)



# Self-Clean: Sealed Burners

**These models include** • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • TrueTemp system • Warming drawer • Electronic controls • Extra-large self-clean oven • Electronic clock and automatic oven timer • Sealed burners • Precise Simmer burner • Two Maximum Output burners • Three oven racks • Six embossed rack positions • In-oven broiling • Extra-large broiler pan with grid • Interior oven light • Electronic pilotless ignition

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Gas convection ovens—GE's first.



ONLY GE HAS IT!

TrueTemp system provides even heat distribution and maximum oven control.



The warming zone is a great way to keep food warm and ready to enjoy.



The revolutionary smooth cooktop—changing the way you cook with gas.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 204.



## GE Profile

30" Free-Standing Spectra Convection Gas Range with Warming Drawer

**JGB920KEC** True bisque

• Smooth ceramic-glass cooktop with warming zone • Warming zone hot light • Scratch-resistant glass backguard • QuickSet V glass touch oven controls with digipad entry; convection conversion; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option and self-clean cool down time display • Automatic self-clean lock • Two-speed convection oven • Convection Bake • Convection Roast • Frameless glass oven door with Big View window • Sure Grip handle • Designer-style control knobs • Oven meat probe • Certified Sabbath mode • Dishwasher-safe grates • Stainless steel insert included with warming drawer

**JGB920SEC** Stainless steel (not shown)

**JGB920TEC** True white (not shown)

**JGB920BEC** Black on black (not shown)



## GE Profile

30" Free-Standing Spectra Convection Gas Range with Warming Drawer

**JGB910BEC** Black on black

• QuickSet V glass touch oven controls with digipad entry; convection conversion; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option and self-clean cool down time display • Automatic self-clean lock • Two-speed convection oven • Convection Bake • Convection Roast • Frameless glass oven door with Big View window • Sure Grip handle • Designer-style control knobs • One-piece upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop • One-piece drip pans • Oven meat probe • Certified Sabbath mode • Stainless steel insert included with warming drawer

**JGB910SEC** Stainless steel (not shown)

**JGB910WEC** White on white (not shown)

**JGB910CEC** Bisque on bisque (not shown)



## GE Profile

30" Free-Standing Spectra Commercial-Style Gas Range with Warming Drawer

**JGBP90MEB** Soft stainless

• QuickSet V oven controls with digipad entry; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option and self-clean cool down time display • Automatic self-clean lock • Soft stainless oven door with Big View window • Professional-style handle and control knobs • One-piece upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop • Professional cooktop grates with rubber feet • Continuous grate surface • One-piece drip pans

Refrigeration

Free-Standing Gas Ranges

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

# Self-Clean: Sealed Burners

**These models include** • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • TrueTemp™ system • **Warming drawer** • Electronic controls • Extra-large self-clean oven • Electronic clock and automatic oven timer • Sealed burners • **Precise Simmer burner** • **Two Maximum Output burners** • **Three oven racks** • Six embossed rack positions • In-oven broiling • Extra-large broiler pan with grid • Interior oven light • Electronic pilotless ignition

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

ONLY GE HAS IT!



TrueTemp system provides even heat distribution and maximum oven control.



Sealed burner design helps contain spills from dripping beneath cooktop for easy cleanup.



Precise Simmer burner, with 600 BTUs, allows for low, even heat distribution for delicate foods and sauces.



Maximum Output burners, with 12,000 BTUs, provide maximum output for fast heat-up and boiling.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 204.



**GE Profile™**  
30" Free-Standing Spectra Gas Range  
with Warming Drawer

**JGBP86WEB** White on white  
• Scratch-resistant glass backguard  
• QuickSet V oven controls with digipad entry; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option and self-clean cool down time display • Automatic self-clean lock  
• Fluorescent cooktop light • Frameless glass oven door with Big View window  
• Sure Grip handle • Designer-style control knobs • One-piece upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop • **Professional extra-large cast-iron grates** • **Continuous grate surface**  
• One-piece drip pans

**JGBP86CEB** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JGBP86BEB** Black on black (not shown)



**GE Profile**  
30" Free-Standing Spectra Gas Range  
with Warming Drawer

**JGBP85BEB** Black on black  
• Scratch-resistant glass backguard • **QuickSet V oven controls with digipad entry; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option and self-clean cool down time display** • Automatic self-clean lock  
• Fluorescent cooktop light • Frameless glass oven door with Big View window • Sure Grip handle  
• Designer-style control knobs • One-piece upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop • Square heavy-cast grates with rubber feet • One-piece drip pans

**JGBP85WEB** White on white (not shown)

**JGBP85CEB** Bisque on bisque (not shown)



**GE Profile**  
30" Free-Standing Spectra Gas Range  
with Warming Drawer

**JGBP79MEF** Soft stainless  
• QuickSet IV oven controls with digital temperature display; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option; self-clean cool down time display and control lock capability • Scratch-resistant porcelain-enameled backguard • Stainless oven door with Big View window • **Sure Grip handle** • Designer-style control knobs • One-piece upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop • **Square heavy-cast grates with rubber feet** • One-piece drip pans

**JGBP79CEB** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JGBP79WEB** White on white (not shown)

**JGBP79BEB** Black on black (not shown)



# Self-Clean: Sealed Burners

**These models include** • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • Extra-large self-clean oven • Six embossed rack positions • QuickSet oven controls • **Sealed burners** • Electronic pilotless ignition • One-piece, upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop • Frameless glass oven door • Designer-style handle • In-oven broiling • Extra-large broiler pan • Interior oven light

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



GE®

## 30" Free-Standing Spectra™ Gas Range

**JGBP35WEA** White on white

• TrueTemp™ system • Electronic controls • **QuickSet IV oven controls with digital temperature display**; auto oven shut-off with override; **start pad**; **delay clean option**; **self-clean cool down time display**; and **control lock capability** • **Hi/Low broil** • Precise Simmer burner • Maximum Output burner • Big View window • Storage drawer • **Grey medium-cast square grates** • Grey porcelain-enameled drip pans

**JGBP35CEA** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JGBP35BEA** Black on black (not shown)



GE

## 30" Free-Standing Spectra Gas Range

**JGBP32WEF** White on white

• TrueTemp system • Electronic controls • **QuickSet III oven controls with digital temperature display**; auto oven shut-off and audible preheat signal • **Certified Sabbath mode** • Precise Simmer burner • **13,000 BTU Maximum Output burner** • Big View window • Storage drawer • **Grey medium-cast porcelain-steel square grates** • Grey porcelain-enameled drip pans

**JGBP32SEF** Stainless steel (not shown)

**JGBP32CEF** Bisque on bisque (not shown)



GE

## 30" Free-Standing Spectra Gas Range

**JGBP30WEA** White on white

• **TrueTemp system** • **Electronic controls** • **QuickSet III oven controls with digital temperature display**; auto oven shut-off and audible preheat signal • **Certified Sabbath mode** • Precise Simmer burner • **Maximum Output burner** • Big View window • Storage drawer • **Grey deluxe porcelain-steel square grates** • Grey porcelain-enameled drip pans

**JGBP30CEA** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JGBP30BEA** White or Bisque (not shown)



GE

## 30" Free-Standing Spectra Gas Range

**JGBP28BEA** White or Bisque

• **QuickSet II oven controls with digital temperature display**; auto oven shut-off and audible preheat signal • **Certified Sabbath mode** • Storage drawer • **Black standard porcelain-steel square grates**

**JGBP28WEA** White on white (not shown)

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 205.



# Self-Clean: Standard Burners

- These models include** • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • Extra-large self-clean oven • Six embossed rack positions
- Electronic pilotless ignition • **QuickSet oven controls** • **Certified Sabbath mode** • Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle
  - Lift-up cooktop • Square, standard porcelain-steel grates • One-piece, porcelain-enameled cooktop and subtop • In-oven broiling
  - Extra-large broiler pan with grid • Two oven racks • **Interior oven light**

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



**ONLY GE HAS IT!**

Largest\* usable oven capacity has room enough for cooking an entire meal.



Six embossed rack positions increase cooking flexibility.



## GE® 30" Free-Standing Gas Range

**JGBP26WEA** White on white

- TrueTemp system • Electronic controls
- QuickSet III oven controls with digital temperature display; delay bake option; auto oven shut-off and audible preheat signal • Grey porcelain-enameled drip pans • **Frameless white glass oven door with window** • Storage drawer

**JGBP26CEA** Bisque on bisque (not shown)



## GE 30" Free-Standing Gas Range

**JGBP26BEA** White or Bisque

- TrueTemp system • Electronic controls
- QuickSet III oven controls with digital temperature display; delay bake option; auto oven shut-off and audible preheat signal
- Black porcelain-enameled drip pans
- Frameless black glass oven door with window • Storage drawer



## GE 30" Free-Standing Gas Range

**JGBP24BEA** White or Bisque

- QuickSet II oven controls with digital temperature display; auto oven shut-off and audible preheat signal

\*Among leading manufacturers' brands.

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 205.

# Standard-Clean: Sealed Burners

**These models include** • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • Extra-large standard-clean oven • Six embossed rack positions  
 • **Sealed burners** • Electronic pilotless ignition • Designer-style handle

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



**ONLY GE HAS IT!**

Largest\* usable oven capacity has room enough for cooking an entire meal.



Sealed burner design helps contain spills from dripping beneath cooktop for easy cleanup.



GE  
30" Free-Standing Gas Range

**JGBS23WEA** White on white  
 • **Frameless white glass oven door with Big View window** • Designer-style handle • **Precise Simmer burner** • **Maximum Output burner** • **Grey porcelain-enameled drip pans** • Porcelain-steel square grates  
 • One-piece, upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop  
 • Interior oven light • Electronic clock and timer  
 • Slide-out broiler drawer • Extra-large broiler pan with grid

**JGBS23CEA** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JGBS23DEF** Black on black (not shown)

**JGBS23BEA** White or Bisque (not shown)



GE  
30" Free-Standing Gas Range

**JGBS22BEA** White or Bisque  
 • Frameless black glass oven door with window  
 • Designer-style handle • Porcelain-steel square grates  
 • One-piece, upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop  
 • Interior oven light • Electronic clock and timer  
 • Slide-out broiler drawer • Extra-large broiler pan with grid



GE  
30" Free-Standing Gas Range

**JGBS10WEF** White on white  
 • Non-stick griddle • Fifth center oval burner  
 • **Electronic clock** • Continuous wire burner grates  
 • **Frameless white glass oven door with window**  
 • **Drop-down broiler drawer** • **Extra-large broiler pan with grid**

**JGBS10CEF** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JGBS10BEF** Black on black (not shown)



GE  
30" Free-Standing Gas Range

**JGBS09PEF** White on white  
 • **Non-stick griddle** • **Fifth center oval burner**  
 • Continuous wire burner grates • White porcelain-enameled oven door with window

Not all features available on all models.  
 For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 206.

Refrigeration

Free-Standing Gas Ranges

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

## Continuous- & Standard-Clean: Standard Burners

**These models include** • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • Six embossed rack positions • Electronic pilotless ignition • Lift-up cooktop • Square, standard porcelain-steel grates • Porcelain-enameled cooktop • Easy-clean porcelain-enameled subtop • Slide-out broiler drawer • Extra-large broiler pan with grid • Two oven racks • Interior oven light

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



**GE®**  
**30" Free-Standing Gas Range**  
**JGBC20BEA** White or Bisque  
 • Extra-large continuous-clean oven  
 • Electronic clock and timer • **Frameless black glass oven door with window**  
 • Designer-style handle • One-piece upswept cooktop  
**JGBC20WEA** White on white (not shown)  
**JGBS20BEA** White or Almond (not shown)  
 • Extra-large standard-clean oven  
**JGBS20WEA** White on white (not shown)  
 • Extra-large standard-clean oven



**GE**  
**30" Free-Standing Gas Range**  
**JGBS17PEA** White or Bisque  
 • **Extra-large standard-clean oven**  
 • **Electronic clock and timer** • White porcelain-enameled oven door with window • **Designer-style handle**  
 • **One-piece upswept cooktop**



**GE**  
**30" Free-Standing Gas Range**  
**JGBS07PEA** White on white  
 • Extra-large standard-clean oven  
 • **White porcelain-enameled oven door with designer-style handle** • **Standard window** • Interior oven light



**GE**  
**30" Free-Standing Gas Range**  
**JGBS04BEA** White or Bisque  
 • **Frameless solid black glass oven door**  
 • **Designer-style handle** • **Extra-large standard-clean oven** • **Black standard porcelain grates**  
**JGBS04BPA** White or Bisque (not shown)  
 • Standing pilot ignition  
**JGBS04PEA** White or Bisque (not shown)  
 • Solid porcelain-enameled oven door with chrome visor handle  
**JGBS04PPA** White or Bisque (not shown)  
 • Standing pilot ignition



**GE**  
**30" Free-Standing Gas Range**  
**JGBS03PPA** White or Almond  
 • Solid porcelain-enameled oven door  
 • Chrome visor handle • Standing pilot ignition • Drop-down broiler drawer

Not all features available on all models.  
 For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 206.



## Venting Options: Slide-Out Hoods

### These models include

- See-through glass visor slides in and out
- 300-CFM performance with variable-speed fan control
- Auto heat sensor
- Compact housing leaves ample shelf space behind cabinet doors
- Vertical exhaust with 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct
- Cooktop light

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 207.



### GE Profile

36" Slide-Out Hood

**JV960SC** Brushed aluminum

30" Slide-Out Hood

**JV930SC** Brushed aluminum (not shown)



### GE Profile

36" Slide-Out Hoods

**JV696S** Bisque on bisque

**JV695S** White on white (not shown)

**JV694S** Black on black (not shown)

30" Slide-Out Hoods

**JV396S** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JV395S** White on white (not shown)

**JV394S** Black on black (not shown)

## Venting Options: Designer Hoods

**These models include** • Four-speed fan control • Two halogen cooktop lights (20 watts each) • Night light setting • Vertical exhaust (600-CFM) • Seven Sones rating • 7" round duct



Optional chimney cover available to cover exposed duct from the hood to the ceiling.



Commercial filter kit available for 30" and 36" designer hoods.



### GE Profile

36" Designer Hood

**JV966DSS** Stainless steel



### GE Profile

30" Designer Hood

**JV936DSS** Stainless Steel



### GE Profile

36" Designer Hood

**JV965DCC** Bisque on bisque

**JV965DWW** White on white (not shown)

**JV965DBB** Black on black (not shown)



### GE Profile

30" Designer Hood

**JV935DBB** Black on black

**JV935DWW** White on white (not shown)

**JV935DCC** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 209.

Refrigeration

Venting Options

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

## Venting Options: Telescopic Downdraft Systems

**These models include** • 500-CFM performance • Variable-speed fan control • Raises to 7" over cooktop surface • Retracts when not in use

- Ideal for island or peninsula installations • 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct



Raise/lower vent switch provides convenience of operation.



**GE Profile™**  
*Telescopic  
Downdraft Systems*  
**JVB96SA** Stainless steel  
• 36" width  
**JVB93SA** Stainless steel  
(not shown) • 30" width

Note: Approved for use with all GE Profile and GE electric and sealed burner gas cooktops. Not approved for use with standard burner gas cooktops.

**These models include** • 350-CFM performance • Upfront variable-speed fan with slide control • Raises to 8-3/4" over cooktop surface

- Retracts when not in use • Ideal for island or peninsula installations • Use optional GE accessory cover (JXBC57) for outdoor installation of blower or the indoor blower mounting kit (JXRB57) for indoor remote mounting of the blower

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Separate remote switch to raise/lower vent provides installation flexibility and convenience of operation (only available on JVB67).



**GE Profile**  
*Telescopic  
Downdraft Systems*  
**JVB67AWW**  
White on white  
• 36" width • **Separate remote switch to raise/lower vent**  
**JVB67ACC**  
Bisque on bisque  
(not shown)  
**JVB67ABB**  
Black on black (not shown)

Note: Approved for use with all GE Profile and GE electric and sealed burner gas cooktops. Not approved for use with standard burner gas cooktops.



**Note: Cooktops sold separately.**

**GE Profile**  
*Telescopic  
Downdraft Systems*  
**JVB37ABB**  
Black on black  
• 30" width  
**JVB37AWW**  
White on white  
(not shown)  
**JVB37ACC**  
Bisque on bisque  
(not shown)

# Venting Options: High-Performance, Performance, Deluxe and Standard Hoods

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



## GE Profile

### High-Performance Hood

#### JV666C Stainless steel

• 36" width • Three-speed fan control plus boost • Two halogen cooktop lights (50 watts each) • Night light setting • Vertical or rear exhaust (350/400-CFM) • 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct (convertible to 7" round duct)

#### JV665C White on white or Black on black (not shown)



## GE Profile

### High-Performance Hood

#### JV635C White on white (shown) or Black on black

• 30" width • Three-speed fan control plus boost • Two halogen cooktop lights (50 watts each) • Night light setting • **Vertical or rear exhaust (350/400-CFM)** • 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct (convertible to 7" round duct)

#### JV636C Stainless steel (not shown)



## GE Profile

### Performance Hoods

**JV565C** White on white (shown), Bisque on bisque or Black on black • 36" width • **Two-speed fan control • 200-CFM (max.)** • **Two halogen cooktop lights (50 watts each)** • Convertible exhaust options (7" round, rectangular or non-vented) • Rectangular damper included

#### JV566C Stainless steel (not shown)

#### JV535C White on white, Bisque on bisque, or Black on black (not shown)

• 30" width

#### JV536C Stainless steel (not shown)

JXDA23 round damper accessory, available at additional cost (Models JV666/665/636/635/566/565/536/535).



GE®

### Deluxe Hood

**JV347X** White on white (shown), Bisque on bisque, Almond on almond or Black on black

• 30" width • **Rotary control • Three-speed fan • Cooktop light with night light setting • Light cover • Convertible exhaust (shipped in non-vented configuration, convertible to 7" or rectangular exhaust)** • Rectangular damper included



GE

### Standard Hoods

**JV327X** White (shown), Bisque or Almond

• 30" width • 7" round duct • Easy-to-use rocker switches • Two-speed fan • Cooktop light

**JV337X** White, Bisque or Almond (not shown)

• 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct • Rectangular damper included

**JN327X** White, Bisque or Almond (not shown)

• Non-vented

JXDA22 round damper accessory, available at additional cost (Models JV347/337)

JXHC1 cord kit allows a receptacle in the cabinet over the range to accommodate either an over-the-range microwave oven or a standard hood.

**Light bulbs not included.**

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 210.



A better, more beautiful Spacemaker® oven.

Just like the original Spacemaker microwave oven,

new GE Profile™ Spacemaker ovens combine

remarkable performance and convenience—all in

one compact design. With up to 1100 watts of power

and 1.8 cubic feet of capacity, these ovens allow you

to cook and reheat with ease. And now, in addition

to much-needed speed and space, they offer

a beautiful look. A hidden

vent, an arced window

and a sculptured

handle make new

Spacemaker ovens more

stylish than ever.



#### Exclusive CircuWave™ 1100 cooking system

New CircuWave system delivers 1100 watts\* of output power to provide a more even distribution of heat, minimizing cold spots. It's our most powerful microwave cooking system, ever!



#### 1 lb. Quick Defrost

Convenient setting lets you thaw a pound of ground meat up to 50% faster than our previous models. What used to take 6-1/2 minutes now defrosts in just 3 minutes.



#### Timesaving technology, spacesaving design

For more than 20 years, the Spacemaker microwave oven has been an indispensable part of the American kitchen. With its many innovative features and compact design, this award-winning oven saves precious time and space.



Before



After

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure



Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

# GE Profile Spacemaker® Oven with Convection/Microwave Cooking



The JVM1490 preheats faster than ever before with advanced cooking technology.



User-friendly controls offer access to a variety of programmable options, and the two-line scrolling display simplifies the cooking process.



Convection cooking combined with microwave power (Fast Bake), provides cooking results up to 25% faster than conventional ovens.



Convection cooking (Bake) provides a browned, crisp exterior and moist interior.



## *GE Profile™ Spacemaker Oven*

**JVM1490SD** Stainless steel

• 1.4 cu. ft. cavity • 900 Watts\* • Combination convection/microwave cooking • **Fast Defrost** • **Halogen interior lighting** • **Two-line scrolling display** • **Turntable** • **Bilingual display (English/Spanish)** • Sensor cooking controls • Smart Control system with interactive display • Stainless steel interior • Auto/Time Defrost • Convection rack • Powerful two-speed venting



## *GE Profile Spacemaker Oven*

**JVM1490CD** Bisque on bisque

**JVM1490WD** White on white (not shown)

**JVM1490BD** Black on black (not shown)

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 211.



## GE Profile Wall Oven with Convection/Microwave Cooking



Convection cooking produces golden brown exteriors and moist interiors.

Convection/Microwave Wall Ovens provide a true built-in appearance. JEB1095 will fit a 27" or 30" cutout. A trim kit (included with all models) enables the unit to be adapted to a 30" width. Available in stainless steel, classic white, bisque and black.



*Shown in 30" width*

### GE Profile

*30" or 27" Convection Microwave Wall Oven*

**JEB1095SB** Stainless steel

- 1.0 cu. ft. cavity • 800 watts\* • **Convection cooking**
- **Combination roast (probe)** • **Combination convection/microwave cooking** • Sensor cooking controls • Express Cook

**JEB1095WB**

White on white (not shown)

**JEB1095CB**

Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JEB1095BB**

Black on black (not shown)

## GE Profile 36" Spacemaker Microwave Oven with Sensor Cooking



Built-in sensors measure food moisture levels during cooking and automatically adjust time and power.



### GE Profile

*36" Spacemaker Sensor Oven*

**JVM3670SF** Stainless steel

- 1.8 cu. ft. cavity • 1100 watts\* • CircuWave™ 1100 cooking system • **36" width application** • Sensor cooking controls • **New GE Profile™ appearance with sculptured handle** • Hidden vent for sleek appearance • Large 14-1/4" recessed turntable • Turntable On/Off • Halogen interior and cooktop lighting • Auto, Time and 1lb. Quick Defrost • Add 30 seconds • Instant On controls • Bilingual display (English/Spanish) • Two-line scrolling display • Powerful three-speed plus boost 300-CFM 36" vortex venting • Removable rack • Easy mount installation

**JVM3670WF**

White on white (not shown)

**JVM3670CF**

Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JVM3670BF**

Black on black (not shown)

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 212-213.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

# GE Profile™ and GE Spacemaker® XL1800 Microwave Ovens

**These models include** • CircuWave™ 1100 cooking system • Large 14-1/4" recessed turntable • Sensor cooking controls • **Auto, Time and 1lb. Quick Defrost** • Add 30 seconds • Instant On controls • **Beeper volume control** • **Bilingual display (English/Spanish)** • **Two-line scrolling display** • **Big view window** • Powerful three-speed plus boost 300-CFM vortex venting • Easy mount installation • Turntable On/Off

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Six-plate capacity, with two racks and recessed turntable, holds up to six dinner plates or three 9" x 13" casserole dishes.



Built-in sensors measure food moisture levels during cooking and automatically adjust time and power.



1lb. Quick Defrost lets you thaw a pound of ground meat up to 50% faster than our previous models.



This powerful 300-CFM-rated venting system removes smoke and steam from the cooktop.

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 212.



*GE Profile  
Spacemaker Sensor Oven*

**JVM1870SF** Stainless steel

- 1.8 cu. ft. cavity • 1100 watts\* • **New GE Profile appearance with sculptured handle**
- **Hidden vent for sleek appearance** • **Halogen cooktop lighting** • **Two racks with 6-dinner-plate capacity**



**JVM1870WF**

White on white  
(not shown)

**JVM1870CF**

Bisque on bisque  
(not shown)

**JVM1870BF**

Black on black  
(not shown)



*GE Profile  
Spacemaker Sensor Oven*

**JVM1860BF** Black on black

- 1.8 cu. ft. cavity • 1100 watts\* • **Hidden vent for sleek appearance** • **Halogen cooktop lighting** • **Two racks with 6-dinner-plate capacity**



**JVM1860WF**

White on white  
(control panel shown)

**JVM1860SF**

Stainless steel  
(not shown)

**JVM1861SF**

Stainless steel  
(not shown)

- **Non-vented model**

**JVM1860CF**

Bisque on bisque  
(not shown)



Add 30 seconds extends cooking time without the hassle of reprogramming.



**GE®**  
**Spacemaker Sensor Oven**  
**JVM1850WF** White on white  
 • 1.8 cu. ft. cavity • 1100 watts\* • Removable rack, two positions



**JVM1851WF**  
 White on white  
 (not shown)  
 • Non-vented model  
**JVM1850CF**  
 Bisque on bisque  
 (not shown)  
**JVM1851CF**  
 Bisque on bisque  
 (not shown)  
 • Non-vented model  
**JVM1850BF**  
 Black on black  
 (not shown)  
**JVM1851BF**  
 Black on black  
 (not shown)  
 • Non-vented model

## GE Spacemaker Microwave Oven with Sensor/Convenience Cooking



Built-in sensors measure food moisture levels during cooking and automatically adjust time and power.



**GE**  
**Spacemaker Sensor/Convenience Oven**  
**JVM1650WB** White on white  
 • 1.6 cu. ft. cavity • 1000 watts\* • CircuWave cooking system  
 • **Sensor cooking controls** • Convenience cooking controls  
 • **Turntable On/Off** • Auto/Time Defrost • Help pad • Add 30 seconds • Full-view cooktop lighting • Removable rack  
 • Powerful 300-CFM venting • Easy mount installation



**JVM1650SB**  
 Stainless steel  
 (not shown)  
**JVM1650CB**  
 Bisque on bisque  
 (not shown)  
**JVM1650BB**  
 Black on black  
 (not shown)

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models.  
 For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 212.



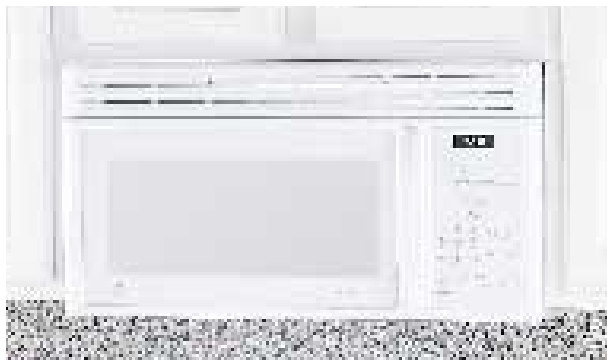
# GE Spacemaker® Microwave Ovens

**These models include** • SmartControl System with interactive display • Convenience cooking controls • Delay Start • Auto/Time Defrost • Express Cook • Add 30 seconds • Instant On controls • Timer On/Off • Full-view cooktop lighting • Easy mount installation • Powerful 300-CFM exhaust fan

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Auto Defrost option automatically sets time and power level for fast defrosting.



**JVM1640AB**  
Almond on almond  
(not shown)

**JVM1640BB**  
Black on black  
(not shown)



Convenience cooking controls allow you to defrost, cook or reheat at the touch of a pad.

GE®  
Spacemaker Convenience Oven

**JVM1640WB** White on white  
• 1.6 cu. ft. oven cavity • 1000 watts\* • CircuWave™ cooking system  
• Turntable On/Off • Beeper volume control • Removable rack



**JVM1631BB**  
Black on black  
(not shown)  
• Non-vented model

**JVM1630WB**  
White on white  
(not shown)

**JVM1631WB**  
White on white  
(not shown)  
• Non-vented model

**JVM1630CD**  
Bisque on bisque  
(not shown)

**JVM1631CD**  
Bisque on bisque  
(not shown)  
• Non-vented model



Add 30 seconds extends cooking time without the hassle of reprogramming.

GE  
Spacemaker Convenience Oven

**JVM1630BB** Black on black  
• 1.6 cu. ft. cavity • 1000 watts\* • CircuWave cooking system  
• Turntable



This powerful 300-CFM-rated venting system removes smoke and steam from the cooktop.



**JVM1440BD**  
Black on black  
(not shown)

**JVM1441WD**  
White on white  
(not shown)  
• Non-vented model

**JVM1441BD**  
Black on black  
(not shown)  
• Non-vented model

GE  
Spacemaker Convenience Oven

**JVM1440WD** White on white  
• 1.4 cu. ft. oven cavity • 950 watts\* • CircuWave cooking system  
• Turntable On/Off • Removable rack

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 212.

# GE Profile™ Spacemaker Oven with Convection/Microwave Cooking

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Convection cooking produces flavorful and beautifully browned food.



The user-friendly controls give you access to a variety of programmable options.



Model shown with trim kit\*\*

## GE Profile Convection/Microwave Oven

### JE1590SC Stainless steel

- 1.5 cu. ft. oven cavity • 1000 watts\* • **Convection and Combination Bake** • **Easy-to-use dial control** • **Two-line scrolling display** • Sensor cooking controls • Auto/Time Defrost • Timer On/Off • Recessed turntable • Optional trim kit available\*\*



### JE1590WC

White on white (not shown)

### JE1590CC

Bisque on bisque (not shown)

### JE1590BC

Black on black (not shown)

## GE Profile Microwave Ovens with Sensor Cooking

**These models include** • Scrolling display • Sensor cooking controls • Auto/Time Defrost • Express Cook • Add 30 seconds • Instant On controls • Timer On/Off • **Optional trim kit available\*\*** Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Built-in sensors measure food's moisture levels during cooking and automatically adjust time and power.



Model shown with trim kit\*\*

Available January 2003



## GE Profile Sensor Oven

### JE2160SF Stainless steel

- Extra-large 2.1 cu. ft. cavity • 1200 watts\*

### JE2160WF

White on white (not shown)

### JE2160CF

Bisque on bisque (not shown)

### JE2160BF

Black on black (not shown)

## GE Profile Sensor Oven

### JEM31SF Stainless steel

- Mid-size 1.0 cu. ft. cavity • 800 watts\* • **Turntable On/Off** • **Optional under-cabinet mounting kit available†**

### JEM31WF

White on white (not shown)

### JEM31CF

Bisque on bisque (not shown)

### JEM31BF

Black on black (not shown)



\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

\*\*Optional Trim Kit—Custom Trim kits available in both 27" and 30" configurations at an additional cost.

†Optional undercabinet mounting kit—Refer to page 115 for installation options.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 214-215.

# GE® Microwave Ovens with Sensor Cooking

**These models include** • Scrolling display • **Sensor cooking controls** • Auto/Time Defrost • Express Cook • Add 30 seconds • Instant On controls • Timer On/Off • Turntable **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Built-in sensors measure food moisture levels during cooking and automatically adjust time and power.



**JE1660GB**  
Black with greystone case (not shown)



Scrolling display is easy to read and a helpful cooking guide.

GE  
Sensor Oven

**JE1660WB** White on white  
• Full-size 1.6 cu. ft. cavity • 1100 watts\*



**JE1460WF**  
White on white (not shown)



The versatility of a GE microwave meets any cooking need. Optional trim kit frees up valuable counter space.

GE  
Sensor Oven

**JE1460BF** Black on black  
• Family-size 1.4 cu. ft. cavity • 1150 watts\* • Recessed turntable



**JE1160BD**  
Black on black (not shown)

GE  
Sensor Oven

**JE1160WD** White on white  
• Mid-size 1.1 cu. ft. cavity • 1100 watts\*

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 214.



# GE Microwave Ovens with Convenience Cooking

**These models include** • Convenience cooking controls • Turntable • Auto/Time Defrost • Electronic touch controls • Electronic digital display with clock • Express Cook • Child lockout **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Convenience cooking controls to defrost, cook or reheat at the touch of a pad.



Add 30 seconds extends cooking time without the hassle of reprogramming.



**GE Convenience Oven**  
**JE1440BF** Black on black  
• Family-size 1.4 cu. ft. cavity • 1150 watts\* • Recessed turntable



**JE1440WF**  
White on white  
(not shown)



**GE Convenience Oven**  
**JE1140WD** White on white  
• Mid-size 1.1 cu. ft. cavity • 1100 watts\*



**JE1140BD**  
Black on black  
(not shown)



**GE Convenience Oven**  
**JE740WY** White on white  
• Compact .7 cu. ft. cavity • 700 watts\* • Optional undercabinet mounting kit available\*\*



**JE740GY** Black with greystone case  
(not shown)

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

\*\*Optional undercabinet mounting kit—Refer to page 115 for installation options.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 214-215.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

# GE Spacemaker II™ Microwave Oven



Auto defrost option automatically sets time and power level for fast defrosting.



**JEM25BF**  
Black on black  
(not shown)

GE®  
Spacemaker II Oven

**JEM25WF** White on white

- Mid-size 1.0 cu. ft. cavity • 800 watts\* • Convenience cooking controls
- Auto/Time Defrost • Turntable On/Off • Optional trim kit available\*\*
- Optional undercabinet mounting kit available†

## GE Microwave Ovens

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



GE  
Compact Oven

**JE620WF** White on white

- .6 cu. ft. cavity • 650 watts\* • **Electronic touch controls** • **Electronic digital display with clock** • Turntable • **Time Defrost** • Optional undercabinet mounting kit available†

**JE620BF** Black on black (not shown)



GE  
Compact Oven

**JE610BF** Black on black

- .6 cu. ft. cavity • 650 watts\* • 15-minute timer • Turntable
- Optional undercabinet mounting kit available†

**JE610WF** White on white (not shown)

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

\*\*Optional Trim Kit—Custom Trim kits available in both 27" and 30" configurations at an additional cost.

†Optional undercabinet mounting kit—Refer to page 115 for installation options.

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 215.

# Microwave Oven Trim Kits



## Deluxe Built-In Trim Kit For 2.1 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens

Trim kits allow installation of the 2.1 countertop microwave oven in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE Profile™ 27" or 30" single electric wall oven as shown.

### 30" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE2160

JX2130SF—Stainless Steel, JX2130WF—White  
JX2130CF—Bisque, JX2130BF—Black

### 27" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE12160

JX2127SF—Stainless Steel, JX2127WF—White  
JX2127CF—Bisque, JX2127BF—Black



## Deluxe Built-In Trim Kit For 1.6 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens

This trim kit allows for built-in installation of the 1.6 countertop microwave oven in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" or 27" single electric wall oven as shown.

### 30" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE1660

JX1530MWW—White, JX1530MAW—Almond, JX1530MBW—Black

### 27" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE1660

JX1527MWW—White, JX1527MAW—Almond, JX1527MBW—Black



## Deluxe Trim Kits For 1.5 cu. ft. GE Profile™ Microwave Ovens

Built-in trim kits allow installation in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" or 27" single electric wall oven. Use a convection wall oven under these convection microwave ovens for a complete convection cooking center.

### 30" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE1590

JX1530CSC—Stainless, JX1530CWC—White  
JX1530CCC—Bisque, JX1530CBC—Black

### 27" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE1590

JX1527CSC—Stainless, JX1527CWC—White  
JX1527CCC—Bisque, JX1527CBC—Black



## Built-In Trim Kit For 1.0 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens

For a custom built-in appearance, this kit allows built-in installation of the Spacemaker II microwave oven into a wall or cabinet alone.

### Trim Kits for Models JEM31 and JEM25

JX827SS—Stainless Steel, JX827WN—White  
JX827CD—Bisque, JX827BN—Black



## Hanging Kit For .6, .7 and 1.0 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens

This hanging kit allows installation under a cabinet, freeing up valuable counter space. A mounting template provides all the necessary measurements for installation on practically any wood or metal cabinets.

### Hanging Kit for Models JE610, JE620, JE740, JEM25, JEM31

Pub. No. 4-A019

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning



# A dishwasher for every kitchen.

Now there's a highly fashionable, highly functional

dishwasher for every kitchen. GE Profile™ contoured

door and CustomStyle™ dishwashers are graceful in

appearance, powerful in performance. Multiple spray

arms and wash action levels assure every dish and

utensil get sparkling clean. Innovative sensor

technology saves time and energy, using the right

amount of power and water for each

load. For those who prefer simpler

lines, the GE Triton XL™ has the same

efficient washing features of Profile

with a classic design. All GE

Profile and GE models offer

tremendous loading flexibility

and quiet operation.



## The leading edge of kitchen design

GE has created the only dishwasher with a full-length contoured door, as well as a unique, full-wrap stainless steel door.

Inlaid, light-touch electronic controls provide a smooth, seamless appearance.



## Remarkable loading flexibility

The capacious interior accommodates up to 16 place settings, as well as extra tall dishes and glasses. The Tall-Over-Tall™ rack design lets you load oversized items without adjustment.



## Incredibly quiet operation

Thinstall™ insulation keeps the dishwasher from intruding on family dinner conversations, while the ActiveVent II system seals in sound during the wash cycle.



## Premium performance, clean and simple

Direct-feed wash arms provide total cleaning coverage, and multiple levels of wash action provide impressive results. An extensive filter system helps prevent food soils from being redeposited on dishes.





Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning



# GE Profile™ Built-In Dishwashers

**These models include** • ENERGY STAR®-qualified • ExtraClean™ wash system • ExtraFine™ filter • ExtraClean™ sensor • Automatic temperature control • Inlaid light-touch electronic controls • Squeeze latch • Last cycle memory • NSF-certified anti-bacteria cycle • Cookware cycle • China/Crystal cycle • SpeedCycle™ selection • **Added heat enhancement** • Child lock option • Automatic HotStart™ feature • Tall-Over-Tall™ nylon rack system with CleanTip tines • Super capacity three-piece modular silverware basket • QuietPower™ IV sound insulation package with Thinstall™ insulation and mastic • QuietPower motor • ActiveVent II system • Trimless design • Multi-wattage heating element

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Certified to exceed ENERGY STAR guidelines for energy efficiency.

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



Tall-Over-Tall towerless rack design accommodates tall items like 9-1/4" glasses in the upper rack and a 20-quart stock pot in the lower rack—no adjustment required.

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



The ExtraClean sensor design continually monitors every cycle and adjusts for water soil content, water temperature, wash cycle length and the amount of water needed to clean dishes efficiently.



The ExtraClean wash system has three direct-feed wash arms to clean every spot on every dish.



## GE Profile Built-In Dishwasher

**PDW7880GSS** Stainless steel exterior

• **Contoured door** • Countdown display with six status lights • 12 touchpads • 1-9-hour Delay Start option • Glasses cycle • Two sets fold-down tines and two sets multi-position fold-down tines in upper rack • Four sets fold-down tines in lower rack • Four utility shelves with StemSafe system • ExtraShelf

**PDW7800GWW** White on white (not shown)

**PDW7800GCC** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**PDW7800GBB** Black on black (not shown)



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



The stainless front panel dishwasher is the only model with semi-integrated controls. Black, bisque and white models have a separate control panel.



## GE Profile Built-In Dishwasher

**PDW7700GWW** White on white

• Long, flat door • **CustomStyle™ panel trim kit available** • Countdown display with six status lights • 12 touchpads • 1-9-hour Delay Start option • Glasses cycle • Two sets fold-down tines and two sets multi-position fold-down tines in upper rack • Four sets fold-down tines in lower rack • Four utility shelves with StemSafe system • ExtraShelf

**PDW7700GBB** Black on black (not shown)

**PDW7700GCC** Bisque on bisque (not shown)



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 217.



NSF Protocol for sanitization and cleaning performance of household spray-type dishwashers. (1997)





### *GE Profile* *Built-In Dishwasher*

**PDW7300GCC** Bisque on bisque

• **Contoured door** • Six status lights • 11 touchpads 2/4/8-hour Delay Start option • One set fold-down tines and one set multi-position fold-down tines in upper rack • Two sets fold-down tines in lower rack • Two utility shelves with StemSafe system

**PDW7300GWW** White on white (not shown)

**PDW7300GBB** Black on black (not shown)



As an ENERGY STAR® partner,  
GE has determined that this product  
meets the ENERGY STAR®  
guidelines for energy efficiency.



# GE Triton XL™ Built-In Dishwashers

**These models include** • Long, flat door • ENERGY STAR®-qualified • XtraClean™ wash system • XtraFine™ filter • XtraClean™ sensor • Automatic temperature control • Inlaid light-touch electronic controls • Squeeze latch • Last cycle memory • Variable cycles/options • NSF-certified anti-bacteria cycle • Pots & Pans cycle • China/Crystal cycle • 2/4/8-hour Delay Start option • **Hi-Temp Wash and Rinse** • **Automatic HotStart™ feature** • Child lock option • Two utility shelves • Super capacity silverware basket • **QuietPower™ IV sound insulation package with Thinstall™ insulation and mastic** • QuietPower motor • **ActiveVent II system** • Trimless design • **Multi-wattage heating element**

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Certified to exceed ENERGY STAR guidelines for energy efficiency.



Extra-large capacity holds up to 16 place settings at once.



The QuietPower IV sound insulation package, featuring Thinstall insulation and mastic, cushions the dishwasher to keep noise inside where it belongs.

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



The XtraClean sensor design continually monitors every cycle and adjusts for water soil content, water temperature, wash cycle length and the amount of water needed to clean dishes efficiently.



## GE Triton XL Built-In Dishwasher

### GSD6660GSS Stainless steel exterior

• Six status lights • Ten touchpads • SpeedCycle™ selection • Tall-Over-Tall™ nylon rack system with CleanTip™ tines • Two fold-down tines in lower rack • Three-piece modular silverware basket



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



## GE Triton XL Built-In Dishwasher

### GSD6600GBB Black on black

• Six status lights • Ten touchpads • SpeedCycle™ selection • Tall-Over-Tall™ nylon rack system with CleanTip™ tines • **Two fold-down tines in lower rack** • **Three-piece modular silverware basket**

**GSD6600GWW White on white (not shown)**

**GSD6600GCC Bisque on bisque (not shown)**



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 218.

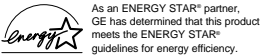


NSF Protocol for sanitization and cleaning performance of household spray-type dishwashers. (1997)



GE Triton XL  
Built-In Dishwasher  
**GSD6200GWW** White on white  
• One “Clean” light and one “Sanitized” light  
• Nine touchpads • Tall-Over-Tall rack system with CleanTip tines • One-piece silverware basket with two cell covers

**GSD6200GBB** Black on black (not shown)  
**GSD6200GCC** Bisque on bisque (not shown)





# GE Triton™ Built-In Dishwashers

***These models include*** • ENERGY STAR®-qualified • TriClean™ wash system (three wash arms, 100% triple water filtration with dual pumps, Piranha™ hard food disposer) • Electronic controls • Variable cycles/options • China/Crystal cycle • 2/4/8-hour Delay Start option • Super upper rack • Super lower rack • Super capacity silverware basket • QuietPower™ motor • Trimless design • Steel door

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



TriClean wash system has three wash arms that provide complete coverage, eliminating pre-rinsing, soaking and scrubbing.



Certified to exceed ENERGY STAR guidelines for energy efficiency.



Piranha hard food disposer pulverizes food particles eliminating the need to pre-rinse dishes.



SaniWash cycle reduces 99.999% of the bacteria found on dishes. NSF-certified.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 219.



GE Triton  
Built-In Dishwasher

**GSD5560GSS** Black/Stainless

- CleanSensor • SaniWash cycle • Light Wash cycle
- QuietPower II sound package



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



GE Triton  
Built-In Dishwasher

**GSD5500GCC** Bisque on bisque

- CleanSensor • SaniWash cycle • Light Wash cycle
- QuietPower II sound package

**GSD5500GWW** White on white (not shown)

**GSD5500GBB** Black on black (not shown)



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



NSF Protocol for sanitization and cleaning performance of household spray-type dishwashers. (1997)

# GE® Built-In Dishwashers

- These models include** • SureClean™ wash system • Dual filtration • TouchTap™ controls • 6 cycles/35 options • Pots & Pans cycle • Heavy Wash cycle • Normal Wash cycle • Light Wash cycle • Plate Warmer cycle • Hi-Temp Wash option • 1-6-hour Delay Start option • Deluxe Plus upper rack • Deluxe lower rack • Deluxe silverware basket • Two utility shelves • QuietPower I sound package • QuietPower motor • Trimless design • Steel door

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



SureClean® wash system lets you count on shiny, sparkling dishes every time. GE wash design assures powerful sprays of water are directed at every dish.



HotStart option preheats prior to main wash for great wash performance every time.



GE  
Built-In Dishwasher  
**GSD3800GBB** Black on black  
**GSD3800GWW** White on white (not shown)  
**GSD3800GCC** Bisque on bisque (not shown)



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



# GE Nautilus™ Built-In Dishwashers

**These models include** • Normal Wash cycle • Short Wash cycle (on dial) • Rinse Only cycle (on dial) • Heated Dry option

• QuietPower™ motor • Trimless design • Steel door **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



PowerScrub™ wash system has two wash arms mounted on top and lower levels, plus a spray tower in the middle.



GE Nautilus™ Built-In Dishwasher

**GSD4800GWW** White on white

• PowerScrub wash system • Piranha™ hard food disposer • **Electronic controls** • 5 cycles/34 options • China/Crystal cycle • **2/4/8-hour Delay Start option** • **Hi-Temp Wash and Rinse options** • **Child lock option** • Deluxe Plus upper rack • Deluxe lower rack • Deluxe silverware basket • Two utility shelves • QuietPower I sound package

**GSD4800GCC**

Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**GSD4800GBB**

Black on black (not shown)



Enjoy a more peaceful kitchen with our QuietPower™ motor.



GE Nautilus Built-In Dishwasher

**GSD3660GSS** Black/Stainless

• **7 cycles/39 options** • PowerScrub wash system • Piranha hard food disposer • **TouchTap™ controls** • Pots & Pans cycle • **China/Crystal cycle** • Plate Warmer cycle • **1-6-hour Delay Start option** • Hi-Temp Wash option • HotStart option • **Deluxe Plus upper rack** • Deluxe lower rack • Deluxe silverware basket • **Two utility shelves** • QuietPower I sound package

**GSD3600GWW**

White on white (not shown)

**GSD3600GCC**

Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**GSD3600GBB**

Black on black (not shown)



HotStart™ option preheats prior to main wash for great wash performance every time.



GE Nautilus Built-In Dishwasher

**GSD3200GBB** Black on black

• **5 cycles/22 options** • PowerScrub wash system • Piranha hard food disposer • Pots & Pans cycle • Plate Warmer cycle • **Hi-Temp Wash option** • HotStart option • **Deluxe upper rack** • Deluxe lower rack • Deluxe silverware basket • **QuietPower I sound package**

**GSD3200GWW**

White on white (not shown)

**GSD3200GCC**

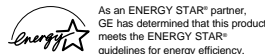
Bisque on bisque (not shown)



GE Nautilus Built-In Dishwasher

**GSD2200GWW** White on white

• **ENERGY STAR®-qualified** • **5 cycles/12 options** • Pots & Pans cycle • HotStart option • Deluxe lower rack • Deluxe silverware basket • **QuietDesign™ sound package**



**GSD2200GCC**

Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**GSD2200GBB**

Black on black (not shown)

**GSD2201GWW**

White on white (not shown)

• Power cord attached



GE Nautilus Built-In Dishwasher

**GSD2000GCC** Bisque on bisque

• 4 cycles/9 options • HotStart option • Deluxe lower rack • Deluxe silverware basket • Standard sound package

**GSD1900GWH** White with black control panel

**GSD2000GWW**

Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**GSD2000GBB**

Black on black (not shown)

**GSD2001GWW**

White on white (not shown)

• Power cord attached

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 220.



# GE Nautilus Convertible Dishwashers

**These models include** • PowerScrub™ wash system • Five wash levels • Piranha™ hard food disposer • Pots & Pans cycle • Normal Wash cycle • Short Wash cycle (on dial) • Plate Warmer cycle (on dial) • Rinse Only cycle (on dial) • Heated Dry option • Hi-Temp Wash option • HotStart™ option • Deluxe rack system • QuietDesign™ sound package • QuietPower™ motor • Woodgrain laminate top • Trimless design

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



PowerScrub wash system has two wash arms mounted on top and lower levels, plus a spray tower in the middle.



Enjoy a more peaceful kitchen with our QuietPower motor.



HotStart option preheats prior to main wash for great wash performance every time.



Piranha hard food disposer pulverizes food particles, eliminating the need to pre-rinse dishes.



Portable now



Built-in later



GE Nautilus  
Convertible Dishwasher

**GSC3400GWW** White on white

**GSC3400GBB** Black on black (not shown)

• 7 cycles/39 options • TouchTap controls • China/Crystal cycle • Six-hour Delay Start option • Deluxe split silverware basket • Rinse aid dispenser with indicator



GE Nautilus  
Convertible Dishwasher

**GSC3200GBB** Black on black

**GSC3200GWW** White on white (not shown)

• 5 cycles/22 options • Deluxe silverware basket

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 221.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

## GE Spacemaker® Under-the-Sink Dishwashers



Installed under a single sink



Installed under a cooktop

### GE Spacemaker Under-the-Sink Dishwasher

**GSM2100GWW** White on white  
**GSM2100GCC** Bisque on bisque

ENERGY STAR®-qualified

- 5 cycles/12 options • Two wash levels
- Pots & Pans cycle • Normal Wash cycle
- Short Wash cycle (on dial) • Plate Warmer cycle (on dial) • Rinse Only cycle (on dial)
- HotStart™ option • PermaTuf® tub
- Spacemaker upper rack • Deluxe lower rack • Deluxe silverware basket
- QuietPower™ motor

Note: Under-the-Sink dishwashers can be installed under GE cooktop models JP200V and JP201CV. Refer to cooktop installation instructions.



As an ENERGY STAR® partner,  
GE has determined that this product  
meets the ENERGY STAR®  
guidelines for energy efficiency.



## Spacemaker 18" Built-In Dishwasher



### GE Spacemaker 18" Built-In Dishwasher

**GSS1800HBB** Black on black

- 6 cycles/10 options • Two wash levels • Pots & Pans cycle
- Heavy Wash cycle • Normal Wash cycle (on dial) • Light Wash cycle (on dial) • Heated Dry option • Standard silverware basket

**GSS1800HWW** White on white

# GE Disposall®—Food Waste Disposers

**These models include** • Stainless steel, dual-swivel, anti-jam grinding blades • Manual reset overload protector • Removable splash guard (continuous feed models only) • Drain connector kit

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



**GFC1020F**



**GFC720F**



**GFC530F/  
GFC535F**



**GFC520F/  
GFC525F**



**GFC320F/  
GFC325F**



**GFB760F**



**GFC329G**

## GE® Continuous Feed Disposers

### **GFC1020F**

• Heavy-duty 1 HP motor • 2800 RPM grinding action • Super capacity • QuietPower III sound insulation package • EZ-Mount installation • Stainless steel sink flange • Sink stopper • One-year full replacement plus six-year limited warranty\*

### **GFC720F**

• Heavy-duty 3/4 HP motor • 2700 RPM grinding action • Super capacity • QuietPower II sound insulation package • EZ-Mount installation • Stainless steel sink flange • Sink stopper • One-year full replacement plus four-year limited warranty\*

### **GFC530F**

• Heavy-duty 1/2 HP motor • 2600 RPM grinding action • Extra-large capacity • QuietPower I sound insulation package • EZ-Mount installation • Stainless steel sink flange • Sink stopper • One-year full replacement plus two-year limited warranty\*

### **GFC535F**

Similar to GFC530 but has attached line cord

### **GFC520F**

• Heavy-duty 1/2 HP motor • 2600 RPM grinding action • Large capacity • Standard sound insulation package • EZ-Mount installation • Stainless steel sink flange • Sink stopper • One-year full replacement plus one-year limited warranty\*

### **GFC525F**

Similar to GFC520 but has attached line cord

### **GFC320F**

• 1/3 HP motor • 1900 RPM grinding action • Large capacity • Standard sound insulation package • EZ-Mount installation • Stainless steel sink flange • Sink stopper • One-year full replacement warranty\*

### **GFC325F**

Similar to GFC320 but has attached line cord

## GE

### Batch Feed Disposer

### **GFB760F**

• Heavy-duty 3/4 HP motor • 2700 RPM grinding action • Super capacity • QuietPower II sound insulation package • EZ-Mount installation • Stainless steel sink flange • Sink stopper • One-year full replacement plus four-year limited warranty\*

## GE

Three-Bolt mount adaptable Disposer designed to mount to **existing** three-bolt mount system

### **GFC329G**

• 1/3 HP motor • 1900 RPM grinding action • Large capacity • Standard sound insulation package • One-year full replacement warranty\*

\*See written warranty for details.

## Built-In Compactors



### GE Profile™ Built-In Compactor

#### **GCG1540FSS** Stainless steel

• Built-in only • 1.4 cu. ft. capacity • 1/3-horsepower • Removable key lock • Toe pedal opener • Rear wheels allow easy movement and installation • Heavy-gauge steel construction

#### **GCG1550FCC** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

#### **GCG1530FWW** White on white (not shown)

#### **GCG1520FBB** Black on black (not shown)

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 224.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning



A bigger, faster,  
gentler way to do laundry.

For consumers facing the challenge of laundry

overload, GE offers the perfect solution. The new

GE Profile™ stainless steel wash system combines

two innovative systems in one to make laundry—

and life—easier than ever. The Perfect Wash™

system includes a king-size stainless steel tub and

a variable speed motor to clean

and care for different loads and

fabrics. The Perfect Dry™ system

uses two thermistors to

maintain even heat for better

results. And the dry system

keeps pace with the wash

system, so there's no more

waiting between loads.



King-size, 3.5 cu. ft.  
stainless steel tub—

GE's largest capacity washer!

Large stainless steel tub washes  
more clothes per load, which  
means fewer loads per week. And  
that means less time doing laundry.



Variable speed motor  
with high spin speed

The electronically controlled motor  
rotates the tub as fast as 800 revolutions  
per minute (minimum) to remove more  
moisture from clothes, saving time and  
energy, by reducing dry times. It offers a  
total of five wash and seven spin speeds,  
including our Ultra Handwash cycle—  
America's Gentlest Agitation™!



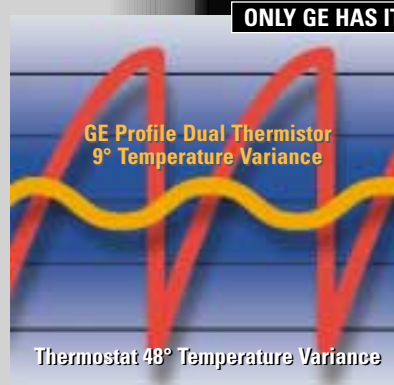
King-size stainless steel drum

Our durable, spacious drum is  
designed to handle king-size  
items. It resists rust, won't  
chip or peel, and there are no  
rough edges to snag fabrics.



Dual electronic thermistors

Instead of using a thermostat,  
the new Perfect Dry system uses a  
dual-thermistor sensing system to  
ensure that the level of dryness is  
right for the load. The heat never shuts  
off, so clothes are dried evenly and  
cycle times are shorter. For most loads,  
wash and dry times are matched.





Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

# GE Profile™ Stainless Steel Washer and Dryer



WPRB9220C shown with  
DPSB620EC/DPSB620GC

## Washer Features



The king-size, 3.5 cu. ft. capacity stainless tub is the largest capacity washer you can buy! It allows you to wash more at once, which means less time doing laundry.



The high spin speed removes more moisture from clothes, saving time and energy by reducing dry times.



The variable speed motor with five wash and seven spin speeds matches wash action to fabric type for better cleaning and clothes care.

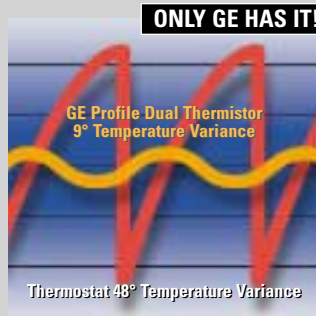


The Ultra Handwash Cycle is America's Gentlest Agitation™! It cleans and cares for the finest fabrics, even those that usually need to be handwashed.

## Dryer Features



King-size stainless steel drum handles king-size items. More clothes per load, means fewer loads per week.



Dual electronic thermistors, both inlet and outlet, maintain constant, even heat and shorten dry times.



Delicate cycle with extra-low heat setting maintains an average fabric temperature of 125°F, the lowest temperature available. It helps protect fine garments from shrinkage and wear.



With matched wash and dry times\*, the dryer keeps pace with the washer, so there's no more waiting on the dryer to finish.

\*Same-size wash and dry loads with similar fabric types.





**GE Profile**  
**3.5 cu. ft. King-Size Capacity Washer**

**WPRB9220C**

- Perfect Wash™ System • Variable speed motor • Ultra Handwash cycle • Stainless steel tub • Easy Touch electronic controls • ENERGY STAR®-qualified • Speed Wash • PerfectTemp Plus • Stain Wash • 5 wash and 7 spin speeds • Multiple cycles • Variable end-of-cycle signal • Hush Quiet Plus



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



**GE Profile**  
**King-Size Capacity Dryer**

**DPSB620EC/DPSB620GC**

- Perfect Dry™ System • Dual Thermistor Heat Management • Delicate cycle with Extra Low heat • Stainless steel drum • Speed Dry • 5 heat selections • Extended Tumble Plus • Interior dryer light • Exact dryness level selection • Multiple dry cycles • Variable end-of-cycle signal • Hush Quiet Plus

# GE Profile™ Washers and Dryers

**These washers include** • Fully electronic—one-touch operation • ExtrAction™ Tub • Power Rinse™ • Adaptive Logic™ System • PerfecTemp Plus Wash System • GentlePower™ agitator • SpotSpray • Bleach dispenser • Fabric softener dispenser • Exclusive auto balance suspension system • Presoak • Second Rinse • Extended Spin • Cycle Countdown **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**

**These dryers include** • Fully electronic—one-touch operation • Adaptive Logic System • Sensor Dry Plus • Delicate Cycle with Extra Low temperature • Wrinkle Care • Deluxe Dryer Rack • Sensor Damp Dry option • DuraDrum™ interior • Removable upfront lint filter • Reverse-A-Door • Dryer interior light **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**

## Luxury



### GE Profile Wizard™ 3.2 cu. ft. Super Capacity Plus Washer

#### WPSE7003A

- Stain Wash cycle • Multiple cycle selections • 5 speed combinations
- Speed Wash • Custom cycles
- Extended soak/presoak • End-of-cycle signal
- Lifetime basket warranty • Delay Start (1-8 hours)
- Hush Quiet Plus • Digital countdown • SpotSpray



### GE Profile Wizard 7.0 cu. ft. Super Capacity Dryer DPSE592EA/DPSE592GA

- Multiple cycle selections
- Antibacterial option • Speed Dry • 5 heat selections • Custom cycles • Hush Quiet Plus • End-of-cycle signal • Dryel® cycle • Dewrinkle cycle
- Digital countdown



### GE Profile 3.2 cu. ft. Super Capacity Plus Washer WPSB9120B

- Multiple wash cycles • 12 wash/spin speed combinations • Ultra Handwash • Speed Wash • Stain Wash • Custom cycles • Bleach signal • 4 water levels
- Variable end-of-cycle signal • Delay start • Hush Quiet Plus



### GE Profile 3.2 cu. ft. Super Capacity Plus Washer WH9000B

- ENERGY STAR®-qualified model • Multiple wash cycles
- 10 wash/spin speed combinations • Ultra Handwash
- Speed Wash • Stain Wash • Custom cycles • Bleach signal • 4 water levels • Variable end-of-cycle signal
- Delay start • Hush Quiet Plus



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



### GE Profile 7.0 cu. ft. Super Capacity Dryer DPSB519EB/DPSB519GB

- Multiple drying cycles • 5 heat selections • Speed Dry • Antibacterial option • Custom cycles • Variable end-of-cycle signal • Damp Dry signal • Hush Quiet Plus • Dryel® cycle • Delay start

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 225-226.

## Washer Features



As an Energy partner, GE has determined that the WHSB9000B and WHSB8000B meet the ENERGY STAR®-qualified guidelines for energy efficiency.



Ultra Handwash is ideal for clothes that require extra-special treatment, it simulates handwashing by starting at a low speed to loosen soil and stains, then alternating with periods of soaks.

## Dryer Features



Delicate cycle protects heat-sensitive fabrics by ensuring that the average fabric temperature is 125°F.



Sensor Damp Dry option automatically stops the dryer when clothes reach a moisture content level of approximately 17%. Allowing you to hang dry selected items.

## Luxury



### GE Profile

3.2 cu. ft. Super Capacity Plus Washer

#### WPSB9080B

- Multiple wash cycles • 8 wash/spin speed combinations • Deluxe Handwash • 4 water levels
- Variable end-of-cycle signal • Deluxe Quiet Plus



### GE Profile

6.0 cu. ft. Extra-Large Capacity Dryer

#### DPXB515EB/DPXB515GB

- Multiple drying cycles • 5 heat selections • Speed Dry • Custom cycle • Variable end-of-cycle signal
- Hush Quiet



### GE Profile

3.2 cu. ft. Super Capacity Plus Washer

#### WPSB8060B

- Multiple wash cycles • 6 wash/spin speed combinations • 4 water levels • End-of-cycle signal
- Deluxe Quiet



### GE Profile

3.2 cu. ft. Super Capacity Plus Washer

#### WHSB8000B

- ENERGY STAR-qualified model • Multiple wash cycles • 6 wash/spin speed combinations • 4 water levels
- End-of-cycle signal • Deluxe Quiet



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



### GE Profile

7.0 cu. ft. Super Capacity Dryer

#### DPSB513EB/DPSB513GB

- Multiple drying cycles • 5 heat selections
- End-of-cycle signal • Deluxe Quiet



# GE® Washers and Dryers

## These washers include

- Exclusive auto balance suspension system
- PermaTuf® II Basket
- Rotary controls
- ColorLogic™
- Quiet-By-Design™

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Super capacity plus with 3.2 cu. ft. Now you can wash more at one time, saving you frustration, energy and money.



SpotSpray, a 7-second burst of water, allows you to pretreat a stain before adding the clothes to the wash. It's like having a sink in your washer.



The GentlePower™ agitator adapts to the clothes load, providing gentle and effective washing action.

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



The Exclusive auto balance suspension system keeps the washer balanced even if the load is unbalanced.

## These dryers include

- Rotary controls
- Removable upfront lint filter
- ColorLogic
- Reverse-A-Door • Auto Dry • Quiet-By-Design

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



GE dryers provide custom dry cycles to gently care for your clothes.



An extra-wide opening provides easy access to our 7.0 cu. ft. of total dryer capacity.



Reverse-A-Door is the ultimate in flexibility. Change door swing to accommodate your laundry area.



Upfront lint filter is close at hand for cleaning, optimizing dryer performance.

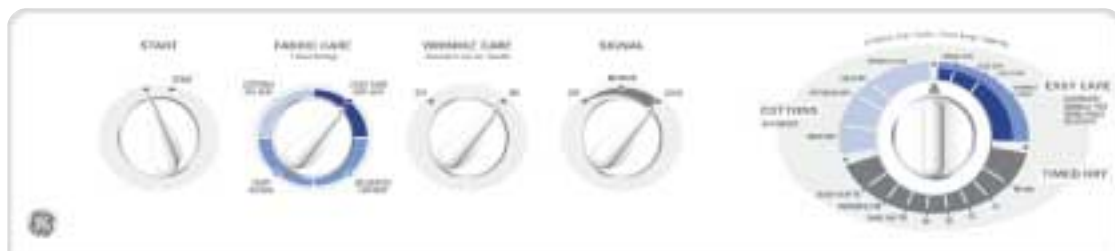
## Best



**GE**  
3.2 cu. ft. Super Capacity Plus Washer

**WCSE6270B**

- 6 wash/spin speed combinations
- 27 wash cycles
- 4 wash/rinse temperatures
- 4 water levels
- Handwash cycle
- Quick Rinse
- **Extended Spin**
- Power Rinse™
- PerfecTemp



**GE**  
6.0 cu. ft. Extra-Large Capacity Dryer

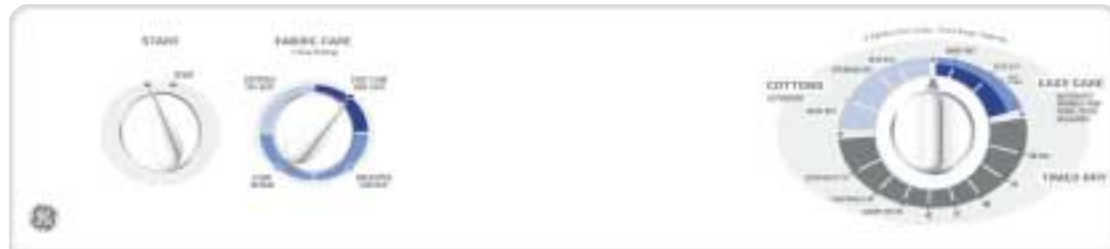
**DWXR483EB/DWXR483GB**

- 8 drying cycles
- 4 heat selections
- Interior dryer light
- **Variable end-of-cycle signal**
- Wrinkle care

## Better

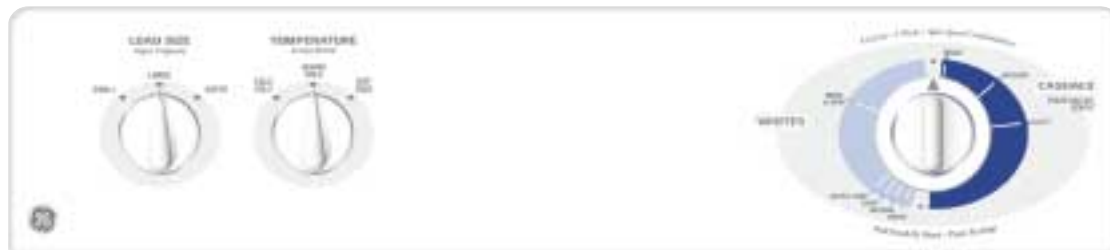


GE  
3.2 cu. ft. Super  
Capacity Plus  
Washer  
**WCSE4160B**  
• 4 wash/spin speed  
combinations • 16 wash  
cycles • 3 wash/rinse  
temperatures • 3 water  
levels • Power Rinse

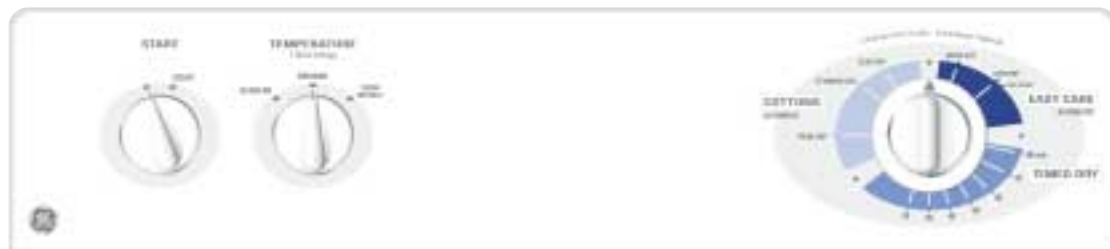


GE  
6.0 cu. ft.  
Extra-Large  
Capacity Dryer  
**DBXR463EB/  
DBXR463GB**  
• 6 drying cycles  
• 4 heat selections  
• Interior dryer light

## Good



GE  
3.2 cu. ft. Super  
Capacity Plus  
Washer  
**WCSR2080B**  
• 2 wash/spin speed  
combinations  
• 8 wash cycles  
• 3 wash/rinse  
temperatures  
• 3 water levels



GE  
5.7 cu. ft.  
Extra-Large  
Capacity Dryer  
**DBL333EB/  
DBL333GB**  
• 3 drying cycles  
• 3 heat selections

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

# GE Profile™ and GE® Front-Loading Washers and Dryers

## The solution to a tight situation.

The GE stackable washer and dryer pair has a unique configuration that eases its way into any situation, whether it's a hallway or a closet. And wherever it is—out of the way or out of sight—this laundry pair gives you the capacity you need to finish the laundry in minimal time.



*Built-In Installation*

*WPXH214A shown with DPXH46EA/DPXH46GA*



## Washer Features

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR guidelines for energy efficiency.



Automatic water fill eliminates guesswork and water waste. Automatically adjusts to the load type by adding water. Water fill level remains below the door.



Automatic dispenser automatically dispenses detergent, bleach and fabric softener at just the right time in the wash cycle.



## Dryer Feature

The sturdy dryer rack is designed to dry items such as washable sneakers and stuffed animals, and is easy to insert and remove.

*Stack Installation*

*WPXH214A shown with DPXH46EA/DPXH46GA*

*(stacking kit included with dryer)*





**GE Profile**  
**Front-Loading Washer**  
**WPXH214A**



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

- ENERGY STAR-qualified model • Reverse wash action • Uses 40% less water and energy
- 2.7 cu. ft./3.1 IEC extra-large capacity • High-efficiency washer • **14 wash cycles**
- **7 wash/rinse temperatures** • Automatic water level adjustment • Extra-Rinse Cycle/Auto Option • **AutoTemp** • **Quick Wash** • **ColorLogic™** • Adjustable final spin speed
- Fabric softener dispenser • Bleach dispenser • Fixed end-of-cycle signal • **Deluxe Quiet**
- Available in White on white and Bisque on bisque



**GE Profile**  
**Front-Loading Dryer**  
**DPXH46EA/GA**

- 5.7 cu. ft. extra-large capacity • Tumble drying • **Moisture Sensor** • Timed Dry cycle
- **3 Auto Dry cycles** • 4 temperature options • **2 Wrinkle Care cycles** • Dryer rack
- Fixed end-of-cycle signal • Reverse-A-Door • **ColorLogic** • Available in White on white and Bisque on bisque



**GE**  
**Front-Loading Washer**  
**WSXH208A**



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

- ENERGY STAR-qualified model • Reverse wash action • Uses 40% less water and energy
- 2.7 cu. ft./3.1 IEC extra-large capacity • High-efficiency washer • **8 wash cycles** • 4 wash/rinse temperatures • Automatic water level adjustment • Extra-Rinse Cycle/Auto Option, 3 standard rinse cycles • Fabric softener dispenser • Bleach dispenser



**GE**  
**Front-Loading Dryer**  
**DSXH43EA/GA**

- 5.7 cu. ft. extra-large capacity • Tumble drying • Timed Dry cycle • **2 Auto Dry cycles** (Cottons, Easy Care) • 4 temperature options • End-of-cycle signal • Dryer interior light
- Reverse-A-Door • Dryer rack

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 228.

# GE Spacemaker® Portable/Stationary Washers and Dryers



Extra-large 2.7 cu. ft. stainless steel tub with lint filters.



Easily accessible detergent/fabric softener dispenser.



**GE**  
**120V Portable Topload Washer**  
**WSLP1100A** White on white or White with black controls  
 • 24" 2.7 cu. ft. extra-large capacity  
 • 1 wash/spin speed • 10 cycles • 4 wash/rinse temperatures • 4 water levels  
 • Load sensing • Electronic controls  
 • Digital countdown • Bifold lid • Bleach dispenser • Fabric softener dispenser  
 • Lint filters • Easy-roll rollers  
 • Unicouple connector quickly attaches to a faucet adaptor

**120V Stationary Topload Washer**  
**WSLS1100A** White on white (not shown)



**GE**  
**240V Stationary Dryer**  
**DSKS433EB** White on white  
 • 3.6 cu. ft. capacity • 3 drying cycles  
 • 4 heat selections

**WMK-35 Wall-Mount Kit**  
 (Available at additional cost)



DSLR24A shown with WSLP1100A Washer and DSKS433EB Dryer

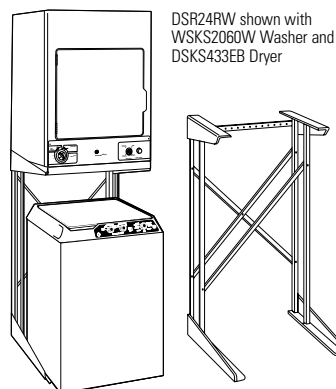
**DSLR24AW Stack Rack** with Light White on white  
 (Available at additional cost)  
 • For use with Portable or Stationary Washers and Stationary Dryer



**GE**  
**120V Stationary Washer**  
**WSKS2060W** White with granite-look top  
 • 2 wash/spin speeds • 6 cycles  
 • 3 wash/rinse temperatures  
 • 4 water levels • Unicouple connector quickly attaches to a faucet adaptor



**GE**  
**120V Portable/Stationary Dryer**  
**DSKP233EW** White with black control panel  
 • 3 drying cycles • 2 heat selections • 15-amp dryer cord attached



DSR24RW shown with WSKS2060W Washer and DSKS433EB Dryer

**DSR24RW Stack Rack White** (only)  
 (Available at additional cost)  
 • For use with Portable or Stationary Washers and Dryers

## Unitized GE Spacemaker® Washers and Dryers



**GE**  
Full-Size 27" Unitized Washer/Dryer  
**WSM2700W** Electric  
**WSM2780W** Gas  
White on white (Electric model also available in Bisque on bisque)  
• Extra-large capacity washer features 3 cycles, 3 wash temperature options, 3 water level selections • Dryer features Automatic Dry Control and has 4 cycles



**GE**  
24" Unitized Washer/Dryer  
**WSM2420T** Electric  
**WSM2480T** Gas  
White on white (Electric model also available in Bisque on bisque)  
• Washer features 3 cycles, 3 wash/rinse temperatures, 3 water levels • Dryer features Automatic Dry Control and has 4 cycles

## Stackable Commercial Dryer



**GE**  
Stacked Pair  
**DDC4400S** Electric Dryer  
**DDC4500S** Gas Dryer  
• 5.4 cu. ft. large capacity • 3 cycles  
• 3 heat selections • Stacked pair  
• "ON" indicator light • 100% front serviceable • Shipped preassembled

## Commercial Coin Front-Loading Washer and Dryer



Automatic water fill eliminates guesswork and water waste. Automatically adjusts to the load type by adding water. Water fill level remains below the door.



**GE**  
Commercial Coin  
Front-Loading Washer  
**WCCH404V** White

• 2.7 cu. ft. extra-large capacity • ENERGY STAR®-qualified • Reverse wash action • 3/wash, 1/rinse temperatures • Automatic water level adjustment  
• 4 wash cycles (Color Cottons, Permanent Press, White Cottons, Delicates)  
• Stainless steel wash drum • Detergent dispenser • Fabric softener dispenser  
• Bleach dispenser • Reverse wash action • Complies with ADA Standards, uses 40% less energy and water

Commercial Coin Front-Loading Matching Dryer

**DCCH43EA/GA** (not shown)  
• 5.7 cu. ft. extra-large capacity • 4 dry cycles • 3 heat selections

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 233-234.



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



Automatic dispenser automatically dispenses detergent, bleach and fabric softener at just the right time in the wash cycle.



# Commercial Smart Card Washers and Dryers

## Washers



BridgePoint Smart Laundry™ card reader.



**ONLY GE HAS IT!**

The Exclusive auto balance suspension system keeps the washer balanced even if the load is unbalanced.



GE®

### Commercial BridgePoint Smart Card Washer

**WNCJ2050A** White

- 2.7 cu. ft. extra-large capacity • 2-speed motor • 5 wash cycles • 3 wash/spin speed combinations • 3 wash/rinse temperatures • 4 water levels (adjustable)
- Digital countdown cycle • Color Cottons • Bright Colors • Permanent Press
- White Cottons • Delicates • Quiet Package • Lid instructions • LED indicators
- BridgePoint Smart Laundry™ reader • Alphanumeric display • Control card



GE

### Commercial ESD Smart Card Washer

**WNCK2050A** White

- 2.7 cu. ft. extra-large capacity • 2-speed motor • 5 wash cycles • 3 wash/spin speed combinations • 3 wash/rinse temperatures • 4 water levels (adjustable)
- Digital countdown cycle • Color Cottons • Bright Colors • Permanent Press
- White Cottons • Delicates • Quiet Package • Lid instructions • LED indicators
- ESD Smart Card reader • Alphanumeric display • Control card



## Dryers



ESD smart card reader.



An extra-wide opening provides easy access to our 7.0 cu. ft. of total dryer capacity.



GE

### Commercial BridgePoint Smart Card Dryer

**DNCJ440EA/GA** White

- 7.0 cu. ft. super capacity • 4 dry cycles • 4 heat selections • Digital cycle countdown • Quiet Package • Lockable lint filter • Reverse-A-Door • LED indicators • BridgePoint Smart Laundry reader • Alphanumeric display
- Control card

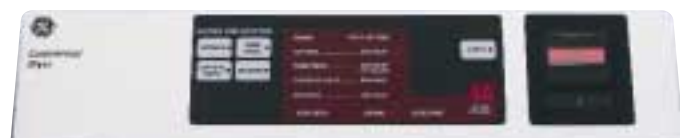


GE

### Commercial ESD Smart Card Dryer

**DNCK440EA/GA** White

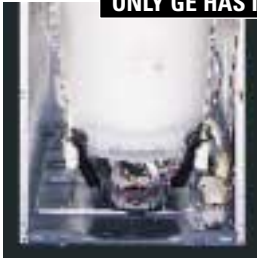
- 7.0 cu. ft. super capacity • 4 dry cycles • 4 heat selections • Digital cycle countdown • Quiet Package • Lockable lint filter • Reverse-A-Door
- LED indicators • ESD Smart Card reader • Alphanumeric display
- Control card



Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 234.

# Commercial Washers and Dryers

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



Washer is 100% front serviceable with all operational parts. Dryer is serviceable without moving the unit.



**GE**

## Two-Speed Washer

### WCCD2050B

- 2.7 cu. ft. extra-large capacity
- 2-speed motor • 5 wash cycles
- 3 water levels (adjustable)
- 3 wash/rinse temperatures
- 2 wash/spin speed combinations
- Electronic cycle countback

### WLCD2050B (not shown)

- Long cycle countdown • 31.5 minute wash cycle

## Single-Speed Washer

### WCCB1030B (not shown)

- 3 wash cycles • 1 wash/spin speed combination



Unique upswept design provides a contemporary look and makes cleaning easy.



**GE**

## Large Capacity Dryers

### DCD330EB/GB

- 5.7 cu. ft. extra-large capacity
- Electronic cycle countback
- Automatic Dry Control • 3 cycles
- 3 heat selections • Upfront lint filter
- 100% front serviceable
- Reverse-A-Door

### DCB330EB/GB (not shown)

- Automatic Dry Control • 3 cycles
- 3 heat selections • Upfront lint filter
- 100% front serviceable
- Reverse-A-Door



The GentlePower™ agitator adapts to the clothes load, providing gentle and effective washing action.



**GE**

## Super Capacity Plus Washer

### WNCD2050A

- 3.2 cu. ft. super capacity plus • 2-speed motor • 5 wash cycles
- Exclusive auto balance suspension system • 4 water levels • 3 wash/spin speed combinations • 3 wash/rinse temperatures • Spin only
- Digital cycle countdown • LED indicators for fill, wash, rinse and final spin • Bleach dispenser • Fabric softener dispenser • Deluxe Quiet Plus

## Super Capacity Dryer

### DNCD450EA/GA

- 7.0 cu. ft. super capacity • 5 dry cycles • 4 temperatures • Air dry
- Cycle countdown • Hush Quiet package • LED indicators for door open, drying, cool down, clean lint filter • Lockable lint filters
- Reverse-A-Door • Dryer interior light



## GE Commercial Washer and Dryer Braille Kit

- Braille control panel overlays to fit on the WNCD2050A and DNCD450EA/GE • Braille instructions for placement on control panels
  - Instructional audio cassette
- (Available at additional cost)



ArmorGuard protection provides a rust-resistant durable finish to the washer top and lid.

**For more details and information on Commercial Laundry, see Pub. Nos. 14-S011-1 and 14-S021-1.**

**For detailed exhausting information, see pages 229-230.**

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 235.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

# Better water for drinking, cooking and cleaning.

Our bodies are nearly 70% water. So protecting

water quality is one of the most important things

you can do for yourself, your family and your home.

Fresh, clean water is consistently ranked as one of

the highest quality-of-life factors, so it's nice to

know improving water is so easy with GE

SmartWater™ filtration and softening systems.

Together they provide healthy,

better-tasting water and

a home that's cleaner,

more efficient and more

livable overall. Choose

GE SmartWater for the

most essential element

of a healthy lifestyle.



## Healthy water

A healthy lifestyle begins with drinking at least eight glasses of water every day. Filtering will reduce many of the chemicals found in tap water.



## Better tasting water

Filtered water tastes better, whether it's straight from the tap or in beverages like coffee, tea, and juice.



## Great for cooking

Cooking with filtered water enhances the flavor of foods, making them more appetizing.



## Softer water

Soft water leaves your skin feeling softer. Laundry and clothes look cleaner. And, it makes your home easier to clean.





# GE SmartWater™ Softening Systems

## Choosing the right water softener will let you see a difference in your home.

Softened water is good for you and your home. Not only will you notice how much better softened water feels on your skin, you'll also notice that soft water gets your dishes cleaner, makes your laundry softer and brighter with less detergent and helps your showers, sinks and tubs stay cleaner longer. With a high-efficiency GE SmartWater softener, you can be assured of only using enough salt and water to meet your demands, and no more. Whichever GE SmartWater softener you choose, you'll notice immediate improvements throughout your home!

### These models include

- Large 200-pound salt storage
- Ultra high-efficiency resin uses less salt and less water
- Flexible demand-initiated regeneration system
- Extra-wide opening allows easier loading of salt
- 24-volt electronic system



Towels get 45% whiter using 1/3 less detergent. Clothes are softer, cleaner and last longer.



Dishes get cleaner, using less soap. Hard water spotting is no longer a problem.



### GE® Water Softener GNSH45E

- 45,000-grain super capacity
- Status indicator light
- Advanced electronic water management system
- System monitor display
- High-flow 1" valve
- Clear-water iron removal, up to 10 ppm

### GE Water Softener GXSH39E

- 39,000-grain extra-large capacity
- Status indicator light
- Advanced electronic water management system
- High-flow 1" valve
- Clear-water iron removal, up to 8 ppm

### GE Water Softener GXSF27E

- 27,000-grain large capacity
- Standard-flow 3/4" valve
- Clear-water iron removal, up to 4 ppm



Models GNSH45E and GXSH39E



Model GXSF27E



GE Exclusive "days-to-empty" feature.

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and  
color availability, refer to page 237.

## What type of drinking water filtration should you choose?

If you're one of the many Americans concerned about water quality, you should consider a SmartWater system. Our premium filtration Reverse Osmosis system and Carbon Filtration system help reduce contaminants such as lead, cysts, and some chemicals, and remove unpleasant tastes and odors. And no matter which system you choose, you'll find several options for easy installation.

### Reverse Osmosis System

GE's best filtration process provides dual carbon filtration with Reverse Osmosis technology. This process can be found in all premium filtration units which reduce up to 99% of contaminants.

### Carbon Filtration System

Our most popular filtration systems use precarbon and postcarbon (dual stage) filters to improve water quality. Easy to install and maintain, these systems offer a wide variety of filter options to reduce contaminants.

## Monitored Premium Drinking Water Filtration: Reverse Osmosis

GE's best filtration process reduces up to 99%\* of the elements shown in the table below:

<b>Reduces</b>		
<b>Arsenic</b>	<b>Chromium</b>	<b>Lead</b>
<b>Mercury</b>	<b>Cysts</b>	<b>Sodium</b>
<b>Sulfate</b>	<b>Ammonia</b>	<b>Nitrate/Nitrite</b>
<b>Tannins</b>	<b>Copper</b>	<b>Magnesium</b>
<b>Chlorine</b>	<b>Taste &amp; Odor</b>	<b>Sediment</b>
<b>Rust</b>	<b>And More!</b>	

The SmartWater faucet with electronic monitor clearly indicates when filters and membrane need replacing. Designed to work with a primary faucet, the SmartWater faucet is used only when filtered water is needed, extending filter life. Batteries are included.



Certified by NSF, the most highly recognized independent testing institution in the water treatment industry. NSF inspects, tests and certifies our product performance.

\*Elements reduced are not necessarily present in your water. See product specification sheet, packed with product, for specific elements reduced by model, or call the GE Answer Center® toll-free, 800.626.2000.

\*\*As tested and validated by the Water Quality Association using Standard S-300.

Note: Depends on water pressure, temperature and total dissolved solids.

SmartWater only sold through authorized distributors.

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 236-237.



### GE Profile™

#### PNRV18ZWW

White on white faucet and monitor

- Super capacity provides up to 18 gallons\*\* of high-quality filtered water per day.

- All-in-one system needs less space for installation than conventional models.
- Installation flexibility allows the system to be installed vertically or horizontally under a counter, in the basement, or in any other convenient location.
- Designer-style faucet allows you to customize the faucet color to complement your kitchen.

#### PNRV18ZCC (not shown)

- Bisque on bisque faucet and monitor

#### PNRV18ZBB (not shown)

- Black on black faucet and monitor

#### PNRV18ZWH (not shown)

- Chrome on white faucet and monitor

#### PNRV18ZBL (not shown)

- Chrome on black faucet and monitor

### GE Profile

#### PNRV12ZBL

Chrome on black faucet and monitor

- Extra-large capacity provides up to 12 gallons\*\* of high-quality filtered water per day.

- Simple installation means system can be installed easily under a counter, in a basement, or other convenient location.



System includes tank and long-reach faucet with monitor.

# Premium Drinking Water Filtration: Reverse Osmosis

GE's best filtration process reduces up to 99%\* of the elements shown in the table below.

## Reduces

<b>Arsenic</b>	<b>Chromium</b>	<b>Lead</b>
<b>Mercury</b>	<b>Cysts</b>	<b>Sodium</b>
<b>Sulfate</b>	<b>Ammonia</b>	<b>Nitrate/Nitrite</b>
<b>Tannins</b>	<b>Copper</b>	<b>Magnesium</b>
<b>Chlorine</b>	<b>Taste &amp; Odor</b>	<b>Sediment</b>
<b>Rust</b>	<b>And More!</b>	

SmartWater™ faucet is designed to work with a primary faucet. This short-reach, chrome on black faucet is used only when filtered water is needed, extending filter life.



Certified by NSF, the most highly recognized, independent testing institution in the water treatment industry. NSF inspects, tests and certifies our product performance.



GE

## GXRV10ABL

Chrome on black faucet

- Large capacity provides up to 10 gallons\*\* of high-quality filtered water per day.
- Simple installation means system can be installed easily under a counter, in a basement, or other convenient location.



System includes tank and short-reach faucet.

# Drinking Water Filtration: Dual and Single Stage Carbon

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

SmartWater faucet is designed to work with a primary faucet. This long-reach, chrome on black faucet is used only when filtered water is needed, extending filter life.



System rated for 600 gallons of water.

Simple installation means the system can be installed easily under a counter, in a basement, or other convenient location.



Certified by NSF, the most highly recognized, independent testing institution in the water treatment industry. NSF inspects, tests and certifies our product performance.



## Reduces

<b>Chemicals/VOC</b>	<b>Lead</b>	<b>Cysts</b>
<b>Asbestos</b>	<b>Mercury</b>	<b>Chlorine</b>
<b>Taste &amp; Odor</b>	<b>Sediment</b>	<b>Rust</b>

GE

## GNSV30C/GNSV25C

- **Chemical/VOC lead and cyst reduction filters included (FXSVC dual pack)**

Customize your faucet to match your kitchen with a choice of faucet colors.



GNSV30CWW  
White on white



GNSV30CCC  
Bisque on bisque



## Reduces

<b>Lead</b>	<b>Cysts</b>	<b>Asbestos</b>
<b>Mercury</b>	<b>Chlorine</b>	<b>Taste &amp; Odor</b>
<b>Sediment</b>	<b>Rust</b>	<b>Atrazine</b>

GE

## GNLS05CBL

- **Lead and cyst reduction filters included (FXSLC dual pack)**



GE

## GN1S15CBL

- **Short-reach faucet without monitor also available**

\*Elements reduced are not necessarily present in your water. See product specification sheet, packed with product, for specific elements reduced by model, or call the GE Answer Center® toll-free, 800.626.2000.

\*\*As tested and validated by the Water Quality Association using Standard S-300.

Note: Depends on water pressure, temperature and total dissolved solids.

SmartWater only sold through authorized distributors.

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 236-237.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning



# C

omforting solutions.

Selecting a **GE® air conditioner** is not only good for

the occupant and guests, it's a decision that will

leave you resting comfortably as well. You can't

go wrong with any of our units, from our newest

**Vertical Zonline®** that allows any room to have

a more **homelike appearance** to our traditional

Zonline packaged terminal air conditioners and

built-in models. All GE air conditioners

are engineered to give many years of

**dependable service** with a full

complement of standard features

and a variety of exclusive GE

features. They're designed for

**hassle-free installation** and

**easy maintenance.**



## Vertical Zonline®

GE's new vertical packaged terminal air conditioners offer all the benefits of a traditional PTAC system with the aesthetics and versatility of central air.



## Zonline®

Versatile Zonline Packaged Terminal Air Conditioners are ideal for hotels and motels, office buildings, schools and apartments.



## Built-In

GE built-in air conditioners are designed for high energy efficiency with EER ratings as high as 9.5 for Heat/Cool models and 9.2 for Heat Pump models.







Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning



# GE Vertical Packaged Terminal Air Conditioners



All Zoneline® Vertical and Packaged Terminal Air Conditioners are compatible with GE wall-mounted thermostats for remote operation.



## Accessories

Model #	Description	Size
RAVAL1	Exterior Grille	19 3/4" W x 32" H
RAVRG1	Access Panel (in lieu of door)	28" W x 48" H Cutout
RAVRG2	Return Air Grille	20 3/8" W x 20 3/8" H Cutout
RAVRMS	Freeze Sentinel™/Temperature Limiting Room Air Sensor	
RAK163D1	Solid State Digital Manual Changeover Thermostat (5 connection wires required)	
RAK163P1	Solid State Digital Programmable Auto Changeover Thermostat (5 connection wires required)	
RAK147D1	Solid State Digital Manual Changeover Thermostat (6 connection wires required)	
RAK147P1	Solid State Digital Programmable Auto Changeover Thermostat (6 connection wires required)	
RAVWP6	Plenum (up to 6" Wall Thickness)	19 3/4" W x 32" H
RAVWP8	Plenum (up to 8" Wall Thickness)	19 3/4" W x 32" H
RAVWP12	Plenum (up to 12" Wall Thickness)	19 3/4" W x 32" H
RAVWP15	Plenum (up to 15" Wall Thickness)	19 3/4" W x 32" H

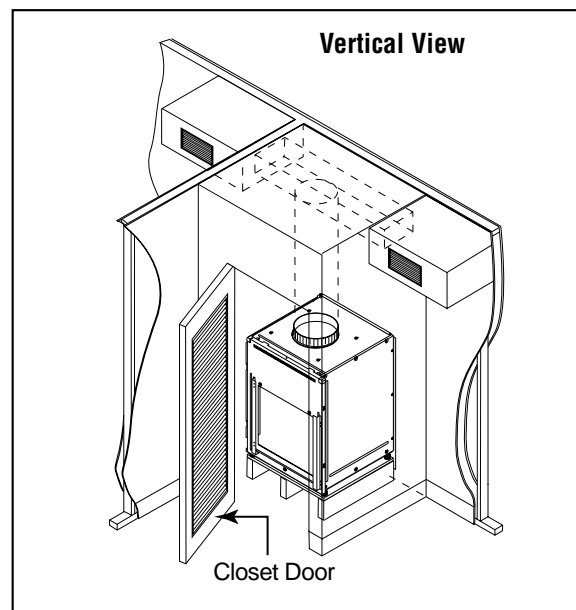
Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 238-240.

## Exclusive GE Features:

- Unique sleeve design makes units easier to install.
- Three-way, slide-out chassis with specially designed case makes maintenance and service quick and easy.
- Electronic Temperature Limiting prevents expensive overheating and overcooling (requires RAVRMS accessory).

## Standard Features Include:

- Freeze Sentinel™ guards against freeze damage in unoccupied rooms (requires RAVRMS accessory).
- Central Desk Control capability can reduce operating costs.
- Full Corrosion Treatment on outside coils and other components is standard.
- Ideal for hotels, motels, office buildings, schools and apartments.
- Vertical design to optimize floor space.
- Unit is concealed in a closet with exterior wall, no need to decorate around wall-mounted unit.
- Room appears much more homelike due to the ducted unit.
- Single unit can be used to cool multiple rooms.
- Each unit controlled by a remote wall thermostat.
- Quiet operation further muffled by surrounding walls with insulation and drywall.



## Minimal Clearances:

- Front: Allow 4 inches in front of unit. When determining closet depth, note that Plenum may protrude into closet up to 4 inches, depending on wall depth.
- Sides: Allow 3 inches on each side of unit.
- For side access closets only: Allow 5 inches on the side where access is required.
- Platform: Note: an 8" - 12" high, field-supplied platform is recommended for drain access.



# Zoneline®: Heat Pump and Heat/Cool Models



Versatile Zoneline units provide year-round comfort with individual heating and cooling temperature control for economy and convenience.

Designed to blend with most architectural styles and interior decors, Zoneline units are adaptable to a wide variety of applications, including hotels and motels, office buildings, schools and apartments. Zoneline's design and easy installation also make it ideal for remodeling and room additions.

The two Zoneline Series, Deluxe and Premium, offer a wide selection of features, heating and cooling capacities, and voltages to meet each zonal application. All Zonelines come with microcomputer controls, each with its own special features. Whether it's the Deluxe line with solid-state controls, high efficiency, and deluxe features, or the Premium line with higher efficiencies and sophisticated features, Zoneline quality and ease of maintenance will serve its owner or users well for years to come.

## Resistance Heat Models

GE Zoneline packaged terminal units with resistance heat are especially suited for installations where heating demands are moderate.

## Heat Pump Models

Zoneline units with heat pump operation offer economical year-round comfort for zonal comfort conditioning, for most temperatures. Heating is provided by a high-efficiency heat pump. The heat pump operation is backed up with resistance heat for those times when outdoor temperatures fall below the heat pump capacity.

## Deluxe Line

The Deluxe Line is a high-efficiency, two fan motors, microcomputer controlled line of cooling with resistance heat, and cooling with heat pump operation and resistance heat back up. Energy savings, plus standard features make these units an excellent value.

## Dry Air 25

The Dry Air 25 Series centers around GE's exclusive use of the patented Dinh® Dehumidifier Heat Pipe from Heat Pipe Technology, Inc. This innovative NASA spin-off technology enables the Dry Air 25 to remove 25% more moisture from the air than standard units. The Dry Air 25 is perfect for high-humidity climates. Available on 7000, 9000 and 12,000 BTU Resistance Heat models.

Note: Use of drain kit RAD10 is recommended.

## Premium Line

The Premium Line features high-efficiency, two fan motors, full-featured, microcomputer controlled line, cooling with heat pump and resistance heat back up. The microprocessor, with solid-state sensors, offers a variety of features for energy savings and reliable operation.

## Easy Installation

Zoneline models are designed for easy installation, whether in new construction, renovation or for replacement of old units. Unless specified by code, they require no sub-base and may be installed flush with the finished floor.

All models are adaptable to remote and central desk control. Zoneline units may even be placed in unusual locations, such as transom or common area installations.

Compatibility with existing Zoneline wall cases simplifies retrofit installations. A new chassis simply slides into the already installed wall case. A new matching rear grille should be used.

And the exclusive, Quick Connect power supply kit for Premium Line models, allows the unit to be installed on various amperage circuits.

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 238-240.

## 2500 Series Deluxe Resistance Heat Standard Microcomputer Controls



## Dry Air 25 Series Deluxe Resistance Heat Standard Microcomputer Controls



## 3500 Series Deluxe Heat Pumps Standard Microcomputer Controls



## 5500 Series Premium Heat Pumps Highly-Featured Microcomputer Controls



Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

# Zoneline®: Heat Pump and Heat/Cool Models (cont.)



(Premium Line Chassis Shown)

Features	Resistance Heat		Heat Pump	
	Deluxe 2500 Series	Deluxe Dry Air 25	Deluxe 3500 Series	Premium 5500 Series
Standard Microcomputer Controls	Standard	Standard	Standard	—
Highly Featured Microcomputer Controls	—	—	—	Standard
Rotary Control Knobs	Standard	Standard	Standard	—
Tactile Touch Pad Controls with LED	—	—	—	Standard
Universal Heaters/Power Connection Kit	—	—	—	Standard
Solid-State Thermostat	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Concealed Manual Vent Control	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Upfront Filter	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Automatic Indoor Frost Control	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Corrosion Treated Chassis	Optional	Standard	Optional	N/A
2-Position Discharge Grille	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Fan Motors	2	2	2	2
Fan Cycle Switch	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Fan Only Setting—2-Speed	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Indoor Fan Speed	Hi/Auto	Hi/Auto	Hi/Auto	Hi/Low/Auto
Staged Heating	—	—	—	Standard
Freeze Sentinel™	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Temperature Limiting	Electronic 7 Step	Electronic 7 Step	Electronic 7 Step	Electronic 7 Step
Remote Control Compatibility (Requires RAKOIM)	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Central Desk Control Compatibility	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Service Indicator LED	—	—	—	Standard
Heat Pump with resistance heat back-up	—	—	Standard	Standard
Heat Pump with supplemental resistance heat	—	—	—	Standard
Automatic Emergency heat	—	—	Standard	Standard
Electric Resistance heat lock-out	—	—	—	Standard
Heat Pump Defrost system	—	—	Passive	Reverse Cycle
Internal Condensate Removal (ICR)	—	—	Optional	Optional
Quick Heat Recovery	—	—	Standard	Standard
Self-Diagnostics	—	—	—	Standard
Auto Power Recovery	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories



## The Newest Innovation From GE®:

### The Dry Air 25

The Dry Air 25 features innovative technology from Heat Pipe Technology, Inc., an addition which enables this unit to remove 25% more moisture from the air than standard models. The Dry Air 25 system, Heat Pipe, is a hermetically sealed heat transfer surface that is saddle-bagged around the indoor coil (evaporator) of the Zoneline. This coil arrangement will transfer heat from one coil to another without power consumption. This assembly uses R-22 as the refrigerant and is isolated from the regular Zoneline refrigerant circuit.

As warm, humid air is pulled through the pre-cool section of the Heat Pipe, the heat removed from the air is absorbed by the refrigerant, causing the refrigerant to boil. As the pre-cooled air passes through the Zoneline evaporator, the air is further cooled (colder than it would be normally), removing 25% more moisture than standards units.

As the cold air passes through the re-heat section of the Heat Pipe, the refrigerant condenses and the liquid flows back to the pre-cool section to be re-heated again. The air discharged into the room by this process is much drier, creating a more comfortable room condition.

### All Zoneline Units Feature Superseal

Air leakage into living space wastes energy and creates an uncomfortable environment. All Zoneline units meet the rigid air infiltration specifications of ASTM E283-91 which requires 7 CFM infiltration or less with a 25 mile per hour wind velocity. With optional ICR the specification is 10 CFM.

Water infiltration into a room could cause serious structural or furnishing damage.

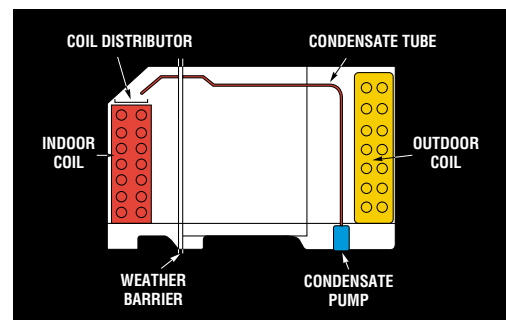
All Zoneline units are tested to ASTM E331-86 specifications which require no water infiltration when exposed to 8" per hour rainfall at 63 mile per hour wind velocity for 15 minutes. Superseal means room comfort and energy saving.

### Special Corrosion Protected Units

To help extend the life of the Zoneline in seacoast areas, some Deluxe Zonelines may be ordered with a special corrosion protection treatment on outdoor components and use stainless steel hardware. Zonelines with optional Corrosion Protection have a 'C' in the 10th character of the model number.

### Internal Condensate Removal

Available on the 3500 and 5500 heat pumps, this feature drips the heat pump condensate over the warm indoor coil to help dissipate water from heat pump operation and associated defrost cycles. The installation of an internal or external drain system is recommended if no dripping of condensate to the outdoors is desired. ICR must not be installed in seacoast or corrosive applications.



Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 238-240.

# Built-In “J” Series: Regular Mount Chassis Only Models

**These models include** • Variable setting thermostat • Fan Cycle switch • Four-way air direction  
• Up-front, washable air filter • “Fan Only” setting for air circulation



E.E.R. (Energy Efficiency Ratio) shown on the tag of each new unit, compares the air conditioner's cooling output with the electricity it requires for power. The higher the E.E.R. number, the more efficient the unit, and the less costly to operate.

Fan Cycle Switch helps reduce power consumption and operating costs.



## Cool Only Units

Offer a variety of capacities to cool many applications.

## Heat/Cool Units

Provide a variety of capacities for summer cooling, plus supplemental heat for cold weather—units combine air conditioning with electric resistance heat.

## Heat Pump Units

Heat pump units offer efficient summer cooling with reverse cycle heating and back-up resistance heat for cold weather.

Units include attractive room-side grille of high-impact polystyrene. These units are chassis-only models and require a separately purchased solid-sided wall case (RAB46, RAB47 or RAB48) and exterior grille (RAG13 or RAG14E) for installation.



## Cool Only Units

Models	BTUH Cooling	Volts	EER	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating	Wall Case
AJCS06LCA	6000	115	9.5	—	RAB46/47/48
AJCS08ACA	8000	115	9.2	—	RAB46/47/48
AJCS10ACA	9900	115	9.2	—	RAB46/47/48
AJCS09DCA	8900/8700	230/208	9.5/9.5	—	RAB46/47/48
AJCS10DCA	9900/9700	230/208	9.2/9.2	—	RAB46/47/48
AJCS12DCA	11,600/11,400	230/208	9.0/9.0	—	RAB46/47/48



## Heat/Cool Units

Models	BTUH Cooling	Volts	EER	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating	Wall Case
AJES09DCA	8900/8700	230/208	9.5/9.5	11,600/9,480	RAB46/47/48
AJES10DCA	9900/9700	230/208	9.2/9.2	11,600/9,480	RAB46/47/48
AJES12DCA	11,600/11,400	230/208	9.0/9.0	11,600/9,480	RAB46/47/48



## Heat Pump Units

Models	BTUH Cooling	Volts	EER	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating	BTUH Reverse Cycle Heating†	Wall Case
AJHS08DCA*	8000/7800	230/208	9.2/9.2	11,600/9,480	7700/7500	RAB46/47/48
AJHS10DCA*	9800/9600	230/208	9.2/9.2	11,600/9,480	9700/9500	RAB46/47/48

\*Model includes two-stage heating thermostat.

†At 47°F.

Note: If any “J” Series unit is a replacement unit the existing rear grille should be replaced for better performance with either stamped aluminum (RAG13) grille or architectural louvered extruded aluminum (RAG14E).



## Built-In “J” Series: High-Mount Chassis Only Models

**These models include** • Variable setting thermostat  
• Fan Cycle switch • Four-way air direction • Up-front, washable air filter • Multiple fan speeds



For high-mount installations where control accessibility is difficult, GE® offers five “J” Series models with controls located in the lower corner of the room-side cabinet. There are two 115V and two 230V cooling only models, and one 230V model with electric heat.

Units include attractive room-side grille of high-impact polystyrene. Each unit requires a solid-sided wall case (RAB46, RAB47 or RAB48) and exterior grille (RAG13 or RAG14E) for installation.

### Cool Only Units



Models	BTUH Cooling	Volts	EER	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating	Wall Case
AJCH08ACA	8000	115	9.2	—	RAB46/47/48
AJCH10ACA	9900	115	9.2	—	RAB46/47/48
AJCH10DCA	9900/9700	230/208	9.2/9.2	—	RAB46/47/48
AJCH12DCA	11,600/11,400	230/208	9.0/9.0	—	RAB46/47/48

### Heat/Cool Unit



Model	BTUH Cooling	Volts	EER	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating	Wall Case
AJEH12DCA	11,600/11,400	230/208	9.0/9.0	11,600/9,480	RAB46/47/48

## Built-In “J” Series: Window/Wall Mount Models

**These models include** • Multiple Cooling/Heating speeds • Vent/Exhaust • Multi-position thermostat  
• Fan Cycle switch • Easy access filter • Slide-out chassis • EZ Mount window kit (for Cooling Only models)



For convenience and efficiency, GE offers a unique line of units that provide cooling only, cooling with electric heat, and cooling with heat pumps, for use in window or through-the-wall application.

All units include solid-sided sleeve with a slide-out chassis.

### Heat/Cool Units

Models	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)	Heater Wattage
AJES06LSA	6,000	9.5	115	170-210	1.2 (kw)
AJES08ASA	8,000	9.2	115	250-350	1.2 (kw)
AJES10DSA	9,900/9,700	9.2/9.2	230/208	425-525	3.4/2.8 (kw)

### Heat Pump Unit

Model	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)	Heater Wattage
AJHS08ASA	8,000	9.2	115	250-350	1.2 (kw)

### Cooling Only Units

Models	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)
AJCS06LZA	6,000	9.5	115	170-210
AJCS08AZA	8,000	9.2	115	250-350
AJCS10AZA	9,900	9.2	115	425-525



Cooling Only



Heat/Cool, Heat Pump

# Instant Dimensional & Installation Information

From the speed of a touchtone phone, order installation information to be delivered through your fax machine.



# 1-800-432-3729

This automated fax-on-demand system provides a quick reference to product dimensions for Monogram®, GE Profile™, GE® and Hotpoint® appliances.

- **Touchtone Activated**

Simply follow the voice prompts to make your selection from any touchtone phone.

- **Model Specific Installation Dimensions**

Select accurate installation dimensions by individual model numbers for virtually every model. Make your selection from the List of Available Documents (available by fax from GE QuickSpecs). Select up to 15 documents per call.

- **Feature and Appearances**

Feature information and product illustrations are included for most models.

- **Fax Information to Any Fax Telephone Number**

Once you make your selection, you will be asked to enter the fax telephone number where you wish your request to be faxed (your office, job site, customer). It will be faxed to the specified fax number within 15 minutes.

- **Available 24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week**

# Specifications And Installation Information

## Contents

Warranty Information .....	154-157
<b>Refrigerators</b>	
Side-By-Side Refrigerators .....	158, 162-163
CustomStyle™ Side-By-Side Refrigerators .....	159-161
Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerators .....	164, 167-168
CustomStyle™ Top-Freezer Refrigerators .....	165-166
Cycle and Manual Defrost Refrigerators .....	169
Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators .....	170
Wine Cooler .....	171
Spacemaker™ Compact Refrigerators .....	171
Chest and Upright Freezers .....	172
Optional Refrigerator Panels and Trim Kits .....	173
<b>Cooking Products</b>	
Advantium™ Ovens .....	174-175
30" Built-In Double Ovens .....	176-177
30" Built-In Single Ovens .....	178-179
27" and 24" Built-In Double Ovens .....	180-181
27" and 24" Built-In Single Ovens .....	182-183
24" Built-In Gas Ovens .....	184
30" and 27" Warming Drawers .....	185
Built-In CleanDesign Cooktops .....	186
Built-In Electric Cooktops .....	187
Built-In Downdraft Cooktops .....	188-189
Built-In Gas Cooktops .....	190
Integrated Downdraft Gas Cooktop .....	191
Select-Top™ Modular Downdraft Cooktops and Patio Grill .....	192-193
Built-In Downdraft Gas Modular Cooktops .....	193
30" Slide-In Electric Ranges .....	194-195
30" Slide-In Gas Ranges .....	196-197
30" Drop-In Electric Ranges .....	198-199
Spacemaker™ 27" Drop-In Electric Ranges .....	200
30" Free-Standing CleanDesign Electric Ranges .....	201
30" Free-Standing QuickClean™ Electric Ranges .....	202-203
40" Electric Ranges .....	203
30" Free-Standing Gas Ranges .....	204-206
Slide-Out Hoods .....	207
Telescopic Downdraft Systems .....	207-208
36" and 30" Designer Hoods .....	209
High-Performance, Performance, Deluxe and Standard Hoods .....	210
<b>Microwave Ovens</b>	
Spacemaker® Convection/Microwave Ovens .....	211
Spacemaker® Microwave Ovens .....	212
Convection/Microwave Wall Ovens .....	213
Countertop Microwave Ovens .....	214
Spacemaker II™ Microwave Ovens .....	215
Compact Microwave Ovens .....	215
Microwave Optional Oven Trim Kits .....	216
<b>Dishwashers</b>	
Built-In Dishwashers .....	217-220
Convertible and 18" Built-In Dishwashers .....	221
Undersink Dishwashers .....	222
Dishwasher Accessories .....	223
Disposers and Compactors .....	224
<b>Clothes Care</b>	
Washers .....	225
Dryers .....	226-227
Front-Loading Washer and Dryer .....	228
Dryer Exhausting and Installation Information .....	229-231
Spacemaker® Washers and Dryers .....	232-233
Commercial Washers and Dryers .....	234-235
<b>Water Systems</b> .....	236-237
<b>Air Conditioning</b>	
Vertical Packaged Terminal Air Conditioning .....	238
Zoneline® .....	239-240
Built-In "J" Series Units and Heat Pumps .....	241
Window/Built-In "J" Series Units and Heat Pumps .....	242-243
Nomenclatures .....	244-249

# Warranty Information\*

The condensed list below is a convenient overview of the written warranties offered on various GE appliances described in this catalog. For complete warranty details on a specific GE appliance model, contact your nearest GE supplier, or call GE Factory Service, toll-free, 800-GE-CARES (800-432-2737).

## Refrigerators (All models except GMR02BAN, GMR04BAN, GMR06AAM, GWR03AAM)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the refrigerator which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part of the sealed refrigerating system</b> (the compressor, condenser, evaporator and all connecting tubing) which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full five-year sealed refrigerating system warranty</b> , GE will also provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

## Refrigerators and Wine Chillers

(Models GMR02BAN, GMR04BAN, GMR06AAM, GWR03AAM)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the refrigerator which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Second through Fifth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Compressor</b> , if the compressor should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional four-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

## Freezers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the freezer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will also provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part of the sealed refrigerating system</b> (the compressor, condenser, evaporator and all connecting tubing) which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full five-year warranty</b> , GE will also provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>One Year/ Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Food</b> , for <b>one-year</b> on spoilage due to a defect in any materials or workmanship and for <b>five years</b> on spoilage due to a defect in materials or workmanship in the sealed refrigerating system. Under this <b>limited warranty</b> , a cumulative limit of \$100 for 14.9 cu. ft. and smaller, and \$150 for 15.0 cu. ft. and larger.

## Icemakers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the icemaker which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

## Water Filter

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>30 Days</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the water filter cartridge which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited 30-day warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

## Advantium Oven

(Models SCA2001FSS, SCA2000FWW/CC/BB, SCB2001FSS, SCB2000FWW/CC/BB)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the oven which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Ten Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Halogen Speedcook Lamps</b> , if the halogen lamps fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full ten-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second through Tenth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Magnetron Tube</b> , if the magnetron tube should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional nine-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

## Advantium Oven (Models SCA1001FSS, SCA1000DWW/CC/BB)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the oven which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Three Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Heating System</b> , if any heater or lamp fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full three-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second through Tenth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Magnetron Tube</b> , if the magnetron tube should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional nine-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

## Ranges/Cooktops/Built-In Ovens/Warming Drawers/Hoods

(Excluding CleanDesign Ranges and Cooktops)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the cooking product which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

## Ranges (CleanDesign)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the cooking product which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second through Fifth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase.	<b>Glass Cooktop, Radiant Surface Units</b> , if the glass cooktop should crack due to thermal shock, discolor, crack at the rubber seal between the glass cooktop and the porcelain edge or if the pattern wears off, or if any of the radiant surface units burn out. During this <b>additional four-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

## Cooktops (CleanDesign)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the cooking product which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second through Fifth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase.	<b>Glass Cooktop, Radiant Surface Units</b> , if the glass cooktop should crack due to thermal shock, discolor or if the pattern wears off, or if any of the radiant surface units should burn out. During this <b>additional four-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

## Hoods

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the hood which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

## Microwave Ovens (Over-The-Range models, Built-In models, JEM31SF/WF/CF/BF, JE1260SF/WF/CF/BF, JE1590SC/WC/CC/BC)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the microwave which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second through Tenth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Magnetron Tube</b> , if the magnetron tube should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional nine-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.



**Microwave Ovens** (Models JE1660WB/GB, JE1460WF/BF, JE1440WF/BF, JE1160WD/BD, JE1140WD/BD, JEM25WF/BF, JE740WY/GY)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the microwave which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor (does not include trip charge to home or other service costs) to replace the defective part.
<b>Second through Tenth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Magnetron Tube</b> , if the magnetron tube should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional nine-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

**Microwave Ovens** (Models JE620WF/BF, JE610WF/BF)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the microwave which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor (does not include trip charge to home or other service costs) to replace the defective part.
<b>Second through Fifth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Magnetron Tube</b> , if the magnetron tube should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional four-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

**Dishwashers** (Models PDW7300G, PDW7700G, PDW7800G, PDW7880G)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional one-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Third through Fifth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Racks or Electronic Control Board</b> , if either the racks or electronic control board should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional three-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Lifetime of Product</b>	<b>Tub or Door Liner</b> , if either the tub or door liner should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full product lifetime warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

**Dishwashers** (Models GSD4800G, GSD5500G, GSD5560G, GSD6200G, GSD6600G, GSD6660G)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part of the Water Distribution System</b> which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. Associated inlet and drain plumbing parts are not covered by this warranty. During this <b>additional one-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Third through Fifth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Racks* or Electronic Control Board</b> , if either the racks or electronic control board should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional three-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs. *Except models GSD4800G, GSD5500G, GSD5560G and GSD6200G.
<b>Ten Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Tub or Door Liner</b> , if either the tub or door liner should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full ten-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

**Dishwashers** (Models GSM2100G, GSC3200G, GSC3400G, GSD1900G, GSD2000G, GSD2001G, GSD2200G, GSD2201G, GSD3200G, GSD3600G, GSD3660G, GSD3800G)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part of the Water Distribution System</b> which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. Associated inlet and drain plumbing parts are not covered by this warranty. During this <b>additional one-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Ten Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Tub or Door Liner</b> , if either the tub or door liner should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full ten-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

**Dishwashers** (Model GSS1800H)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

**Compactors**

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the compactor which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

**Disposers** (Models GFC320F, GFC325F, GFC329G, GFC520F, GFC525F, GFC530F, GFC535F, GFC720F, GFB760F, GFC1020F)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	The entire disposer if there is a defect in materials or workmanship relating to functional parts only (appearance parts are excluded). During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will also provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor charges related to replacing the original disposer.

**Disposers** (Models GFC520F, GFC525F)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>Additional One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	Free of charge, a replacement disposer due to a manufacturing defect relating to functional parts only of the original disposer (appearance parts are excluded). During this <b>extended limited warranty</b> period, you will be responsible for all installation charges relating to the replacement disposer.

**Disposers** (Models GFC530F, GFC535F)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>Additional Two Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	Free of charge, a replacement disposer due to a manufacturing defect relating to functional parts only of the original disposer (appearance parts are excluded). During this <b>extended limited warranty</b> period, you will be responsible for all installation charges relating to the replacement disposer.

**Disposers** (Model GFC720F, GFB760F)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>Additional Four Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	Free of charge, a replacement disposer due to a manufacturing defect relating to functional parts only of the original disposer (appearance parts are excluded). During this <b>extended limited warranty</b> period, you will be responsible for all installation charges relating to the replacement disposer.

**Disposers** (Model GFC1020F)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>Additional Six Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	Free of charge, a replacement disposer due to a manufacturing defect relating to functional parts only of the original disposer (appearance parts are excluded). During this <b>extended limited warranty</b> period, you will be responsible for all installation charges relating to the replacement disposer.

# Warranty Information\* (continued)

## GE Profile Wizard™ Washer (Model WPSE7003A)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>Ten Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full ten-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Lifetime of Product</b>	<b>PermaTuf® II Basket</b> , if the PermaTuf II Basket should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>product lifetime limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

## GE Profile Wizard Dryer (Model DPSE592EA/DPSE592GA)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>Ten Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full ten-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

## GE Profile™ Washers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional one-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Second through Fifth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Suspension Rod and Spring Assembly, and Main Electronic Control Board</b> , if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. GE will also replace the <b>Washer Lid or Cover</b> , if they should rust under operating conditions. During this <b>additional four-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Second through Tenth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Transmission and Outer Wash Tub</b> , if either the transmission or outer wash tub should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional nine-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Lifetime of Product</b>	<b>PermaTuf II Basket and Stainless Steel Basket</b> , if the PermaTuf II Basket or Stainless Steel Basket should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>product lifetime limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

## GE Washers and Non-Coin Commercial Washer (Model WNCD2050A)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second through Fifth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Transmission, Suspension Rod and Spring Assembly</b> , if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. GE will also replace the <b>Washer Lid or Cover</b> , if they should rust under operating conditions. During this <b>additional four-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Second through Tenth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Outer Tub</b> , if the outer tub should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional nine-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Second through Twentieth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>PermaTuf II Basket</b> , if the PermaTuf II Basket should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional nineteen-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

## GE Spacemaker® Washers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second through Fifth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Transmission and Electronics</b> , if the transmission or electronics should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional four-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

## GE Profile Front-Loading Washers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional one-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Third through Fifth Year</b> From the date of original purchase	<b>Suspension Strut Assembly, Motor, Motor Controller, Washer Door or Door Panel rust-through</b> , if any of these parts fail due to defective materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional three-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Third through Tenth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Outer Tub or Driven Pulley</b> , if the either of these parts fail due to defective materials or workmanship. During this <b>eight-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Lifetime of Product</b>	<b>Inner Wash Basket</b> , if the Inner Wash Basket fails due to defective materials or workmanship. During this <b>product lifetime limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

## GE Front-Loading Washers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second through Fifth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Suspension Strut Assembly, Motor, Washer Door or Door Panel rust-through</b> , if any of these parts fail due to defective materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional four-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Second through Tenth Year</b> From the date of original purchase	<b>Outer Tub</b> , if the Outer Tub fails due to defective materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional nine-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Second through Twentieth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Inner Wash Basket</b> , if the Inner Wash Basket fails due to defective materials or workmanship. During this <b>nineteen-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

## GE Profile King-Size, Super Capacity, Extra-Large Capacity and GE Profile Front-Loading Dryers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional one-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Third through Fifth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Dryer Drum and Main Electronic Control Panel*</b> , if either of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional three-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs. *Main Electronic Control Panel warranty does not apply to GE Profile Front-Loading Dryers.

## GE Super Capacity, Extra-Large Capacity, Large Capacity, Spacemaker and GE Front-Loading Dryers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

## GE Coin Commercial Washers and Dryers (Models WNCJ2050A, WNCK2050A, DNCJ440EA/GA, DNCK440EA/GA, WCCB1030B, WLCD2050B, WCCD2050B, WCCH404V, DCD330EB/GB, DCB330EB/GB, DDC4400S, DDC4500S)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>Three Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer or dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited three-year warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Fourth through Fifth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Outer Tub, Inner Basket, Dryer Drum and Cabinet rust-through</b> , if any of these parts prove to be defective in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional two-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

## GE Non-Coin Commercial Dryer

(Model DNCD450EA/GA)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

## GE SmartWater™ Filtration Systems

(Models PNRV18ZWW, PNRV18ZCC, PNRV18ZBB, PNRV18ZWH, PNRV18ZBL, PNRV12ZBL)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the Reverse Osmosis Filtration System which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

## GE SmartWater Filtration Systems (Model GXRV10ABL)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the Reverse Osmosis Filtration System which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor (does not include trip charge to home or other service costs) to replace the defective part.

## GE SmartWater Filtration Systems

(Models GNSV25CBL, GNSV30CWW, GNSV30CCC, GNSL05CBL)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the Water Filtration System (excluding filters) which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

## GE SmartWater Softening Systems

(Models GNSH45E, GXSH39E and GXSF27E)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the water softening system which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second through Third Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Electronic Monitor</b> , if the electronic monitor fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional two-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Second through Tenth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Cabinet (Brine Tank) and Resin Tank</b> , if either of these parts fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional nine-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

## Air Conditioners (Window Built-In and Built-In Units)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the air conditioner which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Sealed Refrigerating System</b> , if the sealed refrigerating system (compressor, condenser, evaporator and all connecting tubing) should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full five-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

## Air Conditioners (Zoneline® and Vertical Zoneline)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the air conditioner which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Sealed Refrigerating System</b> , if any part of the Sealed Refrigerating System (the compressor, condenser, evaporator, and all connecting tubing) should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full five-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second through Fifth Year (Zoneline only)</b> From the date of the original purchase <small>*Except in Alaska. See warranty for details.</small>	<b>Fan Motors, Switches, Thermostat, Heater, Heater Protectors, Compressor Overload, Solenoids, Circuit Boards, Auxiliary Controls, Thermistors, Freeze Sentinel, Frost Controls, ICR Pump, Capacitors, Varistors and Indoor Blower Bearing</b> , if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional four-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Second through Fifth Year (Vertical Zoneline only)</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Fan Motors, Switches, Heater, Heater Protectors, Compressor Overload, Solenoids, Circuit Boards, Auxiliary Controls, Thermistors, Frost Controls, ICR Pump, Capacitors, Varistors and Indoor Blower Bearing</b> , if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional four-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

## Dehumidifiers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase <small>*Compressor only on models AHG50/40/30.</small>	<b>Any part</b> of the Dehumidifier which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Sealed Refrigerating System</b> , if the Sealed Refrigerating System (the compressor, condenser, dehumidifying coil and all connecting tubing) should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full five-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

\*See written warranty for complete details.

This warranty is extended to the original purchaser and any succeeding owner for products purchased for home use within the USA. In Alaska, the One Year Warranty excludes the cost of shipping, or service calls to your home. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state. To know what your legal rights are, consult your local or state consumer affairs office or your state's Attorney General.

## What GE Will Not Cover:

- Service trips to your home to teach you how to use the product.
- Improper installation.
- Replacement of house fuses or resetting of circuit breakers.
- Failure of the product if it is abused, misused or used for anything other than the intended purpose or used commercially.
- Damage to product caused by accident, fire, floods or acts of God.
- Incidental or consequential damage caused by possible defects with this appliance.



# GE Profile Arctica™ Side-By-Side Refrigerators

	GE Profile™									
	PSS29NHN PSS29NGN	PSS27SHN PSS27SGN	PSS27NHN PSS27NGN	PSS27MGN	PSF26NGN	PSW26SGN PSW26SSN	PSS25SGN PSS25SSN	PSS25NGN	PSS25NCN	PSS25MGN
Stainless steel model		●				●	●			
<b>Capacity</b>										
Total (cu. ft.)	28.7 / 28.6	26.8 / 26.6	26.8 / 26.6	26.7	25.5	25.5	25.3	25.3	25.2	25.4
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	17.92 / 17.85	16.77 / 16.60	16.77 / 16.60	16.60	16.02	16.02	15.90	15.90	15.90	15.90
Freezer (cu. ft.)	10.78	10.01	10.01	10.12	9.48	9.48	9.37	9.37	9.26	9.48
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	23.9 / 25.0	22.8 / 23.8	22.8 / 23.8	24.2	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.8	23.7
<b>Fresh Food Features</b>										
Refreshment center	● / -	● / -	● / -							
ClimateKeeper™ system		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Multiflow air system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Upfront electronic digital display	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	
Upfront electronic touch temp. controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic sensors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
TurboCool™ setting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SmartWater™ filtration system	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus
LightTouch! dispenser	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water		Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water
Light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Child lock	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Door alarm	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Quick Ice™ feature	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Water filter indicator light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Cabinet shelves	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass
Adjustable	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Slide-out, spillproof	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
QuickSpace™ shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Integrated shelf support system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Snugger™ clip(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Deli pan	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.
Vegetable/fruit crisper	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.
Snack pan	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed
CustomCool™ technology	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	
ClearLook™ adjustable door bins	3 (1 Adj.) 5 (4 Adj.)	3 (1 Adj.) 5 (4 Adj.)	3 (1 Adj.) 5 (4 Adj.)	5 (4 Adj.)	5 (4 Adj.)	5 (4 Adj.)	5 (4 Adj.)	5 (4 Adj.)	5 (4 Adj.)	5 (4 Adj.)
Dairy compartment (removable) (butter dish)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Can storage rack (door)	● / -	● / -	● / -							
Beverage rack	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Dual-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Dual-level
Quiet Design	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ENERGY STAR®					● (15%)	●	● (15%)	● (15%)	●	● (15%)
<b>Freezer Features</b>										
FrostGuard™ technology	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Factory-installed electronic icemaker & bin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wire slide-out baskets	3 (2 full-ext.)	3 (2 full-ext.)	3 (2 full-ext.)	3	3 (2 full-ext.)	3 (2 full-ext.)	3 (2 full-ext.)	3 (2 full-ext.)	3 (2 full-ext.)	3
Wire cabinet shelves	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)
Wire tilt-out door bin(s)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)
Fixed door bin(s)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Exterior</b>										
Color(s) available*	WW, CC, BB	BS	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	BS, SS	BS, SS	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB
Door handle(s)	Black Contoured Profile	Black Contoured Profile	Color-Matched Contoured Profile	Color-Matched Contoured Profile	Color-Matched Contoured Profile	Black Contoured Profile Stainless Steel Sculptured	Black Contoured Profile Stainless Steel Sculptured	Color-Matched Contoured Profile	Color-Matched Contoured Profile	Color-Matched Contoured Profile
Exterior design	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured High-Gloss	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured
Textured steel door and case	●	Case only	●	●	Case only	●	Case only	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>										
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4
Height to top of case (in.) B	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	70-1/2	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4
Case depth without door (in.) C †	28	28	28	28	28	28-1/2	28	28	28	28
Case depth less door handle (in.) D †	33-9/16	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-3/4	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-1/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E †	36	34-11/16	34-11/16	34-11/16	34-11/16	35-3/16	34-11/16	34-11/16	34-11/16	34-11/16
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F †	49-11/16	50-1/16	50-1/16	50-1/16	50-1/16	50-9/16	50-1/16	50-1/16	50-1/16	50-1/16
Width G (in.)	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-7/8**	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4
Width w/door open 90° less door handle H (in.)	37-3/8	36	36	36	36	36-3/16	36	36	36	36
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	320	346	346	346	365	393	347	347	347	347
Power/Rating	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps									

\*Color(s) available: BS = Black case with stainless steel doors, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, SS = Stainless steel.

\*\*Width including caps is 36-3/16".

†Water hook-up fits in back air clearance when calculating installation depth.

If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 14-3/16" on 25 cu. ft., 26 cu. ft. and 27 cu. ft. models; 13" on 29 cu. ft. models on freezer side to remove ice bin. To remove fresh food pans, remove door bins. Clearances required to remove fresh food full-size pan without disassembling: 18-15/16" on 25 cu. ft., 26 cu. ft. and 27 cu. ft.; 16-1/4" on 29 cu. ft. Allow additional space for any necessary leveling adjustments.

**ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.**  
Energy information available at [www.geappliances.com](http://www.geappliances.com)

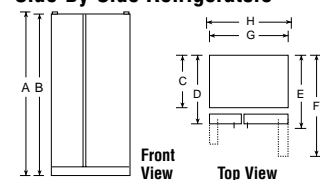


Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

## Side-By-Side Refrigerators



# GE Profile Arctica CustomStyle™ Side-By-Side Refrigerators

	GE Profile™								
	PSC23SHN PSC23SGN PSC23SSN	PSI23SGN PSH23SGN	PSC23NHN	PSC23NGN	PSI23NGN	PSI23SCN	PSI23NCN	PSC23MGN	PSI23MGN
Stainless steel model	●	●				●			
Capacity									
Total (cu. ft.)	22.7 / 22.6 / 22.6	22.6	22.7	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.7	22.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	14.41/14.38/14.38	14.38	14.41	14.38	14.38	14.38	14.38	14.38	14.38
Freezer (cu. ft.)	8.24	8.24	8.24	8.24	8.24	8.19	8.19	8.32	8.32
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	18.6 / 19.7 / 19.7	19.7	18.6	19.7	19.7	19.9	19.9	19.9	19.9
Fresh Food Features									
Refreshment center	● / - / -		●						
ClimateKeeper system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Multiflow air system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Upfront electronic digital display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Upfront electronic touch temp. controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic sensors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
TurboCool setting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SmartWater filtration system	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus			Plus	Plus
LightTouch! dispenser	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water			Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water
Light	●	●	●	●	●			●	●
Child lock	●	●	●	●	●			●	●
Door alarm	●	●	●	●	●			●	●
Quick Ice feature	●	●	●	●	●			●	●
Water filter indicator light	●	●	●	●	●			●	●
Cabinet shelves	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass
Adjustable	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Slide-out, spillproof	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
QuickSpace shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Integrated shelf system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Snugger clip(s)	1 / 2 / 2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Deli pan	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.
Vegetable/fruit crisper	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.
Snack pan	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed
CustomCool technology	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
ClearLook adjustable door bins	3 (1 Adj.) 5 (4 Adj.)	5 (4 Adj.)	3 (1 Adj.)	5 (4 Adj.)	5 (4 Adj.)	5 (4 Adj.)	5 (4 Adj.)	5 (4 Adj.)	5 (4 Adj.)
Dairy compartment (removable) (butter dish)	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear
Can storage rack (door)	● / - / -		●						
Beverage rack	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Dual-level	Dual-level
Quiet Design	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
NeverClean condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ENERGY STAR®		- / ●							
Freezer Features									
FrostGuard technology	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Factory-installed electronic icemaker & bin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wire slide-out baskets	3 (2 full-ext.)	3 (2 full-ext.)	3 (2 full-ext.)	3 (2 full-ext.)	3 (2 full-ext.)	3 (2 full-ext.)	3 (2 full-ext.)	3	3
Wire cabinet shelves	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)
Wire tilt-out door bin(s)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)
Fixed door bins	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior									
Color(s) available*	BS /BS / SS	BS	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	BS	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB
CustomStyle configuration	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Installed Trim	Trimless	Installed Trim	Trimless	Installed Trim
Door handles*	Black Profile Black Profile SS Sculptured	SS Full-length	CM Profile	CM Profile	CM Full-Length	SS Full-length	CM Full-Length	CM Profile	CM Full-Length
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Squared Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Squared Doors	Squared Doors	Squared Doors	Rounded Doors	Squared Doors
Textured steel door and case	Case only	Case only	●	●	Case only	Case only	Case only	●	Case only
Adjustable rollers	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All
Weights & Dimensions									
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69 1/4
Height to top of case (in.) B	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4
Height to top of door trim (in.)		70-1/4			70-1/4	70-1/4	70-1/4		70-1/4
Case depth without door (in.) C	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26 3/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	29-3/16	28-5/16	29-3/16	29-3/16	28-5/16	28-5/16	28-5/16	29-3/16	28-5/16
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16
Width (in.) G	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	38-3/16	37-5/16	38-3/16	38-3/16	37-5/16	37-5/16	37-5/16	38-3/16	37-5/16
Air clearances	Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334
Power/Rating	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps								
Accessories									
Factory trim kit attached	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	●	N/A	●	N/A	●
Black acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	PSPK23DBB	N/A	PSPK23CBB	N/A	PSPK23DBB
White acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	PSPK23DWW	N/A	PSPK23CWW	N/A	PSPK23DWW
Bisque acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	PSPK23DCC	N/A	PSPK23CCC	N/A	PSPK23DCC
Stainless steel panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	PSPK23DSS	N/A	N/A	N/A	PSPK23DSS
Black collar trim (optional)	N/A	TRMBISBB	N/A	N/A	TRMBISBB	TRMBISBB	TRMBISBB	N/A	TRMBISBB
White collar trim (optional)	N/A	TRMBISWW	N/A	N/A	TRMBISWW	TRMBISWW	TRMBISWW	N/A	TRMBISWW
Bisque collar trim (optional)	N/A	TRMBISCC	N/A	N/A	TRMBISCC	TRMBISCC	TRMBISCC	N/A	TRMBISCC
Stainless steel collar trim (optional)	N/A	TRMBISSS	N/A	N/A	TRMBISSS	TRMBISSS	TRMBISSS	N/A	TRMBISSS

\*Color(s) available: BS = Black case with stainless steel doors, SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-Matched. If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 13-15/16" on freezer side to remove bin. Clearance required to remove fresh food full size pan without disassembling is 18-5/8".

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

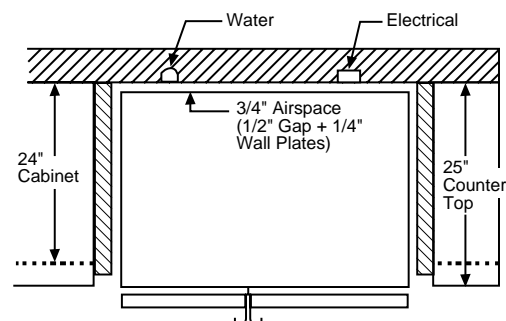
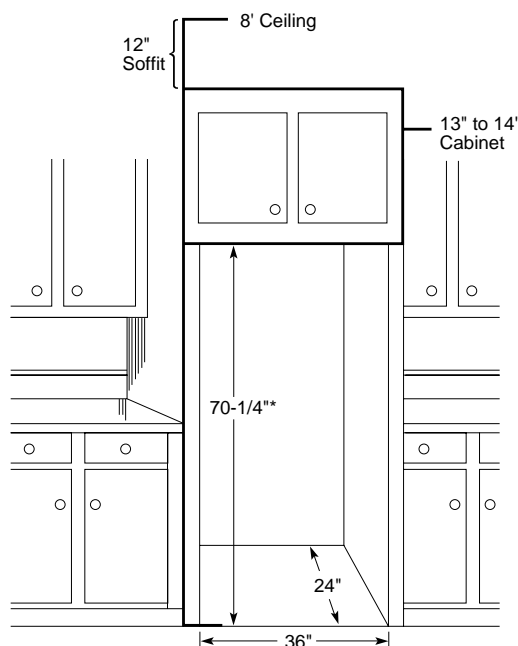
# GE Profile Arctica CustomStyle™ Side-By-Side Installation Information and Specifications

## Rough-In Dimensions

### Standard, New Construction and Replacement Installation

#### Installation Tips to Maximize the Built-In Look

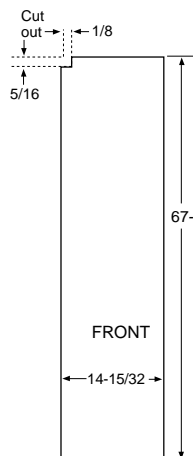
- All wall/floor molding should be removed prior to installation.
- Water recess on rear wall recommended to prevent water line damage. 48" minimum length 1/4" diameter water line tubing recommended.
- When possible, recess both copper water line and electrical outlet. (See local codes)
- Front and rear leveling legs are adjustable for the built-in look. (See owner's manual)
- If optional collar trim kit is to be used or anticipated, see collar trim installation on next page for different rough-in dimensions.



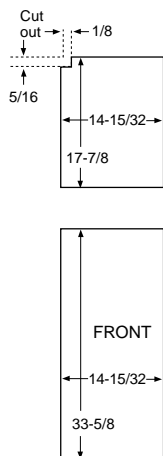
\*The rough-in dimension of 70-1/4" is minimum and is measured from the finished floor to top of opening (or the underside of the overhead cabinets). For Models with Trim Kit: If frameless style cabinets are planned for above the refrigerator, you may need to consider adding a maximum of 1/4" (70-1/2") to height of opening to allow additional clearance between cabinet doors and top of refrigerator trim when cabinet doors are in open position.

## Door Panel Dimensions

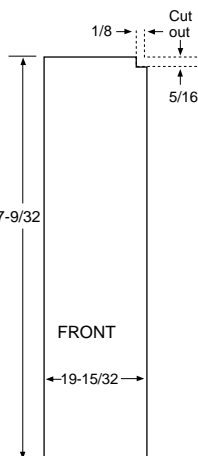
### Freezer Panel without Dispenser



### Freezer Panel with Dispenser



### Fresh Food Panel



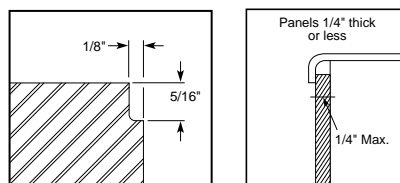
### Order your own custom wood panels to match cabinetry or other decor.

Panels up to 1/4" thick will fit door frame with no special preparation. Add filler behind material thinner than 1/4" for proper fit.

**Weight Limits:** Total weight of panels (i.e., both freezer panels)—Fresh Food = 38 lbs., Freezer = 28 lbs.

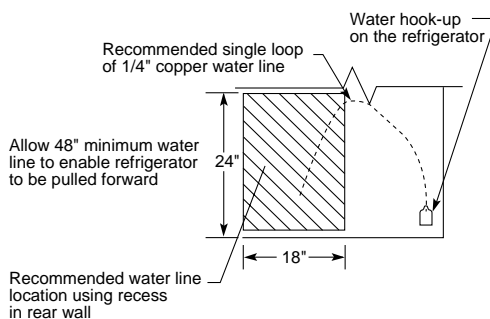
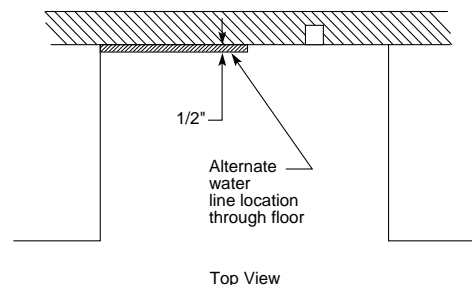
**Note:** Panels up to 3/4" will require special routing area around handles. Dimensions may vary depending on depth of panel.

### Detail C



(Fresh Food panel shown)  
Notch required at top corner as noted.

## Installation of Water Outlets



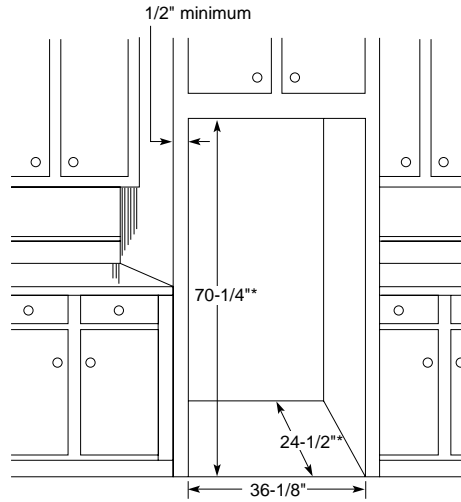
**IMPORTANT:** Before finalizing specifications for your GE Profile CustomStyle Refrigerator, please NOTE:

- A minimum of 36" is required for refrigerator installation
- Be sure to allow for 1/2" or 3/4" side panels in addition to the 36" minimum

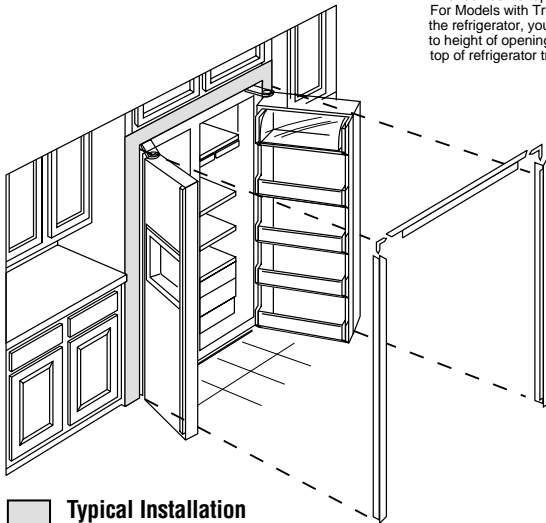
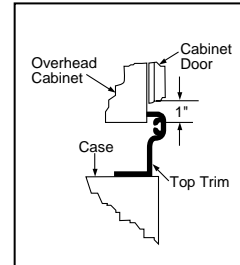
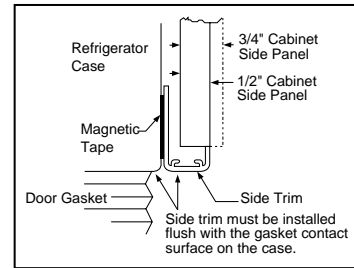


## Collar Trim Installation

An enclosure is **required** to match up to the trim, see Typical Installation. To obtain the most integrated look, the cabinet or soffit above the refrigerator should extend out to the same depth as the side panels. The refrigerator opening must have minimum dimensions of 70-1/4" high x 36-1/8" wide x 24-1/2" deep as shown at right. If there is an overhead cabinet, allow 1" for cabinet door clearance with the top trim piece so the cabinet doors can be opened without hitting the top trim. If 1/2" side panels are used, then side trim and panel will be even. If 3/4" side panels are used, then some of the side panel will extend beyond the trim and must be finished.



\*The rough-in dimension of 70-1/4" is minimum and is measured from the finished floor to top of opening (or the underside of the overhead cabinets). For Models with Trim Kit: If frameless style cabinets are planned for above the refrigerator, you may need to consider adding a maximum of 1/4" (70-1/2") to height of opening to allow additional clearance between cabinet doors and top of refrigerator trim when cabinet doors are in open position.



### Typical Installation

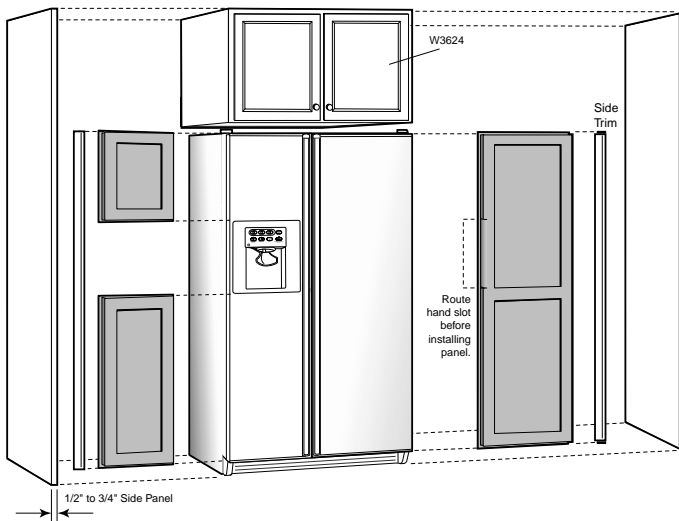
Shaded areas represent front surfaces of side doors and overhead cabinet or soffit that contacts trim.

**IMPORTANT:** Before finalizing specifications for your GE Profile CustomStyle Refrigerator, please NOTE:

- A minimum of 36-1/8" is required for refrigerator installation with collar
- Be sure to allow for 1/2" or 3/4" side panels in addition to the 36-1/8" minimum

## Create a Custom Look for Your GE Profile CustomStyle Side-By-Side Refrigerator

Still another advantage offered by GE Profile CustomStyle Refrigerators is ease of installation. For a refrigerator that does so much to enhance the beauty of your kitchen, the "behind-the-scenes" preparation and installation are surprisingly simple.



### Fabricating the Enclosure

- The drawing shows an 84" cabinet elevation. Adjust dimensions accordingly for other cabinet elevations.
- Cabinet pieces to order: (2) side panels and (1) wall cabinet.
- Side panels will typically be attached to adjacent cabinets and/or cleated to rear wall and floor.
- Refer to GE refrigerator installation instructions for proper plumbing, and electrical and air clearances.
- (1) Some framed cabinet lines will make a refrigerator enclosure with a cabinet 12" high x 39" wide with sides and 1-1/2" face frame extended down to floor to create the refrigerator space. This will replace the above construction.
- (2) A tall cabinet on either side of the refrigerator can replace a side panel!
- Counter overhangs on either side of the refrigerator should have clipped corners to allow for full door swing.
- If the refrigerator has a wall returning beyond the front of the refrigerator on either side, a 2" tall filler will help to allow for movement of the door.

### Door Panels

- See drawings for exact dimensions of the fresh-food and freezer door panels.
- Refrigerator door fronts from stock and most semi-custom cabinet manufacturers will be supplied as 1/4"-thick panels cut to dimensions, with closest available standard door sizes applied to front.
  - This will leave a "reveal" at top/bottom and sides.
  - Width of "reveal" will depend on manufacturer's standard door sizes.
  - Door will be affixed on the 1/4" panels at factory or in the field by the local supplier, depending on manufacturer.
- Local shop-built or custom cabinet supplier may fabricate custom 3/4" panels. In this case, edges must be routed.
- Follow notes on drawing to assure room for fingers/hands to open handles.

See page 154 for warranty information.

# GE® Side-By-Side Refrigerators

	GE "L" Series	GE "S" Series	GE "K" Series	GE "W" Series	GE "J" Series
	GSS25LSM GSS25LGM	GSS25SGM GSS22SGM	GSH25KGM GSH22KGM	GSS25WGM GSS22WGM	GSS25JEM GSS22JEM
Stainless steel model	● / -	●			
<b>Capacity</b>					
Total (cu. ft.)	25.4	24.9 / 21.8	24.9 / 21.8	24.9 / 21.8	24.9 / 21.8
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.90	15.33 / 14.70	15.33 / 14.70	15.33 / 14.70	15.33 / 14.70
Freezer (cu. ft.)	9.48	9.53 / 7.11	9.53 / 7.11	9.53 / 7.11	9.53 / 7.11
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	23.7	24.1 / 22.1	24.1 / 22.1	24.1 / 22.1	24.1 / 22.1
<b>Fresh Food Features</b>					
SmartWater™ filtration system	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	
LightTouch! dispenser features	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water
Light	●	●	●	●	●
Child lock	●	●	●		
Door alarm	●				
Water filter indicator light	●	●	●	●	
Upfront electronic touch temperature controls	●				
Upfront electronic temperature controls		●	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass
Adjustable	3	3	3	3	3
Slide-out	2	2	2	3	
Spillproof	2	2	2	3	3
QuickSpace™ shelf	●	●	●		
Integrated shelf system	●				
Snugger™ clip	1	1	1	1	
Deli pan	1 Sealed	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.
Vegetable/fruit crisper	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Sealed
Snack pan	●	●	●	●	
Adjustable door bins	4 (3 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●
Utility bin (clear)	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Dual-level	Dual-level	Dual-level	Dual-level	Dual-level
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●	●
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●	●
ENERGY STAR®	●		●		
<b>Freezer Features</b>					
FrostGuard™ technology	●	●	●	●	●
Factory-installed electronic icemaker & bin	●	●	●	●	●
Wire cabinet shelves	2 (1 slide-out)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)
Storage basket(s)	3 wire (slide-out)	1 wire (slide-out)	1 wire (slide-out)	1 wire (slide-out)	1 bin
Wire tilt-out door bin(s)	1				
Door shelves	3 (2 Adj.)	5	5	5	5
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>					
Color(s) available*	BS / WW, CC, BB	BS	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB
Deluxe door handle(s)*	Black Premium / CM	Black Premium	CM Premium	CM Profile	CM Premium
Textured steel door and case	Case only / ●	Case only	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>					
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-1/4	69-3/4 / 67-1/2	69-3/4 / 67-1/2	69-3/4 / 67-1/2	69-3/4 / 67-1/2
Height to top of case (in.) B	68-3/4	68-3/4 / 66-1/2	68-3/4 / 66-1/2	68-3/4 / 66-1/2	68-3/4 / 66-1/2
Case depth without door (in.) C†	28	28	28	28	28
Case depth less door handle (in.) D†	31-1/4	30-3/4	30-3/4	30-3/4	30-3/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E†	33-9/16	33	33	33	33
Depth with fresh food door open 90° (in.) F†	50-1/16	48-13/16	48-13/16	48-13/16	48-13/16
Width (in.) G	35-3/4	35-3/4 / 33-1/2	35-3/4 / 33-1/2	35-3/4 / 33-1/2	35-3/4 / 33-1/2
Width w/door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	36	35-3/4 / 33-1/2	35-3/4 / 33-1/2	35-3/4 / 33-1/2	35-3/4 / 33-1/2
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	338	338 / 334	338 / 315	338 / 315	338 / 315
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps				

\*Color(s) available: BS = Black case with stainless steel doors, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB= Black on black, CM = Color-Matched.

†Water hook-up fits in back air clearance when calculating installation depth.

If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 10-3/4" on 20 cu. ft. and 22 cu. ft. models; 14-3/16" on 25 cu. ft. models on freezer side to remove bin.

Clearances required to remove fresh food full-size pan without disassembling: 13-1/2" on 20 cu. ft.; 15" on 22 cu. ft.; and 18-15/16" on 25 cu. ft.

Allow additional space for any necessary leveling adjustments.

**ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.**

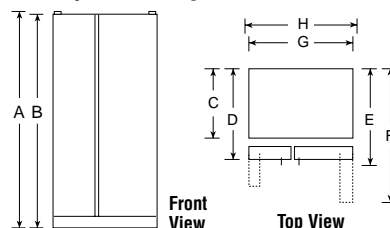


Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

## Side-By-Side Refrigerators



	GE "I" Series		GE "D" Series
	GSS22IBM GSS20IBM	GSS20IEM	GSS20DBM
Stainless steel model			
<b>Capacity</b>			
Total (cu. ft.)	21.7 / 19.8	19.9	19.8
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	14.70 / 12.75	12.75	12.75
Freezer (cu. ft.)	7.04	7.11	7.04
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	21.1 / 18.1	17.3	18.2
<b>Fresh Food Features</b>			
LightTouch! dispenser features		Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	
Light		●	
Upfront electronic temperature controls	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Wire Everwhite
Adjustable	3	3	3
Deli pan	1 Sealed	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Sealed
Vegetable/fruit crisper	1 Sealed	1 Sealed	1 Sealed
Adjustable door bins	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 w/ gallon storage)
Dairy compartment	●	●	●
Interior light system	Single-level	Single-level	Single-level
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●
NeverClean condenser	●	●	●
<b>Freezer Features</b>			
FrostGuard technology	●	●	●
Factory-installed electronic icemaker & bin	Opt. (IM5SS)	●	Opt. (IM5SS)
Wire cabinet shelves	5 (4 Adj.) 4 (3 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)
Storage bin(s)	1	1	1
Door shelves	6	5	6
Interior light	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>			
Color(s) available*	WW, CC	WW, CC, WH	WW, CC
Deluxe door handle(s)*	CM	WW, CC, BK	CM
Textured steel door and case	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>			
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	67-1/2	67-1/2	67-1/2
Height to top of case (in.) B	66-1/2	66-1/2	66-1/2
Case depth without door (in.) C†	28	28	28
Case depth less door handle (in.) D†	30-3/4	30-3/4	30-3/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E†	33	33	33
Depth with fresh food door open 90° (in.) F†	48-13/16 / 46-9/16	46-9/16	46-9/16
Width (in.) G	33-1/2 / 31-1/2	31-1/2	31-1/2
Width w/door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	33-1/2 / 31-1/2	31-1/2	31-1/2
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	315 / 300	300	300
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps		

\*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, WH = White, BK = Black, CM = Color-Matched.

†Water hook-up fits in back air clearance when calculating installation depth.

If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 10-3/4" on 20 cu. ft. and 22 cu. ft. models;

14-3/16" on 25 cu. ft. models on freezer side to remove bin.

To remove fresh food pans, remove door bins.

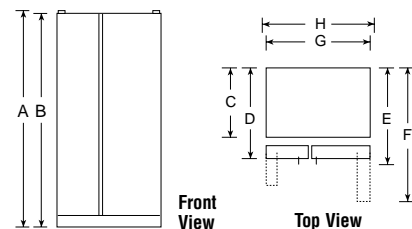
Clearances required to remove fresh food full-size pan without disassembling:

13-1/2" on 20 cu. ft.; 15" on 22 cu. ft.; and 18-15/16" on 25 cu. ft.

Allow additional space for any necessary leveling adjustments.

**ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.**

## Side-By-Side Refrigerators





# GE Profile Arctica™ Top-Freezer Refrigerators

	GE Profile Arctica			
	PTS25LBM	PTS25SBM	PTS22LBN	PTS22SBN
Stainless steel model		●		●
<b>Capacity</b>				
Total (cu. ft.)	24.6	24.6	21.7	21.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	17.51	17.51	15.35	15.35
Freezer (cu. ft.)	7.08	7.08	6.35	6.35
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	29.1	29.1	26.3	26.3
<b>Fresh Food Features</b>				
ClimateKeeper™ system	●	●	●	●
Multiflow air system	●	●	●	●
Upfront electronic touch temperature controls	●	●	●	●
Electronic sensors	●	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass
Adjustable	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split
Slide-out, removable	3	3	3	3
Spillproof	4	4	4	4
ShelfSaver™ rack	●	●	●	●
Deli pan	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.
Pivot-out pan removal system	●	●	●	●
ClearLook™ adjustable gallon door bins	4 (Adj.)	4 (Adj.)	4 (Adj.)	4 (Adj.)
Snugger™ clip(s)	2	2	2	2
Fixed door bins	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)
Dairy compartment (butter dish)	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual
Quiet Design	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●
ENERGY STAR®			●	●
<b>Freezer Features</b>				
Factory-installed electronic icemaker and bin	Opt. (IM4)	Opt. (IM4)	Opt. (IM4)	Opt. (IM4)
Multiflow air system (freezer)	●	●	●	●
Ice 'N Easy trays	3	3	3	3
Ice storage bin	Ice Bucket	Ice Bucket	Ice Bucket	Ice Bucket
Ice shelf	1 Vertical	1 Vertical	1 Vertical	1 Vertical
FrostGuard™ technology	●	●	●	●
Spillproof freezer floor	●	●	●	●
Wire freezer compartment shelves	1 full-width (2 pos.)	1 full-width (2 pos.)	1 full-width (2 pos.)	1 full-width (2 pos.)
Freezer door bins	2 (1 Adj.)	2 (1 Adj.)	2 (1 Adj.)	2 (1 Adj.)
Tilt-out locking freezer door bin	●	●	●	●
Interior light	●	●	●	●
<b>Exterior</b>				
Color(s) available*	WW, CC, BB	BS	WW, CC, BB	BS
Deluxe door handle(s)	Color-Matched	Black	Color-Matched	Black
Customer installed handles	●	●	●	●
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors
Reversible doors	●	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>				
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	68-5/8	68-5/8	67-1/2	67-1/2
Height to top of case (in.) B	67-7/8	67-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8
Case depth without door (in.) C	27-5/8	27-5/8	27-5/8	27-5/8
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	31-5/8	31-5/8	31-5/8	31-5/8
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	33-5/8	33-5/8	33-5/8	33-5/8
Depth with fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	66	66	63	63
Width (in.) G	35 7/8	35-7/8	32-7/8	32-7/8
Width w/door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	36	36	33	33
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	310	310	260	260
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps			

\*Color(s) available: BS = Black case with stainless steel doors, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

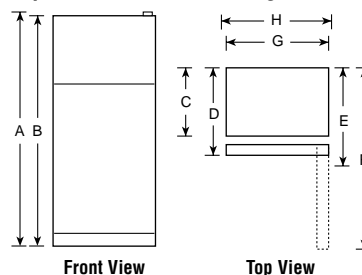


Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

## Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerators



# GE Profile CustomStyle™ Top-Freezer Refrigerators

	GE Profile™						
	PTC22MBM	PTC22MFM	PTC22SBM	PTC22SFM	PTI22MBM	PTI22MFM	PTI22SFM
Stainless steel model			●	●			●
Capacity							
Total (cu. ft.)	21.9	21.7	21.9	21.7	21.9	21.7	21.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4
Freezer (cu. ft.)	6.5	6.3	6.5	6.3	6.5	6.3	6.3
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	22.4	20	22.4	20	22.4	20	20
Fresh Food Features							
SmartWater™ filtration system		●		●		●	●
LightTouch! dispenser		Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water		Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water		Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water
Upfront illuminated temperature controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass
Adjustable	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split
Slide-out, spillproof	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Snugger clip	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
QuickSpace shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Meat pan	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.
Slide-out, spillproof crisper cover	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ClearLook adjustable door bins	4 Adj. w/gallon storage	4 Adj. w/gallon storage	4 Adj. w/gallon storage	4 Adj. w/gallon storage	4 Adj. w/gallon storage	4 Adj. w/gallon storage	4 Adj. w/gallon storage
Fixed door bins	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle
Slide-out, slide-over pan removal system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Beverage rack	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
NeverClean condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ENERGY STAR®		●		●		●	●
Freezer Features							
Factory-installed electronic icemaker & bin	Opt. (IM4)	●	Opt. (IM4)	●	Opt. (IM4)	●	●
Ice 'N Easy trays	3		3		3		
Ice storage bin	●		●		●		
Wire compartment shelf(s)	2 Split (Adj.)	1(Adj.)	2 Split (Adj.)	1(Adj.)	2 Split (Adj.)	1(Adj.)	1(Adj.)
Door bins	2 Adj./1 F/W fixed	2 fixed (1 w/gallon storage)	2 Adj./1 F/W fixed	2 fixed (1 w/gallon storage)	2 Adj./1 F/W fixed	2 fixed (1 w/gallon storage)	2 fixed (1 w/gallon storage)
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior							
Color(s) available*	WW, BB	WW, CC, BB	BS	BS	WW, BB	WW, BB	BS
CustomStyle configuration	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Installed Trim	Installed Trim	Installed Trim
Premium door handles*	CM Deluxe	CM Deluxe	Black Deluxe	Black Deluxe	CM Full-Length	CM Full-Length	Stainless Steel Appearance
Choose right or left door opening	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reversible doors	●						
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Squared Doors	Squared Doors	Squared Doors
Adjustable rollers	All	All	All	All	All	All	All
Weights & Dimensions							
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4
Height to top of door trim (in.)					70-1/2	70-1/2	70-1/2
Case depth without door (in.) C	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-3/4
Depth less door handle (in.) D	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4
Depth with door handle (in.) E	28-5/8	28-5/8	28-5/8	28-5/8	28-3/8	28-3/8	28-5/8
Depth with fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	61	61	61	61	61	61	61
Width (in.) G	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4
Width with door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	38-1/4	38-1/4	38-1/4	38-1/4	38	38	38
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	300	324	300	324	300	324	360
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps						
Accessories							
Black acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	PTPK22CBB	PTPK22DBB	N/A
White acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	PTPK22CWW	PTPK22DWW	N/A
Stainless steel panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	PTPK22CSS	PTPK22DSS	N/A
Black collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	TRMBISBB	TRMBISBB	N/A
White collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	TRMBISWW	TRMBISWW	N/A
Bisque collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stainless steel collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	TRMBISSS	TRMBISSS	TRMBISSS

\*Color(s) available: BS = Black case with stainless steel doors, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-Matched.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

# GE Profile CustomStyle™ Top-Freezer Installation Information and Specifications

## Rough-In Dimensions

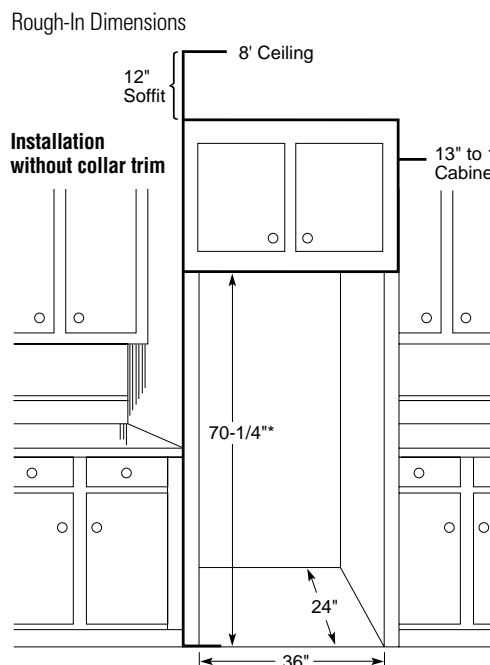
### Standard, New Construction and Replacement Installation

#### Installation Tips to Maximize the Built-In Look

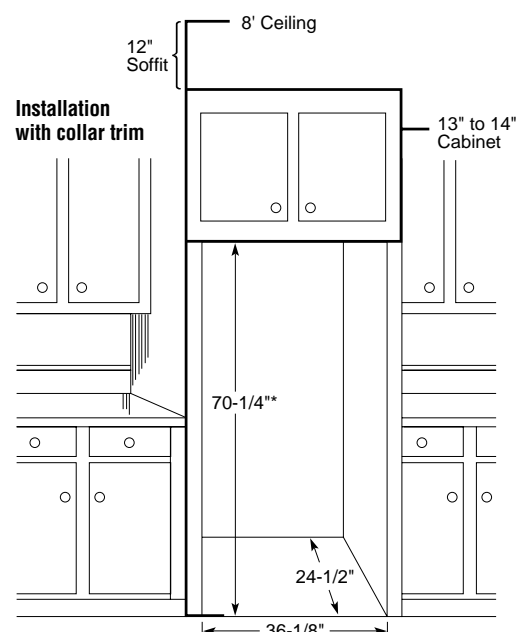
- All wall/floor molding should be removed prior to installation.
- Water recess on rear wall recommended to prevent water line damage. 48" minimum length 1/4" diameter water line tubing recommended.
- When possible, recess both copper water line and electrical outlet. (See local codes)
- Front and rear leveling legs are adjustable for the built-in look. (See owner's manual)

## Collar Trim Installation

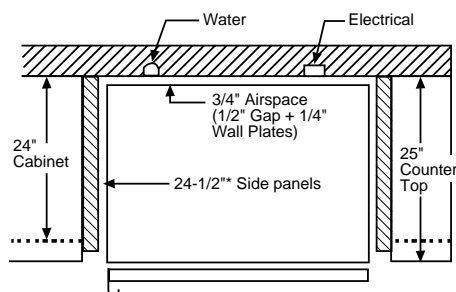
An enclosure is **required** to match up to the trim, see Typical Installation. To obtain the most integrated look, the cabinet or soffit above the refrigerator should extend out to the same depth as the side panels. The refrigerator opening must have minimum dimensions of 70-1/4" high x 36-1/8" wide x 24-1/2" deep as shown at right. If there is an overhead cabinet, allow 1" for cabinet door clearance with the top trim piece so the cabinet doors can be opened without hitting the top trim. If 1/2" side panels are used, then side trim and panel will be even. If 3/4" side panels are used, then some of the side panel will extend beyond the trim and must be finished.



### Collar Trim Installation



\*The rough-in dimension of 70-1/4" is minimum and is measured from the finished floor to top of opening (or the underside of the overhead cabinets). For Models with Trim Kit: If frameless style cabinets are planned for above the refrigerator, you may need to consider adding a maximum of 1/4" (70-1/2") to height of opening to allow additional clearance between cabinet doors and top of refrigerator trim when cabinet doors are in open position.



For 22 cu. ft. models only.

\*22" depth applies to the refrigerator opening, not the actual cabinet depth.

## Door Panel Dimensions

Order your own custom wood panels to match cabinetry or other decor.

Fresh Food Panels	Freezer Panel Without Dispenser	Freezer Panel With Dispenser
B-42-1/4"	A-24-1/16"	D-24-1/16"
C-35-3/4"	C-35-3/4"	C-35-3/4"

Panels up to 1/4" thick will fit door frame with no special preparation. Add filler behind material thinner than 1/4" for proper fit.

**Note:** Panels up to 3/4" will require special routing area around handles. Dimensions may vary depending on depth of panel.

### Handle Side Clearance

- At least 2-5/8" (67mm) on the handle side for fingertip clearances.

### Top and Bottom Clearance

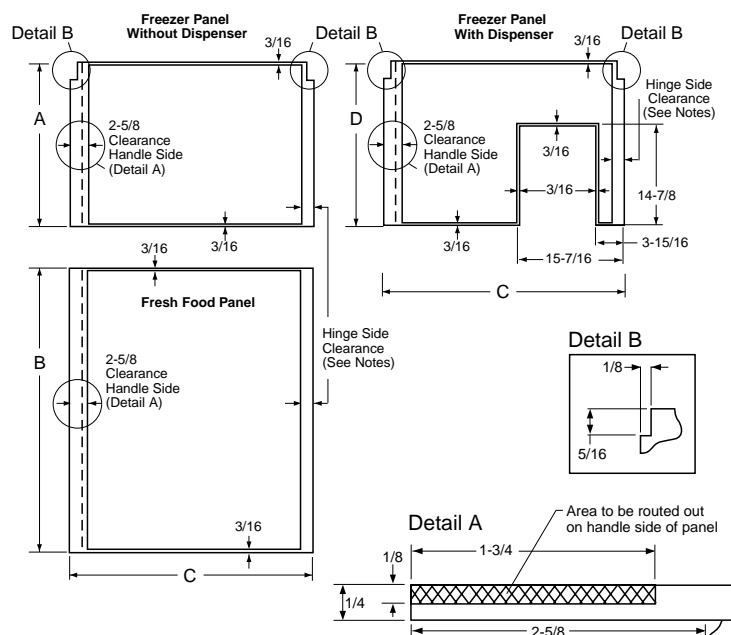
- At least 3/16" (4.75mm) at the top and bottom edges to allow for trim flange.

### Hinge Side Clearance

- A 3/4" (19mm) thick door panel may strike the adjacent countertops when the door is fully opened. Therefore, the hinge side clearance to raised panel will vary according to the installation situation.
  - Allow 1-3/4" (44mm) clearance when installation does not include side panels.
  - The installation of 3/4" (19mm) thick side panels requires less clearance because the space between the door and adjacent countertop is wider.
- To avoid door contact to countertop consider:
  - Miter the corner of the adjacent countertops 45°, or
  - Pull the refrigerator forward enough to avoid contact.

### Stability Leg

- The top-freezer refrigerator is the first cabinet-depth top-freezer. This means depth is more shallow than conventional models and the width is larger. The stability leg gives the unit extra support.



**IMPORTANT:** Before finalizing specifications for your GE Profile CustomStyle Refrigerator, please NOTE:

- A minimum of 36" is required for refrigerator installation
- Be sure to allow for 1/2" or 3/4" side panels in addition to the 36" minimum



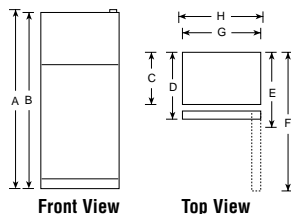
# GE® Top-Freezer Refrigerators

	GE "W" Series		GE "K" Series			GE "I" Series	
	GTS22WCM	GTS18WCM	GTS22KBM GTS22KCM	GTH22SBN	GTS18SBM GTH18KBM GTS18KBM	GTS22IBM GTS22ICM	GTH18IBM GTS18IBM GTS18ICM
Stainless steel model				●			
<b>Capacity</b>							
Total (cu. ft.)	21.7	17.9	21.7	21.7	17.9	21.8	17.9
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.35	12.87	15.35	15.35	12.87	15.47	12.89
Freezer (cu. ft.)	6.35	4.98	6.35	6.35	4.98	6.37	5.03
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	24.9	22.0	25.3/24.9	25.3	22.4	25.4/25.1	22.6/22.6/22.2
<b>Fresh Food Features</b>							
Upfront temperature controls	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass
Adjustable	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W
Spillproof	4	4	4	4	4		
Slide-out	3	4					
Lift-off	3	4					
Snuggler™ clip(s)	1	1	1	1	1		
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2	2
Snack pan	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pivot-out pan removal system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Adjustable gallon door bins	3 (Adj.)	3 (Adj.)	3 (Adj.)	3 (Adj.)	3 (Adj.)		
Fixed door bins	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	2 F/W (1 w/ gallon storage)	2 F/W (1 w/ gallon storage)
Door shelves						1 w/gallon storage	1 w/gallon storage
Dairy compartment (butter dish)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ENERGY STAR®				●	● / -		● / - / -
<b>Freezer Features</b>							
Factory-installed electronic icemaker	●	●	Opt. (IM4) / ●	Opt. (IM4)	Opt. (IM4)	Opt. (IM4) / ●	Opt. (IM4) / ●
Ice 'N Easy trays			2 / -	2	2	2 / -	2 / 2 / -
Ice storage bin	Ice Bucket	Ice Bucket	- / Ice Bucket			- / Ice Bucket	- / - / Ice Bucket
Ice shelf			Vertical / -	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical / -	Vertical / Vertical / -
FrostGuard™ technology	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Spillproof freezer floor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wire freezer compartment shelves	1 F/W (2 pos.)	1 F/W (2 pos.)	1 F/W (2 pos.)	1 F/W (2 pos.)	1 F/W (2 pos.)	1 F/W (2 pos.)	1 F/W (2 pos.)
Adjustable door bins	1 (Adj.)	2	1 (Adj.)	1 (Adj.)	2		
Fixed door bins	1 Split		1 Split	1 Split			
Fixed door shelves						2 F/W w/ gallon storage	2 Full-width
Tilt-out locking freezer door bin	●	●	●	●	●		
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●		
<b>Exterior</b>							
Color(s) available*	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC	WW, CC, BB	BS	BS / WW, CC, BB	WW, CC	WW, CC
Door handle(s)*	CM	CM	CM	Black	Black / CM	CM	CM
Customer installed handles	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors
Reversible doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>							
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	67-1/2	66-5/8	67-1/2	67-1/2	66-5/8	67-1/2	66-5/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	66-7/8	66-1/8	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-1/8	66-7/8	66-1/8
Height to mid-freezer (in.)	54-1/2	53-15/16	54-1/2	54-1/2	53-15/16	54-1/2	53-15/16
Case depth without door (in.) C	27-5/8	27-1/2	27-5/8	27-5/8	27-1/2	27-5/8	27-1/2
Depth less door handle (in.) D	31-5/8	30-1/4	31-5/8	31-5/8	30-1/4	31-5/8	30-1/4
Depth with door handle (in.) E	33-5/8	32-1/8	33-5/8	33-5/8	32-1/8	33-5/8	32-1/8
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	63	58-1/8	63	63	58-1/8	63	58-1/8
Width (in.) G	32-7/8	29-1/2	32-7/8	32-7/8	29-1/2	32-7/8	29-1/2
Width w/door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	33	30	33	33	30	33	30
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	260	233	255 / 260	255	231	255/260	226/226/231
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps						

\*Color(s) available: BS = Black case with Stainless steel doors, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-Matched.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

## Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerators



Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

**Note:** All Top-Freezer No-Frost Right-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your left and the hinges are on your right.  
All Top-Freezer No-Frost Left-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your right and the hinges are on your left.

# GE® Top-Freezer Refrigerators

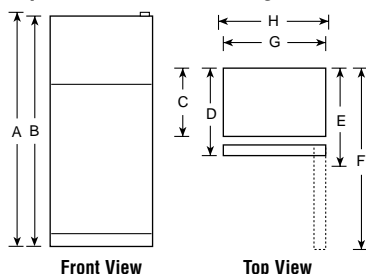
	GE "D" Series		GE "B" Series							GE "A" Series
	GTH18DBM GTS18DBM	GTS18DCM	GTR18BBM	GTS17BBM GTS17BCM	GTR17BBM	GTS16BBM	GTH15BBM GTS15BBM GTS15BCM	GTR15BBM	GTS12BBM	GTS10AAM
<b>Capacity</b>										
Total (cu. ft.)	17.9	17.9	17.6	16.9	16.9	14.6	14.6	14.6	11.7	10.3
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	12.89	12.89	13.62	13.05	13.05	11.69	10.77	10.77	8.30	7.95
Freezer (cu. ft.)	5.03	5.03	4.01	3.86	3.86	3.86	3.86	3.86	2.90	2.37
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	22.6	22.2	18.0	17.5 / 16.7	17.5	17.2	17.2 / 17.2 / 16.4	17.2	13.6	14.0
<b>Fresh Food Features</b>										
Upfront temperature controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Cabinet shelves	3 Wire	3 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire
Adjustable	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	Divided	1 F/W
Snack pan	●	●								
Door shelves	3 w/ gallon storage	3 w/ gallon storage	2 (Tall Bottle)	2 (Tall Bottle)	2 (Tall Bottle)	2 (Tall Bottle)	2 (Tall Bottle)	2 (Tall Bottle)	2-1/2	4 (1 Tall Bottle)
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Interior light system	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
ENERGY STAR®	● / -						● / - / -			●
<b>Freezer Features</b>										
Factory-installed electronic icemaker & bin	Opt. (IM4)	●	Opt. (IM4)	Opt. (IM4) / ●	Opt. (IM4)	Opt. (IM4)	Opt. (IM4) / Opt. (IM4) / ●	Opt. (IM4)	Opt. (IM4)	
Ice 'N Easy trays	2		2	2 / -	2	2	2 / 2 / -	2	1	2
Ice storage bin		Ice Bucket		- / Ice Bucket			- / - / Ice Bucket			
Wire freezer compartment shelves	1 F/W (2 pos.)	1 F/W (2 pos.)							1 F/W	
Fixed door shelves	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
<b>Exterior</b>										
Color(s) available*	WW, CC WW, CC, BB**	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC, AA WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC WW, CC, AA WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW
Door handle(s)*	CM	CM	Recessed	CM	Recessed	CM	CM	Recessed	CM	Recessed
Customer-installed handles	●	●								
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Square Doors	Square Doors	Square Doors	Square Doors	Square Doors	Square Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors
Reversible doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Choose right or left door opening	●	●							●	●
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front		
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>										
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	66-5/8	66-5/8	67-3/8	67-3/8	67-3/8	64-1/4	61-3/4	61-3/4	60-5/8	58-3/4
Height to top of case (in.) B	66-1/8	66-1/8	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8	64-3/4	61-1/4	61-1/4	60-1/4	58-1/4
Height to mid-freezer (in.)	53-5/16	53-5/16	57	57	57	54-3/8	51-3/8	51-3/8	51-3/4	50
Case depth without door (in.) C	27-1/2	27-1/2	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	25-7/8	25-7/8	25-7/8	27-1/2	25
Depth less door handle (in.) D	30-1/4	30-1/4	30-1/2	30	30	29-1/8	29-1/8	29-1/8	30-1/4	27
Depth with door handle (in.) E	32-1/8	32-1/8	30-1/2	31-7/8	30	31	31	29-1/8	32	27
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	58-1/8	58-1/8	56-3/8	55-3/4	55-3/4	54-7/8	54-7/8	54-7/8	51-5/8	48-3/4
Width (in.) G	29-1/2	29-1/2	28	28	28	28	28	28	23-3/8	23-5/8
Width w/door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	30	30	28-7/8	28-5/8	28-5/8	28-5/8	28-5/8	28-5/8	24-1/8	24-1/8
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	1
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3/4	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	223	228	178	179 / 184	178	166	166 / 166 / 177	165	155	158
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps									

\*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, AA = Almond on almond, CM = Color-Matched.

\*\*GTH18DBMBB and GTS18DBMBB only available with right door opening.

**ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.**

## Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerators



Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

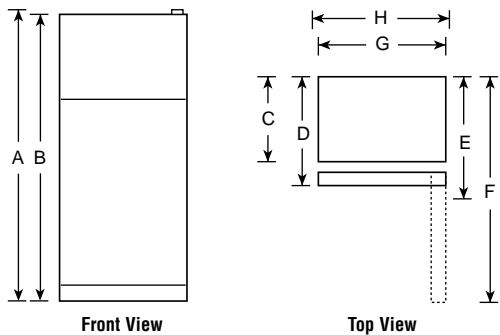
**Note:** All Top-Freezer No-Frost Right-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your left and the hinges are on your right.  
All Top-Freezer No-Frost Left-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your right and the hinges are on your left.

# GE Cycle and Manual Defrost Refrigerators

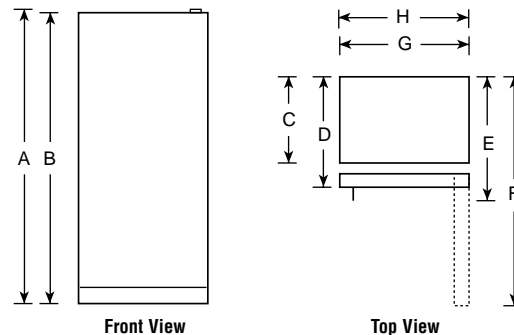
	GE	
	Cycle Defrost	Manual Defrost
	GFR12AAM	GMS10AAM
<b>Capacity</b>		
Total (cu. ft.)	11.7	9.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	9.04	8.74
Freezer (cu. ft.)	2.61	.97*
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	13.9	9.88
<b>Features</b>		
Ice 'N Easy trays	2	2
Freezer chiller tray with baffle		●
Cabinet shelves	2 Adj.	2 Adj.
Vegetable/fruit crisper	2	1 F/W
Door shelves	3	5 (2 Egg w/Pockets)
Tall bottle storage on door	●	●
Dairy compartment(s)	1 Full Door Width	1
Freezer compartment shelf(s)	1 F/W	1 F/W
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>		
Cabinet/door insulation	Foam	Foam
Cabinet/door liner	Plastic	Plastic
<b>Appearance</b>		
Color(s) available	White	White
Door handle(s)	White Recessed	Black
Reversible doors	●	
Right or left door opening		●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	59-1/2	58
Height to top of case (in.) B	59-5/16	57-9/16
Case depth without door (in.) C	26	21-3/8
Case depth with door less handle (in.) D	28	23-1/2
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	28	24-13/16
Depth with door open 90° less door handle (in.) F	50-1/8	44-13/16
Width (in.) G	23-1/2	23
Width w/door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	23-1/2	23-1/2
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/4	5/8
Top (in.)	1	2
Back (in.)	2	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	139	135

\*Compartment for short-term storage of frozen food. The frozen food compartment of this refrigerator will make ice, and pre-frozen foods can be stored for about **two weeks**. It will not effectively freeze fresh foods or provide long-term storage for meats, poultry, or fish.

## Cycle Defrost Two-Door Refrigerator



## Manual Defrost Single-Door Refrigerator





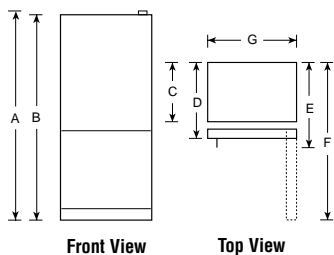
# GE Profile™ and GE® Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators

	GE Profile			GE		
	PDS22SBN PDS22LBN	PDS18LBM	PDS18SBM	GBS22KBN	GBS18KBM	GBS18HBM
Stainless steel model	● / –		●			
<b>Capacity</b>						
Total (cu. ft.)	21.9	18.1	18.1	21.9	18.1	18.1
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.64	13.44	13.44	15.64	13.44	13.44
Freezer (cu. ft.)	6.30	4.64	4.64	6.30	4.64	4.64
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	23.7	21.0	21.0	23.7	22.3	22.2
<b>Fresh Food Features</b>						
Brita® Filtered Water Door Module		●	●			
Upfront temperature controls	●			●		
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	3 Glass
Adjustable	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	2 Split, 1 F/W
Slide-out	3	2	2			
Spillproof	4	4	4	4	4	
ShelfSaver™ rack	●	●	●			
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Clear
Snack pan	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear
Adjustable gallon door bins	4 (non-gallon)	3	3	4 (non-gallon)	3	
Snuggler™ clip		●	●		●	
Fixed door bins	1 F/W w/gal. storage	1 F/W w/gal. storage	1 F/W w/gal. storage	1 F/W w/gal. storage	1 F/W w/gal. storage	2 F/W (1 w/gal. storage)
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	●
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●	●	●
NeverClean™ condenser		●	●		●	●
ENERGY STAR®	●			●		
<b>Freezer Features</b>						
Factory-installed electronic icemaker & bin	Opt. (UKKIT 4N)	Opt. (IM4)	Opt. (IM4)	Opt. (UKKIT 4N)	Opt. (IM4)	Opt. (IM4)
Ice 'N Easy trays	2	2	2	2	2	2
Ice tray shelf	●			●		
Ice storage bin						●
Full slide-out wire basket(s)	2 F/W	1 F/W, 2 Split	1 F/W, 2 Split	1 F/W	1 F/W	1 F/W
Wire compartment shelves				1 F/W	2 Split	2 Split
Door shelves				1 F/W		
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Exterior</b>						
Color(s) available*	BS / WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	BS	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC, BB
Door handle(s)	Stainless Steel Extruded Color-Matched Extruded	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched
Customer-installed handles		●			●	
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors
Door stops	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reversible doors	●	●		●	●	●
Choose left or right door opening			●			
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>						
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-1/2	66-1/4	66-1/4	69-1/2	66-1/4	66-1/4
Height to top of case (in.) B	68-1/2	65-3/4	65-3/4	68-1/2	65-3/4	65-3/4
Case depth without door (in.) C	28	25-1/4	25-1/4	28	25-1/4	25-1/4
Depth less door handle (in.) D	30-7/8	28	28	30-7/8	28	28
Depth with door handle (in.) E	32	30-3/8	30-3/8	32	30-3/8	30-3/8
Depth w/door open 90° (in.) F	62-1/4	57-3/4	57-3/4	62-1/4	57-3/4	57-3/4
Width (in.) G	32-5/8	31	31	32-5/8	31	31
Side clearance for 90° door open	1-1/4	2-3/8	2-3/8	1-1/4	2-1/4	1-3/8
Air clearances Each side (in.)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	313	257	257	290	257	262
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps					

\*Color(s) available: BS = Black case with stainless steel doors, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

## Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators



Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.

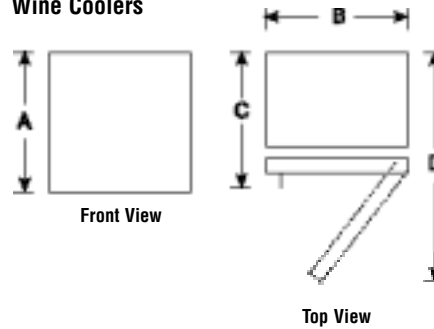


Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

## GE Profile and GE Wine Coolers

	GE Profile	GE
	PWR04FANBB PWR04FANBS	GWR03AAM
<b>Capacity</b>		
Total (cu. ft.)	4.5	2.4
Bottle capacity	31	24 Maximum
<b>Features</b>		
Electronic touch controls	●	
Adjustable temperature control (45-65°F)	●	Knob
See-through door		●
Door design	Contoured	Flat
Pull-out and adjustable racks	Chrome w/bowed handles	4
Multiple shelf liner positions	5 full-width, 1 display	
Interior light	●	
Interior light timer (60 min. delay)	●	
Lock	●	
External condenser		●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Color(s) available	Black case and trim Black case and Stainless trim	Black case and trim
Door handle	Recessed	
Free-standing	●	●
Meets California Energy Commission (CEC) requirements	●	●
Cabinet liner color	Black	White
Reversible door	●	
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Height (in.) A	34 maximum	25-1/4
Width (in.) B	23 maximum	18-5/8
Depth with handle (in.) C	22 maximum	19-3/8
Depth with door open 90° (in.) D	TBD	37-1/4
Each side (in.)	1 maximum	
Air clearances Back (in.)	2 maximum	5
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	TBD	51

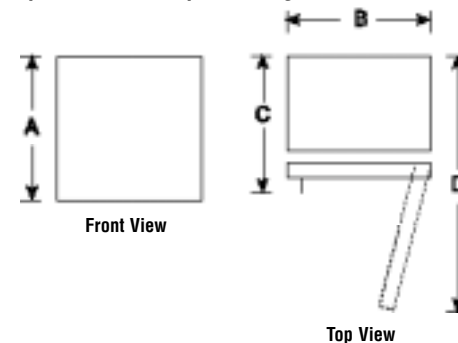
### Wine Coolers



## GE Spacemaker™ Compact Refrigerators

	GE		
	GMR06AAM	GMR04BAN	GMR02BAN
<b>Capacity</b>			
Total (cu. ft.)	6.0	4.3	1.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	5.51	3.89	1.51
Freezer (cu. ft.)	.49**	.42**	.21**
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	8.8	6.0	2.9
<b>Features</b>			
Ice 'N Easy trays	2 Mini	1 Mini	1 Mini
Manual defrost	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves (wire)	2 Adj.	2-1/2 Adj.	1
Can rack		●	
Door shelves	3 F/W	1 F/W, 2 half-width	1 F/W, 1 half-width
Interior light	●		
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>			
Cabinet/door insulation	Foam	Foam	Foam
Cabinet/door liner	HIPS	ABS	ABS
<b>Appearance</b>			
Color(s) available*	WW	WW, BB	WW, BB
Door handles	White Visor	Color-Matched Recessed	Color-Matched Recessed
Rounded doors		●	●
Reversible doors	●		
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>			
Height (in.) A	34-1/4	33-1/4	18-15/16
Width (in.) B	23-5/8	20-11/16	17-1/2
Depth with handle (in.) C	25-7/8	21-3/4	19-1/4
Depth with door open 90° (in.) D	47-1/2	40-1/4	35-1/2
Air clearances Each side (in.)	0†	1/2	1/2
Top (in.)	1-1/2	2	2
Back (in.)	3/4	2	2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	88	79	51
<b>Accessories</b>			
Custom trim and black panel	TK6 Optional		

### Spacemaker Compact Refrigerators



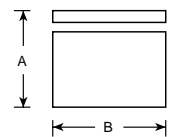
\*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

\*\*Compartment for short-term storage of frozen food. The frozen food compartment of this refrigerator will make ice, and pre-frozen foods can be stored for about **two weeks**. It will not effectively freeze fresh foods or provide long-term storage for meats, poultry, or fish.

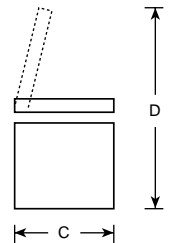
† If installed against a wall, allow 1-1/4" on hinge side to allow for proper door opening.

## GE® Chest Freezers

	GE®							
	FCM25RM	FCM20DM	FCM15DM	FCM15SM	FCM9DM	FCM7DN	FCM5DM	FCM5SM
<b>Capacity</b>								
Total volume (cu. ft.)	25.1	19.7	14.8	14.8	8.8	7.0	5.0	5.0
<b>Features</b>								
Manual defrost	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Temperature control	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.
Power "ON" light						●	●	
Wraparound condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wraparound evaporator	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Limited food loss warranty	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Upfront defrost water drain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light	●	●	●		●			
Lock	●	●	●		●	●	●	
Lift-out and sliding bulk storage basket(s)	4	3	2	1	2	2	2	1
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>								
Insulation (cabinet and lid)—Foam	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet liner	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Textured Aluminum	Textured Aluminum	Textured Aluminum
<b>Appearance</b>								
Color available	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White
Handle	●	●	●	Recessed	●	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed
Textured steel case and lid	●	●	●	●	●			
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>								
Height (in.) A	35	35	35	35	34-1/4	33-1/8	33	33
Width (in.) B	73-7/8	61-1/4	48	48	41	38	29-1/8	29-1/8
Depth (in.) C	28-3/4	29-1/2	29-1/2	29-1/2	23-1/4	22-3/8	22-3/16	22-3/16
Height with lid open (in.) D	59-3/4	60-3/4	60-3/4	60-3/4	54-1/4	53-1/4	53-3/16	53-3/16
Air clearances Each side (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Back (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	245	195	161	161	127	126	101	101



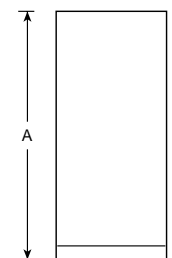
Front View



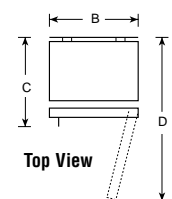
Side View

## GE Upright Freezers

	GE							
	Frost-Free			Manual Defrost				
	FUF20DM	FUF17DM	FUF14DM	FUM21DM	FUM17DM	FUM14DM	FUM14SM	FUM5SM
<b>Capacity</b>								
Total volume (cu. ft.)	20.3	16.7	13.7	20.6	17.1	14.1	14.1	5.0
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	23.9	18.4	14.3	25.3	19.1	17.9	15.0	6.0
<b>Features</b>								
Temperature control	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.
Limited food loss warranty	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door shelves (total)	6	5	5	6	5	5	5	3
Defrost water drain				●	●	●	●	
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Lock	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Cabinet shelves (total)	5 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	5 (1 Adj.)	4 (1 Adj.)	4 (1 Adj.)	3	2
Slide-out bulk storage basket	1	1	1	1	1	1		
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>								
Defrost	Frost-Free	Frost-Free	Frost-Free	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Magnetic door gasket	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet liner	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Polystyrene
Wraparound condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>								
Color available	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White
Door handle	●	●	●	●	●	●	Recessed	Recessed
Textured steel case/door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>								
Height (in.) A	70	64-1/2	59	70	64-1/2	59	59	33-1/2
Width (in.) B	32	32	28	32	32	28	28	21-3/8
Depth (in.) C	28-1/2	26-1/2	28-1/2	28-1/2	26-1/2	28-1/2	28-1/2	26-1/8
Depth with door open 90° (in.) D	59-1/8	57-1/8	55-1/8	59-1/8	57-1/8	55-1/8	55-1/8	45-3/4
Air clearances Each side (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1
Top (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
Back (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	235	213	186	224	200	177	177	80



Front View



Top View



## Create a Custom Look for Your GE Refrigerator

Decide from a choice of GE optional Panels and Trim to create a distinctive appearance for your new refrigerator. Pre-cut panels in Stainless steel, Black, White or Bisque provide an exciting way to express your individual taste and preference while complementing your kitchen.

### GE Profile CustomStyle™ Side-By-Side Refrigerators

Acrylic and Stainless Steel Panels

Model No.	Black Acrylic Panels	White Acrylic Panels	Bisque Acrylic Panels	Stainless Steel Panels
PSI23NCN	PSPK23CBB	PSPK23CWW	PSPK23CCC	—
PSI23MGN	PSPK23DBB	PSPK23DWW	PSPK23DCC	PSPK23DSS
PSI23NGN	PSPK23DBB	PSPK23DWW	PSPK23DCC	PSPK23DSS

Collar Trim

Model No.	Black Collar Trim	White Collar Trim	Bisque Collar Trim	Stainless Steel Collar Trim
PSI23NCN	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISCC	TRMBISS
PSI23SCN	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISCC	TRMBISS
PSI23MGN	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISCC	TRMBISS
PSI23NGN	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISCC	TRMBISS
PSI23SGN	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISCC	TRMBISS

### GE Profile CustomStyle Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerators

Acrylic Panels and Trim

Model No.	Black Acrylic Panels	White Acrylic Panels	Stainless Steel Panels	Black Collar Trim	White Collar Trim	Stainless Steel Collar Trim
PTI22MBM	PTPK22CBB	PTPK22CWW	PTPK22CSS	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISS
PTI22MFM	PTPK22DBB	PTPK22DWW	PTPK22DSS	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISS

### GE Spacemaker™ Compact Refrigerator

#### TK6 Trim

- Panel is black painted aluminum
- Trim is black plastic that covers entire side of door
- 1/4" wood can also be used with the trim

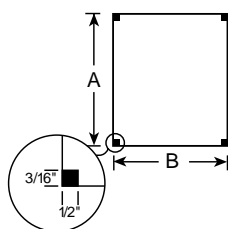
Order your own custom door panel to match cabinetry or other decor.

- Maximum panel thickness 1/4"
- Minimum panel thickness 1/8"

Notch all four corners of panel

Custom Trim

Model No.	Black Trim No.	Custom Panel Insert Cut-Out Dimensions (Inches)	
		A	B
GMR06AAM	TK6	29	22-3/4

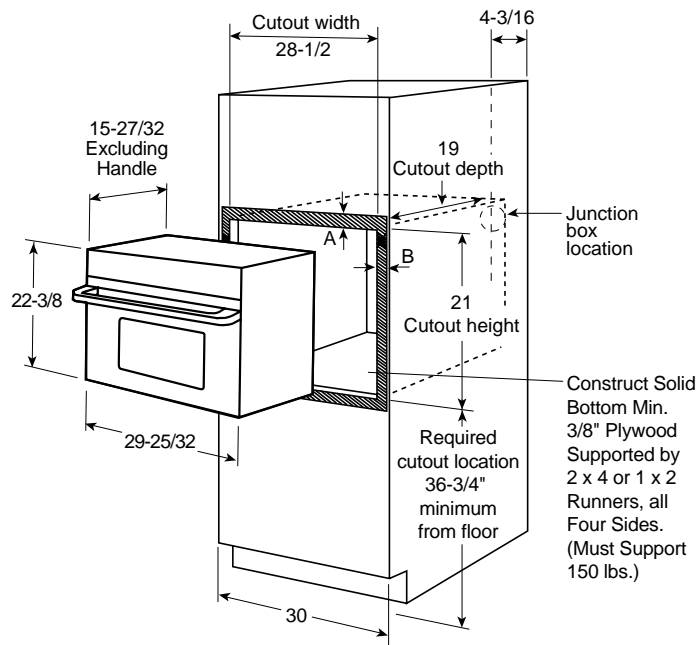


# Advantium™ Wall Ovens

	GE Profile™
	SCB2001FSS SCB2000FWW SCB2000FCC SCB2000FBB
<b>Features</b>	
Stainless steel oven interior	●
Family size oven	●
Oven controls:	
Electronic scrolling display	●
Over 100 preprogrammed menu items	●
Repeat last	●
Help mode	●
Demo mode	●
Interior oven light	●
Beeper sound level control	●
Variable scroll speed	●
Custom recipe saver	●
Cooking complete reminder	●
Child lockout	●
Frameless glass oven door with window	●
Microwave oven features:	
Sensor	●
Defrost - Auto/Time	●
Microwave power output watts	950
<b>Appearance</b>	
	Stainless steel White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black
Color appearance	
New Profile sculptured handle	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>	
Overall oven interior dimensions (in inches)	
Height	8-13/32
Width	18-29/32
Depth	13-19/32
Overall dimensions (in inches)	
Exterior height	22-3/8
Exterior width	29-25/32
Exterior depth (not including handle)	15-27/32
Oven cabinet width required (in inches)	30
Cutout height	21
Cutout width	28-1/2
Cutout depth	19
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	101
<b>Power/Ratings</b>	
Amps @ 240V/208V	30
<b>Accessories</b>	
Cookbook	●
Cooking guide	●
Grill tray	●
Cooking tray	●
White ceramic tray	●
<b>Warranty</b>	
Full one-year in-home warranty*	●
Full ten-year lamp warranty*	●
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty*	●

\*See written warranty for details.

## Advantium Wall Oven Dimensions and Cabinet Installation (in inches)



A=Allow 1" overlap of oven over top and bottom edges of cutout.  
B=Allow 11/16"-3/4" for overlap of oven over side edges of cutout.

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194° F temperature rating.

**Most 30" Wall Cabinets can be used with this unit.**

**Note:** 2" minimum between cutouts when installed above warming drawer or single wall oven.

### Wall oven trim kits

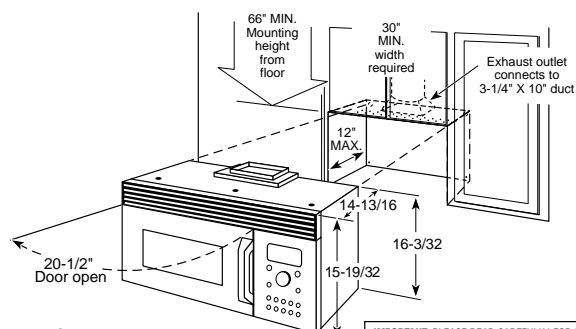
SC20WW-White  
SC20CC-Bisque  
SC20BB-Black

## Advantium Above-the-Cooktop Ovens

	GE Profile
	<b>SCA2001FSS</b> <b>SCA2000FWW</b> <b>SCA2000FCC</b> <b>SCA2000FBB</b>
<b>Features</b>	
Stainless steel oven interior	●
Family size oven	●
Oven controls:	
Electronic scrolling display	●
Over 100 preprogrammed menu items	●
Repeat last	●
Help mode	●
Demo mode	●
Interior oven light	●
Beeper sound level control	●
Variable scroll speed	●
Custom recipe saver	●
Cooking complete reminder	●
Child lockout	●
Two-speed high-capacity exhaust fan	●
Full-view cooktop lighting	●
Programmable night light	●
Frameless glass oven door with window	●
Microwave oven features:	
Sensor	●
Defrost - Auto/Time	●
Microwave power output watts	950
<b>Appearance</b>	
Color appearance	Stainless steel White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black
New Profile sculptured handle	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>	
Overall oven interior dimensions (in inches)	
Height	8-13/32
Width	18-29/32
Depth	13-19/32
Overall dimensions (in inches)	
Exterior height (front)	15-19/32
Exterior height (rear)	16-3/32
Exterior width	29-7/8
Exterior depth (not including handle)	14-13/16
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	101
<b>Power/Ratings</b>	
Amps @ 240V/208V	30
<b>Accessories</b>	
Cookbook	●
Cooking guide	●
Grill tray	●
Cooking tray	●
White ceramic tray	●
Recirculating charcoal filter kit (optional)	JX81A
<b>Warranty</b>	
Full one-year in-home warranty*	●
Full ten-year lamp warranty*	●
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty*	●

\*See written warranty for details.

### Advantium Above-the-Cooktop Oven Dimensions (in inches)



**Note:** Outside venting is optional. Vent (duct) can be horizontal or vertical.

**IMPORTANT:** PLEASE READ CAREFULLY. FOR PERSONAL SAFETY, THIS APPLIANCE MUST BE PROPERLY GROUNDED TO AVOID SEVERE OR FATAL SHOCK.



DO NOT, UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES, CUT, DEFORM, OR REMOVE ANY OF THE PRONGS FROM THE POWER CORD. DO NOT USE WITH AN EXTENSION CORD.

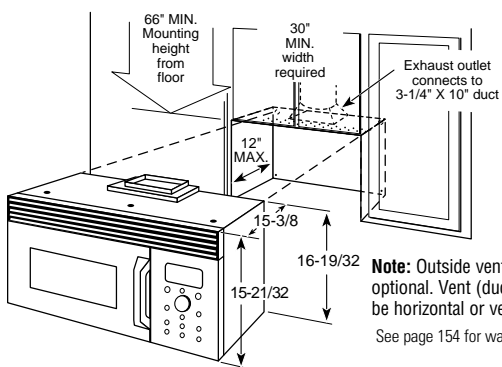
NEMA 14-30R Wall Receptacle

## Advantium 120 Above-the-Cooktop Ovens

	GE Profile
	<b>SCA1001FSS</b> <b>SCA1000DWW</b> <b>SCA1000DCC</b> <b>SCA1000DBB</b>
<b>Features</b>	
Stainless steel oven interior	●
Family size oven	●
Cooking modes:	
Speedcook	●
Traditional oven	●
Microwave oven	●
Warming	●
E-Z installation	●
Oven controls:	
Electronic scrolling display	●
Over 100 preprogrammed menu items	●
Repeat last	●
Help mode	●
Demo mode	●
Interior oven light	●
Beeper sound level control	●
Variable scroll speed	●
Custom recipe saver	●
Cooking complete reminder	●
Child lockout	●
Two-speed high-capacity exhaust fan	●
Intake air/grease filter	●
Full-view cooktop lighting	●
Programmable night light	●
Frameless glass oven door with window	●
Microwave oven features:	
Sensor	●
Defrost - Auto/Time	●
Microwave power output watts	900
<b>Appearance</b>	
Color appearance	Stainless steel White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>	
Overall oven interior dimensions (in inches)	
Height	8-7/32
Width	21-3/32
Depth	14-3/32
Overall dimensions (in inches)	
Exterior height (front)	15-21/32
Exterior height (rear)	16-19/32
Exterior width	29-7/8
Exterior depth (not including handle)	15-3/8
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	95
<b>Power/Ratings</b>	
Input volt/hertz	120/60
Input amps/watts (max)	15/1800
<b>Accessories</b>	
Cookbook	●
Cooking guide	●
Cooking tray	●
Recirculating charcoal filter kit (optional)	JX81A
<b>Warranty</b>	
Full one-year in-home warranty*	●
Full three-year lamp warranty*	●
Limited ten-year magnetron warranty*	●

\*See written warranty for details.

### Advantium 120 Above-the-Cooktop Oven Dimensions (in inches)



**Note:** Outside venting is optional. Vent (duct) can be horizontal or vertical.

See page 154 for warranty information.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Water Systems

Air Conditioning

# 30" Built-In Double Ovens

		GE Profile™		GE®		GE Profile	GE
		Convection Double Ovens		Double Ovens		Microwave Double Ovens	
		JT955SF JT955WF JT955CF JT955BF	JT952SF JT952WF JT952CF JT952BF	JTP48SF JTP48WF JTP48CF JTP48BF	JTP28SF JTP28WF JTP28CF JTP28BF	JT965SF JT965WF JT965CF JT965BF	JTP86SF JTP86WF JTP86CF JTP86BF
Features							
Oven	Upper	Convection/Self-Clean	Convection/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Microwave	Microwave
	Lower	Thermal/Self-Clean	Thermal/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard	Convection/Self-Clean	Self-Clean
Cleaning time		Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable (upper)	Variable (lower)	Variable (lower)
Automatic self-clean oven door lock		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Light self-clean option		●	●	●	Upper		
TrueTemp™ System		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
CleanDesign oven interior		●	●			Lower	
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element		●	●	●	●	Lower	Lower
Eight-pass bake element		●	●			Lower	
Precise Air™ Convection System		Upper	Upper				
Convection bake		Multi/Single-rack Upper	Upper			Lower	
Convection roast		Upper	Upper			Lower	
Auto Recipe™ Conversion		Upper	Upper				
SmartSet controls		Glass Touch	●	●	Upper	●	●
Proof Mode		Upper					
Oven meat probe		Upper	Upper			Lower	
Warm Mode		Upper					
Optional closed door broiling		●	●	●	●	Lower	Lower
Temperature display		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Delay Bake Option		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
C° and F° programmable		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Audible preheat signal		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Auto oven shut-off w/override		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Electronic clock and kitchen timer		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	●
Control lock capability		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Oven light		Halogen	●	●	●	Halogen (lower)	Lower
Certified Sabbath Mode		●	●	●	Upper		
Microwave Oven Features:							
Microwave cooking timer						99-Min./99-Sec.	99-Min./99-Sec.
Microwave power levels						10	10
Sensor functions						6	3
Electronic MWO touch controls						●	●
Microwave oven cavity (cu. ft.)						1.6	1.6
MWO power output watts						1000	1000
Turntable						●	●
Oven racks	Upper	3 Heavy-duty	3 Heavy-duty	2	2		
	Lower	2 Heavy-duty	2 Heavy-duty	2	2	3 Heavy-duty	2
Embossed rack positions		7 Upper/6 Lower	7 Upper/6 Lower	6 Upper/6 Lower	6 Upper/6 Lower	7 Lower	6 Lower
Roasting rack		Upper				Lower	
Broiler pan with grid		Upper	Upper	Upper	Upper	Lower	Lower
Appearance							
Color appearance *		SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB
	Frameless oven doors	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass
	Big ClearView™ windows	●	●	●	●	Lower	Lower
	Oven door handles	Sculptured Stainless Steel Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Sculptured Stainless Steel Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Black White Bisque Black	Black White Bisque Black	Sculptured Stainless Steel Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Black White Bisque Black
Flush appearance installation		●	●	●	●	●	●
Convection cookbook		●	●			●	
Weights & Dimensions							
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)		260	260	260	260	177	177
Oven cabinet width required (in.)		30	30	30	30	30	30
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)		29-3/4 x 52-7/8 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 52-7/8 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 52-7/8 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 52-7/8 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 43-1/4 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 43-1/4 x 23-1/2
Overall oven							
Interior dimensions		Upper	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	16-1/4 x 9-5/8 x 15-3/4
(WxHxD in inches)		Lower	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4
Power/Ratings							
KW rating @ 240V		7.2	7.2	7.2	8.8	6.6	6.6
208V		5.4	5.4	5.4	6.6	5.3	5.3
Amps @ 240V		40	40	40	40	30	30
208V		30	30	30	30	30	30
Convection wattage		2500	2500			2500	
Broiler/bake wattage		3600/2700	3600/2700	3600/3410	3600/3410	3600/2700	3600/3410

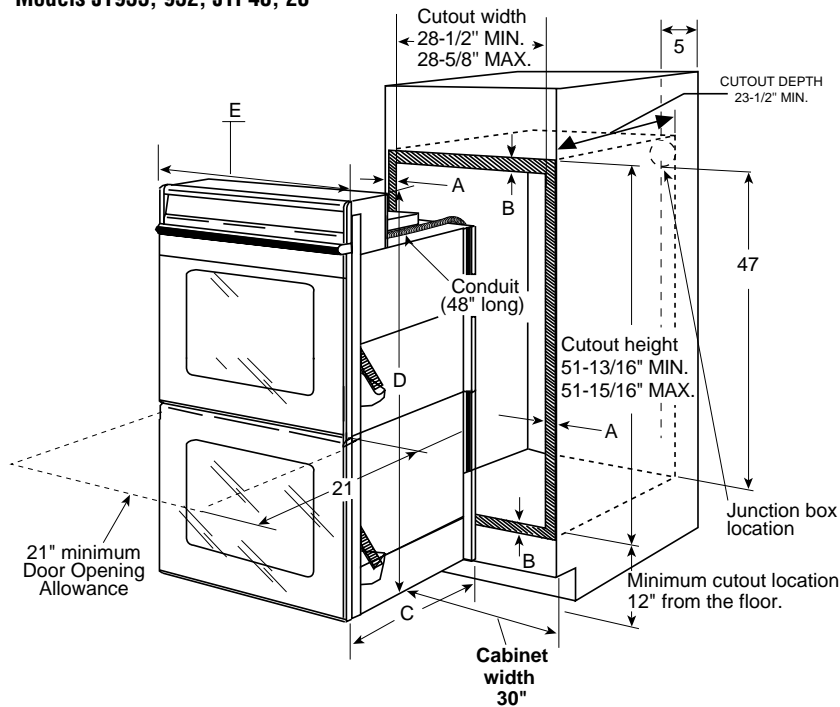
\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.



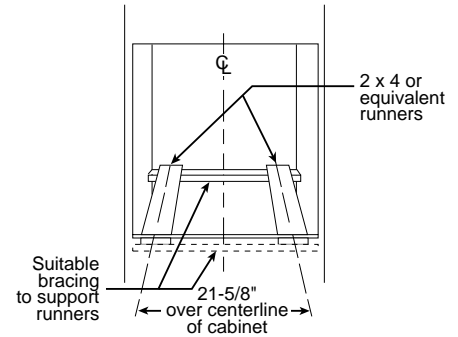


## 30" Built-In Double Ovens (continued)

### 30" Built-In Double Oven Dimensions (in inches) Models JT955, 952, JTP48, 28



MOST 30" WALL CABINETS CAN BE USED WITH THIS UNIT.  
THE OPENING BETWEEN THE INSIDE WALLS MUST BE AT LEAST 28-1/2" WIDE.

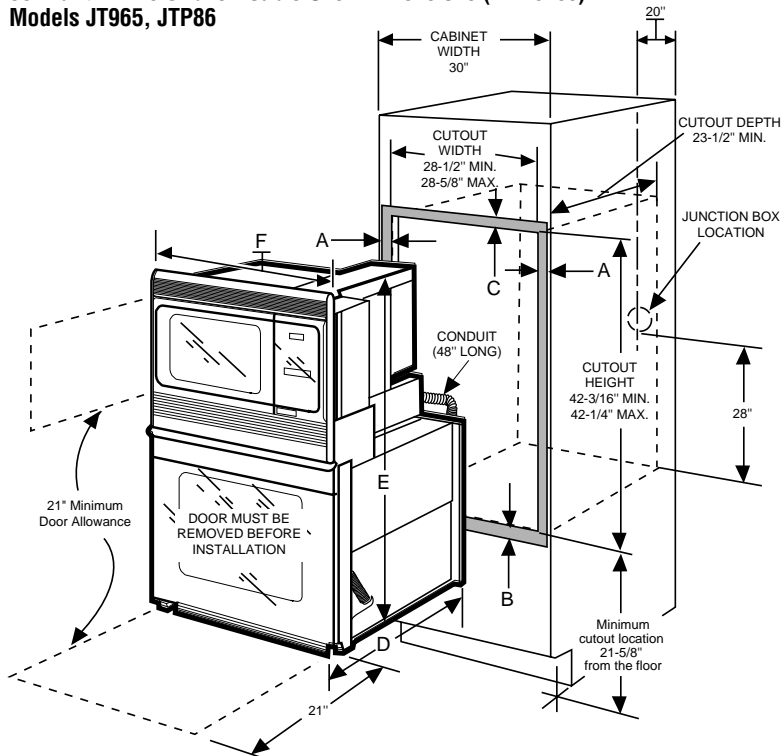


(Must support 275 lbs.)

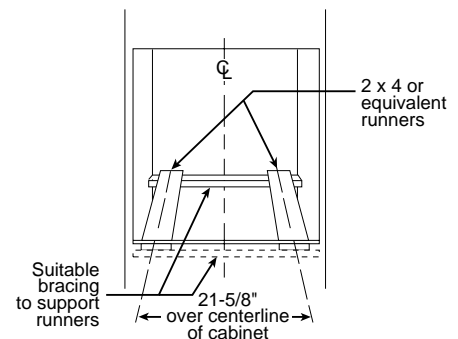
Cabinet	30"
A – Overlap of Oven Over Side Edges of Cutout	11/16" – 3/4"
B – Overlap of Oven at Top and Bottom of Cutout	1"
Oven	
C – Overall Depth	23-1/2"
D – Overall Height	52-7/8"
E – Overall Width	29-3/4"

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

### 30" Built-In Microwave Double Oven Dimensions (in inches) Models JT965, JTP86



MOST 30" WALL CABINETS CAN BE USED WITH THIS UNIT.  
THE OPENING BETWEEN THE INSIDE WALLS MUST BE AT LEAST 28-1/2" WIDE.



(Must support 275 lbs.)

Cabinet	30"
A – Overlap of Oven Over Side Edges of Cutout	11/16"
B – Overlap of Oven at Bottom of Cutout	1"
C – Overlap of Oven at Top of Cutout	1/2"
Oven	
D – Overall Depth	23-1/2"
E – Overall Height	43-1/2"
F – Overall Width	29-3/4"

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

**Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.**

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

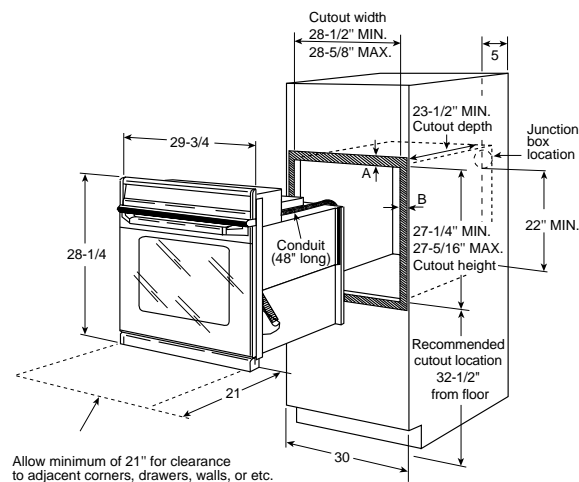
See page 154 for warranty information.

# 30" Built-In Single Ovens

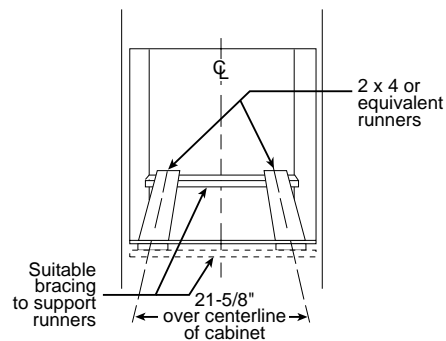
Features	GE Profile™		GE®
	Convection Single Ovens		Single Ovens
	JT915SF JT915WF JT915CF JT915BF	JT912SF JT912WF JT912CF JT912BF	JTP20SF JTP20WF JTP20CF JTP20BF
Oven	Convection/Self-Clean	Convection/Self-Clean	Self-Clean
Cleaning time	Variable	Variable	Variable
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	•	•	•
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option	•	•	•
Light self-clean option	•	•	•
TrueTemp™ System	•	•	•
CleanDesign oven interior	•	•	•
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element	•	•	•
Eight-pass bake element	•	•	•
Precise Air™ Convection System	•	•	•
Convection bake	Multi/Single-rack	•	•
Convection roast	•	•	•
Auto Recipe™ Conversion	•	•	•
SmartSet controls	Glass touch	•	•
Proof Mode	•	•	•
Warm Mode	•	•	•
Oven meat probe	•	•	•
Optional closed door broiling	•	•	•
Temperature display	•	•	•
Delay Bake Option	•	•	•
C° and F° programmable	•	•	•
Audible preheat signal	•	•	•
Auto oven shut-off w/override	•	•	•
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	•	•	•
Control lock capability	•	•	•
Oven light	Halogen	•	•
Certified Sabbath Mode	•	•	•
Oven racks	3 Heavy-duty	3 Heavy-duty	2
Embossed rack positions	7	7	6
Roasting rack	•	•	•
Broiler pan with grid	•	•	•
Convection cookbook	•	•	•
<b>Appearance</b>			
	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB
Color appearance*	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass
Frameless oven doors	•	•	•
Big ClearView™ window	•	•	•
Oven door handle	Sculptured Stainless Steel Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Sculptured Stainless Steel Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Black White Bisque Black
Flush appearance installation	•	•	•
Undercounter installation	•	•	•
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>			
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	135	135	130
Oven cabinet width required (in.)	30	30	30
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	29-3/4 x 28-1/4 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 28-1/4 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 28-1/4 x 23-1/2
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4
<b>Power/Ratings</b>			
KW rating @ 240V	3.6	3.6	3.6
208V	2.7	2.7	2.7
Amps @ 240V	20	20	20
208V	20	20	20
Convection wattage	2500	2500	•
Broiler/bake wattage	3600/2700	3600/2700	3600/3410

\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

## 30" Built-In Single Oven Dimensions (in inches) Single Oven Wall-Mount or Cabinet Installation (in inches)



Allow minimum of 21" for clearance to adjacent corners, drawers, walls, or etc.  
A=Allow 1" overlap of oven over top and bottom edges of cutout.  
B=Allow 11/16"-3/4" for overlap of oven over side edges of cutout.



(Must support 275 lbs.)

Most 30" Wall Cabinets can be used with this unit.

**Note:** These ovens are *not* approved for stackable or side-by-side installations.

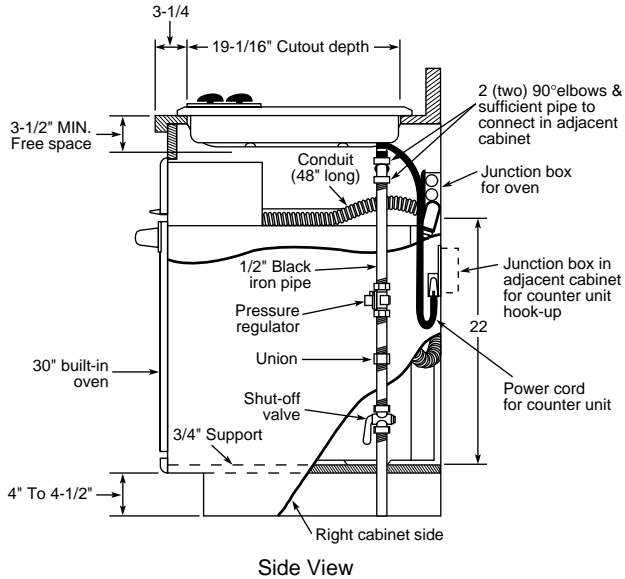
**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

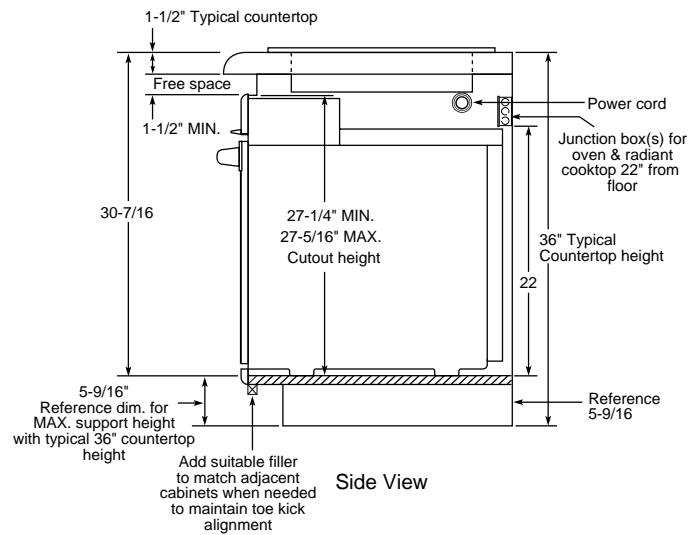
## 30" Built-In Single Ovens (continued)

### Optional Undercounter Installation With 36" Gas Cooktop (in inches)



**Note:** For standard or sealed burner cooktop installation information over the 30" wall oven, refer to 27" wall oven installation, page 181.

### Optional Undercounter Installation With 30" CleanDesign or Sealed Burner Gas Cooktop (in inches)

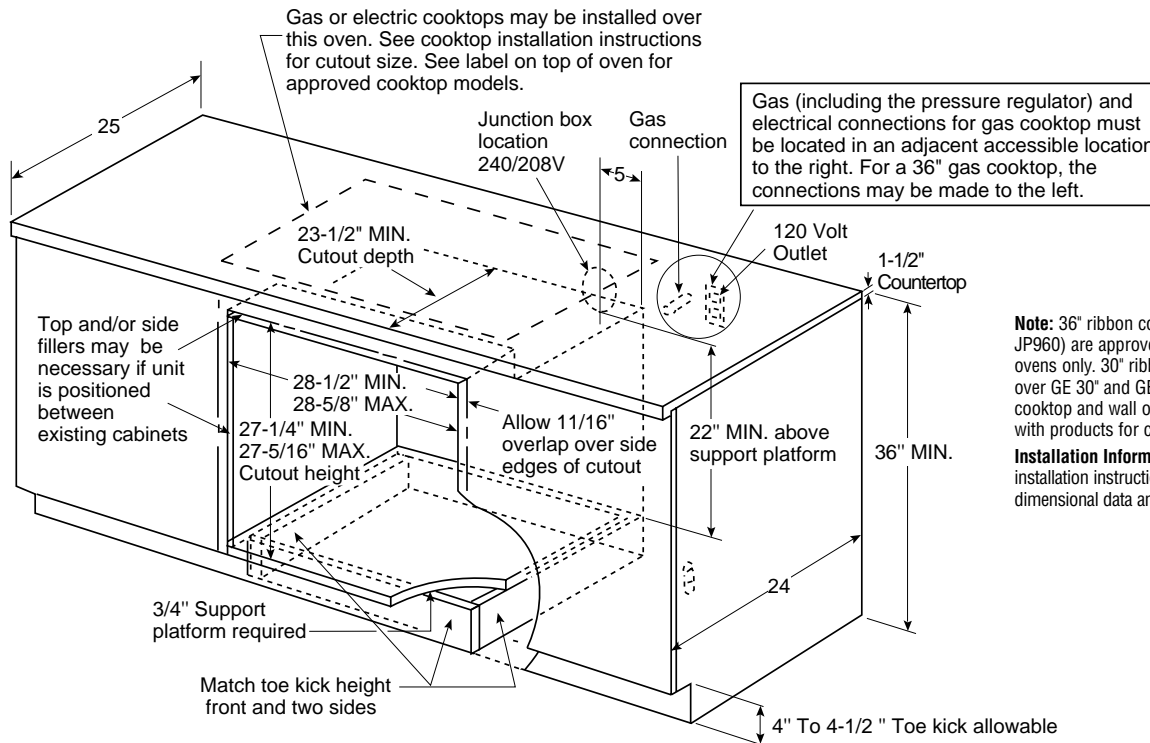


This installation is to achieve minimum gap between bottom of countertop and control panel.

**Note:** For this installation, the bottom trim **will not** be flush with a typical 4" toe kick.

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

### Undercounter Installation (in inches)



**Note:** 36" ribbon cooktops (excluding JP968 and JP960) are approved for use over GE 30" single wall ovens only. 30" ribbon cooktops are approved for use over GE 30" and GE 27" single wall ovens. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation information packed with products for current dimensional data.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data and for alternate installation options.

**Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.**

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

See page 154 for warranty information.

## 27" and 24" Built-In Double Ovens

		GE Profile™	GE®			
		27" Convection Double Ovens	27" Double Ovens		27" Microwave Double Ovens	24" Double Oven
		JK955SF JK955WF JK955CF JK955BF	JKP48WF JKP48CF JKP48BF	JKP28WF JKP28BF	JKP86SF JKP86WF JKP86CF JKP86BF	JRP24BD
Features						
Oven	Upper	Convection/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Microwave	Self-Clean
	Lower	Thermal/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard	Self-Clean	Standard
Cleaning time		Variable	Variable	Variable (upper)	Variable (Lower)	Variable (upper)
Automatic self-clean oven door lock		●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option		●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
Light self-clean option		●	●	Upper		
TrueTemp™ System		●	●	Upper	Lower	
CleanDesign oven interior		●				
Variable broil		●	●	●	Lower	Upper
Precise Air™ Convection System		Upper				
Multi-rack convection bake		Upper				
Single-rack convection bake		Upper				
Convection roast		Upper				
Auto Recipe™ Conversion		Upper				
SmartSet Controls		Glass touch	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
Proof Mode		Upper				
Warm Mode		Upper				
Oven meat probe		Upper				
Optional closed door broiling		●	●	●	Lower	
Temperature display		●	●	Upper	●	Upper
Delay Bake Option		●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
C° and F° programmable		●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
Audible preheat signal		●	●	Upper	Lower	●
Auto oven shut-off w/override		●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
Electronic clock and kitchen timer		●	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability		●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
Oven light		Halogen	●	●	Lower	●
Certified Sabbath Mode		●	●	Upper		
Microwave Oven Features:						
Microwave cooking timer					99-Min./99-Sec.	
Microwave power levels					10	
Sensor functions					3	
Electronic MWO touch controls					●	
Microwave oven cavity (cu. ft.)					1.6	
MWO power output watts					1000	
Turntable					●	
Oven racks	Upper	3 Heavy-duty	2	2		2
	Lower	2 Heavy-duty	2	2	2	2
Embossed rack positions		4 Upper/4 Lower	4 Upper/4 Lower	4 Upper/4 Lower	4 Lower	2 Upper/2 Lower
Roasting rack		Upper				
Broiler pan with grid		Upper	Upper	Upper	Lower	●
Convection cookbook		●				
Appearance						
Color appearance*		SS WW CC BB	WW CC BB	WW BB	SS WW CC BB	BB
Frameless oven doors		Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	White Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Black Glass
Big ClearView™ windows		●	●	●	Lower	●
Oven door handles		Sculptured Stainless Steel Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	White Bisque Black	White Black	Black White Bisque Black	Black
Flush appearance installation		●	●	●	●	
Weights & Dimensions						
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)		162	157	157	155	135
Oven cabinet width required (in.)		27	27	27	27	24
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)		26-5/8 x 51 x 23-5/8	26-5/8 x 51 x 23-5/8	26-5/8 x 51 x 23-5/8	26-5/8 x 42-1/2 x 23-5/8	23-3/4 x 48-5/8 x 23-1/8
Overall oven interior dimensions	Upper	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	16 x 11-1/8 x 13-3/8	17 x 15 x 18-1/2
	Lower	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	17 x 15 x 18-1/2
Power/Ratings						
KW rating @ 240V		6.8	6.8	7.1	6.4	7.1
208V		5.1	5.1	5.3	5.1	5.3
Amps @ 240V		30	30	30	30	30
208V		30	30	30	30	30
Convection wattage		2500				
Broiler/bake wattage		3400/2650	3400/2650	3400/2650	3400/2650	3400/2600

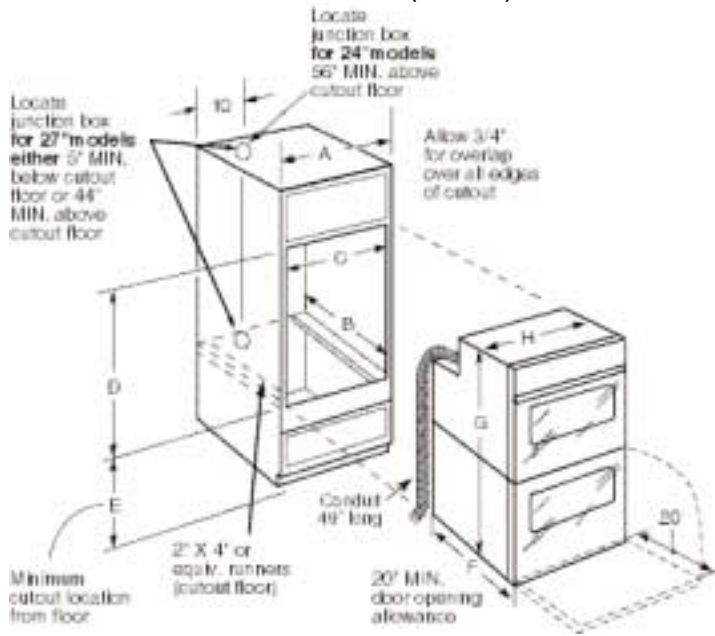
\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.





# 27" and 24" Built-In Double Ovens (continued)

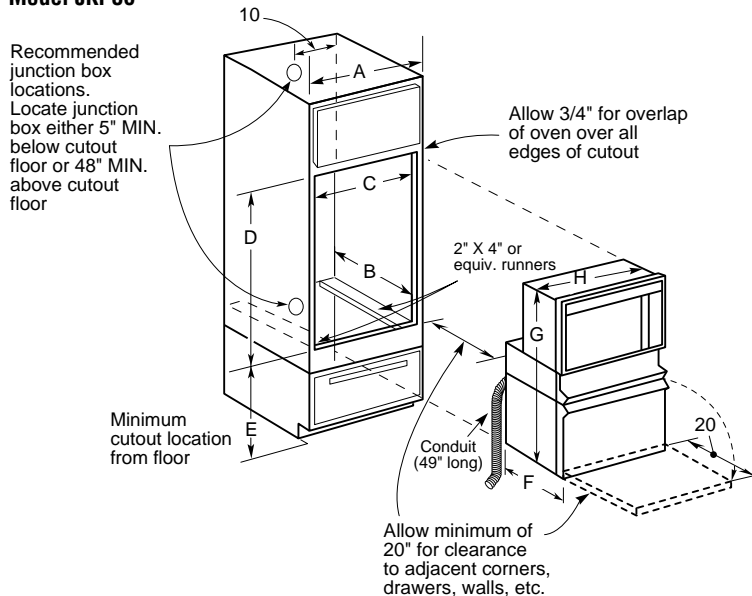
## 27"/24" Built-In Double Oven Dimensions (in inches)



**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

**Note:** If marks, blemishes or the cutout opening is visible above the installed oven, it may be necessary to add wood shims under the runners and front trim until the marks or openings are covered.

## 27" Built-In Microwave Double Oven Dimensions (in inches) Model JKP86



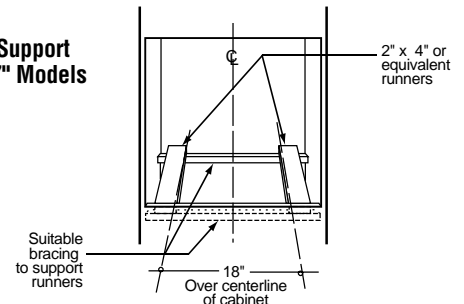
**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

**Note:** If marks, blemishes or the cutout opening is visible above the installed oven, it may be necessary to add wood shims under the runners and front trim until the marks or openings are covered.

**Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.**

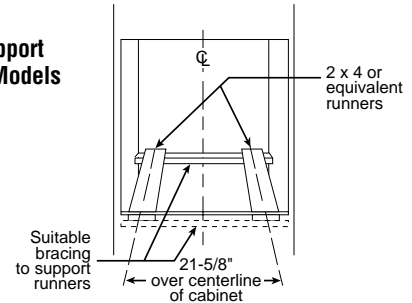
**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

### Oven Support For 27" Models



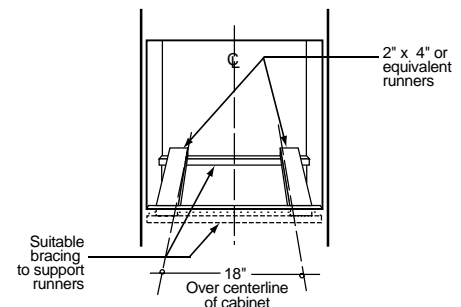
(Must support 275 lbs.)

### Oven Support For 24" Models



(Must support 275 lbs.)

Cabinet	JK955/JKP48/28	JRP24
A – Cabinet Width Required	27" min.	24" min.
B – Minimum Cabinet Depth	23-5/8"	23-1/2"
C – Opening Width	25" min. - 25-1/4 max.	22-1/2"
D – Opening Height	50-1/8" max.	48-1/8" min.
E – Recommended Minimum Cutout Location from Floor	13-1/4"	14"
<b>Oven</b>		
F – Overall Depth	23-5/8"	23-1/8"
G – Overall Height	w/o trim 50-1/4" with trim 51"	48-1/8" 49-1/4"
H – Overall Width	26-5/8"	23-3/4"



(Must support 275 lbs.)

Cabinet	27"
A – Cabinet Width Required	27" min.
B – Minimum Cabinet Depth	23-5/8"
C – Opening Width	25" min. - 25-1/4 max.
D – Opening Height	41-1/4" max.
E – Minimum Cutout Location from Floor	22"
<b>Oven</b>	
F – Overall Depth	23-5/8"
G – Overall Height	w/o trim 41-3/8" with trim 42-1/8"
H – Overall Width	26-5/8"

## 27" and 24" Built-In Single Ovens

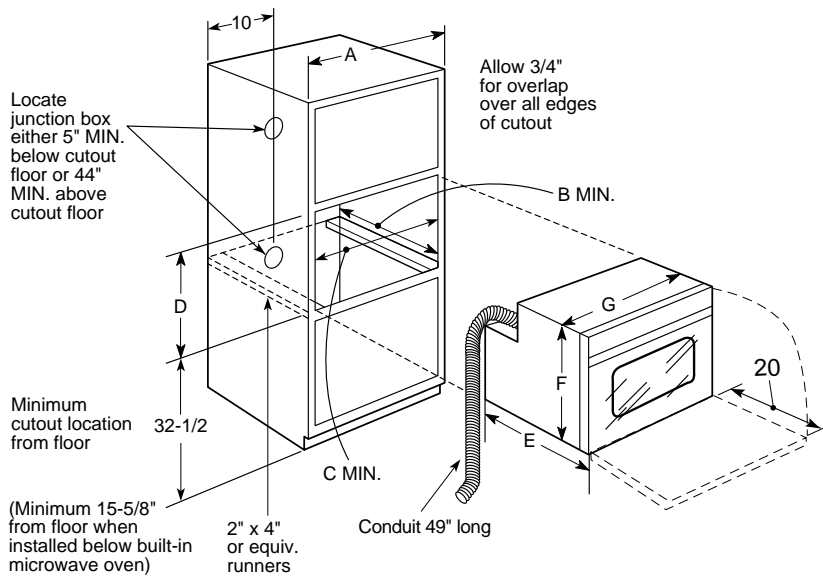
	GE Profile™	GE			
	27" Convection Single Ovens	27" Single Ovens		24" Single Ovens	
	JK915SF JK915WF JK915CF JK915BF	JKP20WF JKP20CF JKP20BF	JKS06BF	JRP15WW JRP15BW	JRS04BW
Features					
Oven	Convection/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard
Cleaning time	Variable	Variable		Variable	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●		●	
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option	●	●		●	
Light self-clean option	●	●			
TrueTemp™ System	●	●	●		
CleanDesign oven interior	●				
Variable broil	●	●	●	●	●
Precise Air™ Convection System	●				
Multi-rack convection bake	●				
Single-rack convection bake	●				
Convection roast	●				
Auto Recipe™ Conversion	●				
SmartSet Controls	Glass touch	●	●	●	●
Proof Mode	●				
Warm Mode	●				
Oven meat probe	●				
Optional closed door broiling	●	●	●		
Temperature display	●	●	●	●	●
Delay Bake Option	●	●	●	●	●
C° and F° programmable	●	●	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●		●	
Oven light	Halogen	●	●	●	●
Certified Sabbath Mode	●	●	●		
Oven racks	3 Heavy-duty	2	2	2	2
Embossed rack positions	4	4	4		
Roasting rack	●				
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●	●
Convection cookbook	●				
Appearance					
	SS WW CC BB	WW CC BB	BB	WW BB	BB
Color appearance*					
	Sculptured Stainless Steel Sculptured White Glass Sculptured Bisque Glass Sculptured Black Glass	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Black Glass	White Glass Black Glass	Black Glass
Frameless oven doors					
Big ClearView™ windows	●	●	●	Standard	Standard
	Stainless Steel White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	Black	White Black	Black
Oven door handles					
Flush appearance installation	●	●	●		
Undercounter installation	●	●	●		
Weights & Dimensions					
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	98	93	91	114	82
Oven cabinet width required (in.)	27	27	27	24	24
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	26-5/8 x 29 x 23-5/8	26-5/8 x 29 x 23-5/8	26-5/8 x 29 x 23-5/8	23-3/4 x 28-3/16 x 23-1/8	23-3/4 x 28-3/16 x 23-1/8
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	17 x 15 x 18-1/2	17 x 15 x 18-1/2
Power/Ratings					
KW rating @ 240V	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
208V	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
Amps @ 240V	20	20	20	20	20
208V	20	20	20	20	20
Convection wattage	2500				
Broiler/bake wattage	3400/2650	3400/2650	3400/2000	3400/2600	3400/2000

\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

## 27"/24" Built-In Single Oven Dimensions (in inches)



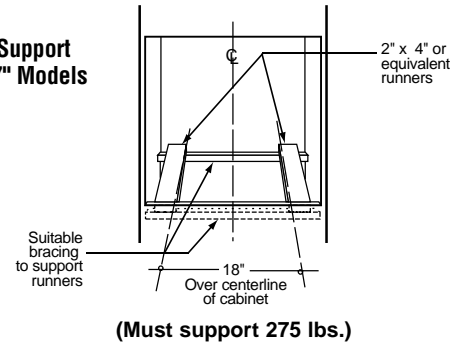
**Note:** Models JKS06, JRP15, JKP20, JK915 and JRS04 are *not* approved for stackable or side-by-side installations.

**Note:** Models JK915 and JKP20 can be installed side-by-side with no less than 30" distance between center-to-center of each oven.

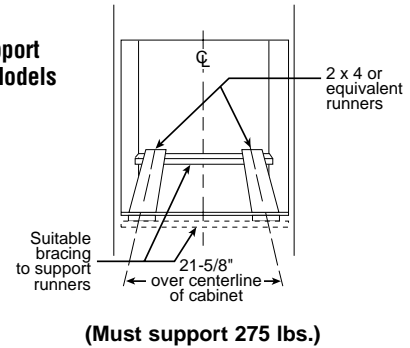
**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

**Note:** For 27" built-in single ovens, if marks, blemishes or the cutout opening is visible above the installed oven, it may be necessary to add wood shims under the runners and front trim until the marks or openings are covered.

## Oven Support For 27" Models



## Oven Support For 24" Models

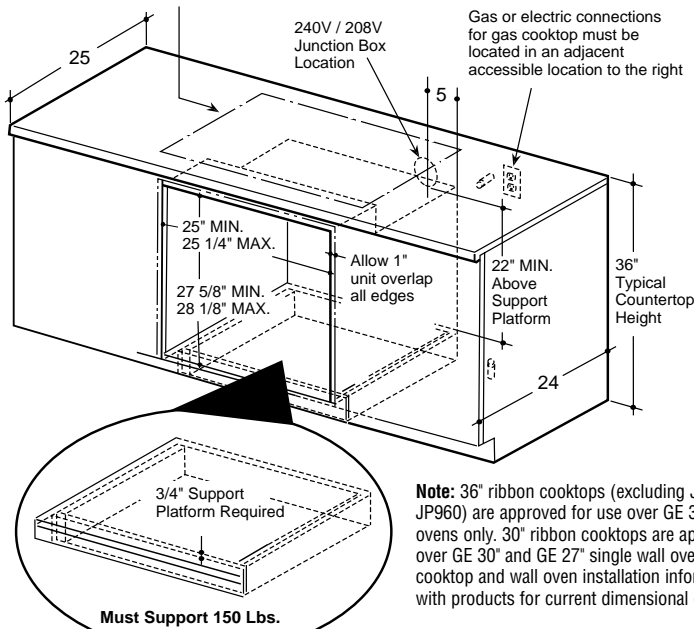


Cabinet	JK915/JKP20, JKS06	JRP15, JRS04
A – Cabinet Width Required	27" min.	24" min.
B – Minimum Cabinet Depth	23-5/8"	23-1/2"
C – Opening Width	25" min. - 25-1/4 max.	22-1/2"
D – Opening Height	27-5/8" min. - 28-1/8" max.	27-5/8" min.
<b>Oven</b>		
E – Overall Depth	23-5/8"	23-1/8"
F – Overall Height	29"	28-3/16"
G – Overall Width	26-5/8"	23-3/4"

## Undercounter Installation Dimensions (in inches)

### Models JK915, JKP20 and JKS06

Gas or electric cooktops may be installed over this oven. See cooktop installation instructions for cutout size. See label on top of oven for approved cooktop models.



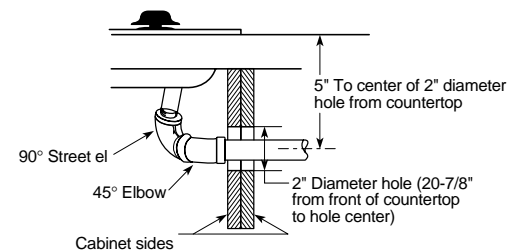
**Note:** 36" ribbon cooktops (excluding JP968 and JP960) are approved for use over GE 30" single wall ovens only. 30" ribbon cooktops are approved for use over GE 30" and GE 27" single wall ovens. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation information packed with products for current dimensional data.

**Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.**

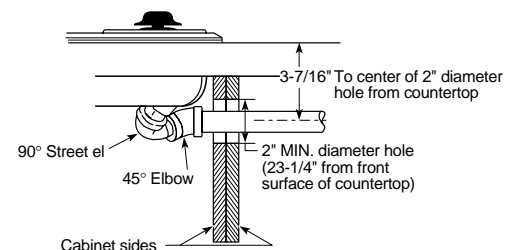
**Note:** Oven is rated for use only under 30" standard or sealed burner gas and selected 30" CleanDesign and Calrod® electric cooktops.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

## Sealed Burner Gas Cooktop Installation Dimensions (in inches)



## Standard Burner Gas Cooktop Installation Dimensions (in inches)



**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

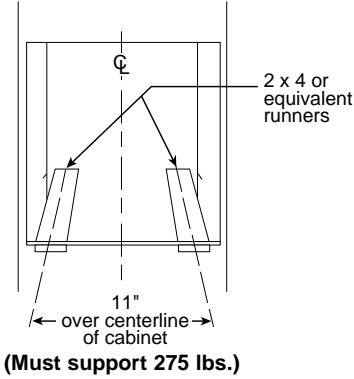
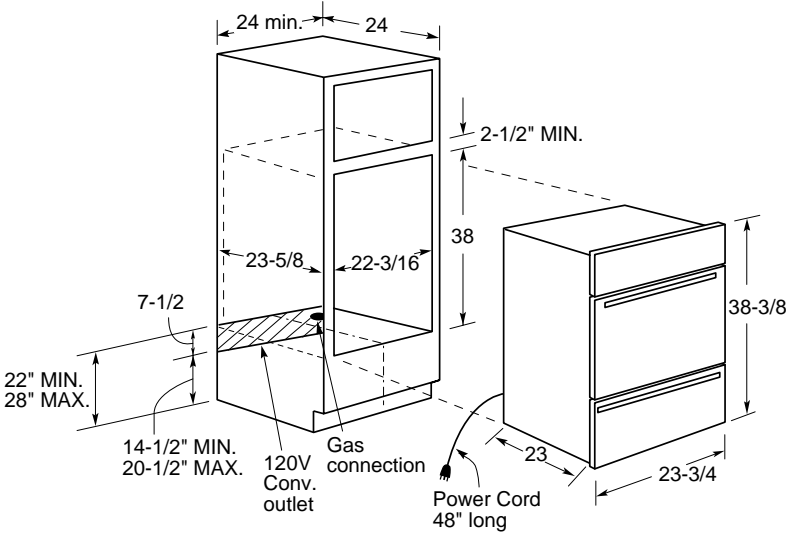
24" Built-In Gas Ovens

	GE	
	JGRP17WEW JGRP17BEW	JGRS14BEW
Features		
Oven interior	Self-Clean	Standard
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	
Delay Clean option	●	
In-oven broiling	●	
Separate broiler drawer		●
Storage drawer	●	
SmartSet controls	●	●
Temperature display	●	●
Start pad	●	●
Delay Bake option w/Cook & Hold	●	●
C° or F° programmable	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●
Control lock capability	●	
Oven light pad	●	●
Oven racks	2	2
Broiler pan with grid	●	●
Electronic pilotless ignition	●	●
Appearance		
Color appearance*	WW BB	BB
Frameless oven door	White Glass Black Glass	Black Glass
Oven door with window	●	●
Designer-style handle	●	●
Weights & Dimensions		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	144	139
Oven cabinet width required (in inches)	24	24
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	← 23-3/4 x 38-3/8 x 23 →	
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	← 17 x 15 x 18-7/8 →	
Power/Ratings		
Gas oven electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 5A	120V, 60Hz, 15A
Oven /broiler burners (000's BTU's)	14.5 - Oven 13.0 - Broil	14.5

\*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.  
Factory set for natural gas.



Built-In Gas Oven Dimensions (in inches)



**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

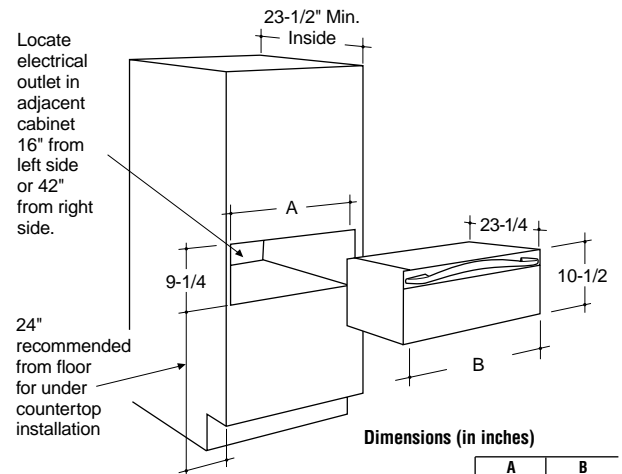


# 30" and 27" Warming Drawers

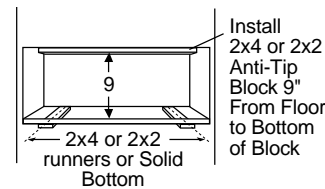
	GE Profile™	
	30" Warming Drawers	27" Warming Drawers
	JTD915SF JTD915WF JTD915CF JTD915BF	JKD915SF JKD915WF JKD915CF JKD915BF
<b>Features</b>		
Temperature control	•	•
Proof (80°F)	•	•
Low (140°F)	•	•
Medium (170°F)	•	•
High (210°F)	•	•
Humidity control	Crisp/Moist	Crisp/Moist
Hidden control	•	•
ON/OFF switch	•	•
"ON" indicator light	•	•
Half rack	•	•
Full extension drawer glide	•	•
Removable stainless steel pan	•	•
<b>Appearance</b>		
	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB
Color appearance*	Stainless Steel White glass Bisque glass Black glass	Stainless Steel White glass Bisque glass Black glass
Frameless drawer front	Stainless Steel White Bisque Black	Stainless Steel White Bisque Black
Sculptured handle		
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	23-7/8 x 6-1/4 x 22-1/16	20-7/8 x 6-1/4 x 22-1/16
Cutout dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	28-1/2 x 9-1/4 x 23-1/2	25-1/2 x 9-1/4 x 23-1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	65	59
<b>Power/Ratings</b>		
KW rating @ 120V	.45	.45
Amps @ 120V	15	15
Element wattage	450	450
<b>Accessories</b>		
1/4" panel kit capability	ZXD30B	ZXD27B
Pan set (5 pans with lids)	JXPN1	JXPN1

\*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

## Warming Drawer Dimensions (in inches)



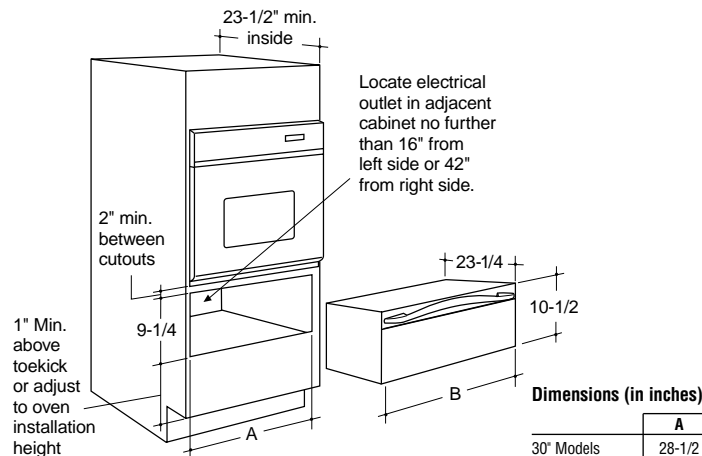
Dimensions (in inches)		
	A	B
30" Models	28-1/2	30
27" Models	25-1/2	26-3/4



(Must Support 150 lbs.)

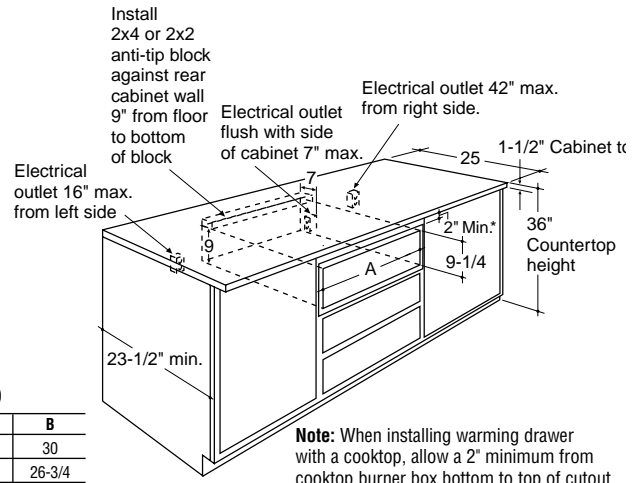


## Under Oven Installation (in inches)



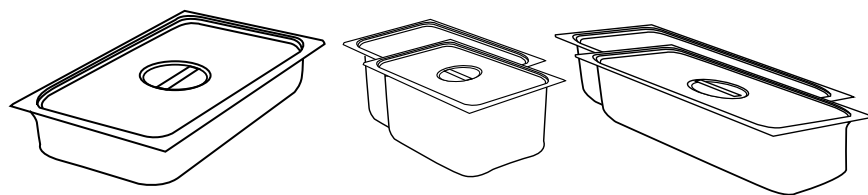
**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

## Undercounter Installation (in inches)



**Note:** When installing warming drawer with a cooktop, allow a 2" minimum from cooktop burner box bottom to top of cutout.

## Pan Set Accessory For Warming Drawer – JXPN1



### Five Commercial Pans with Lids (4" deep)

- One large pan (14 quarts)
- Two medium pans (6 quarts each)
- Two small pans (3 quarts each)

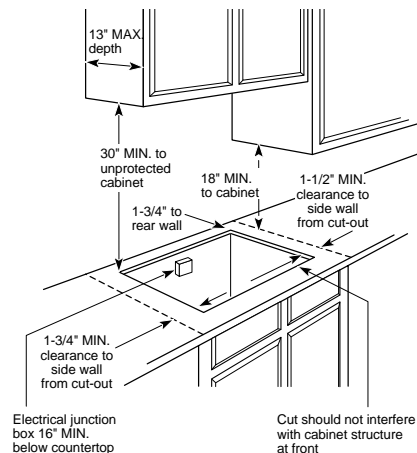
See page 154 for warranty information.

# Built-In CleanDesign Cooktops

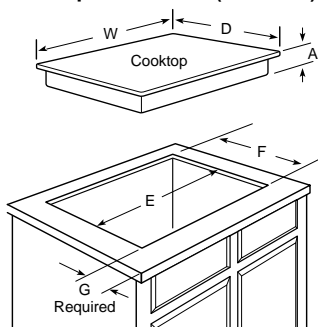
	GE Profile™					GE
	JP968SC JP968WC JP968CC JP968BC	JP960SC JP960TC JP960KC JP960BC	JP938SC JP938WC JP938CC JP938BC	JP930SC JP930TC JP930KC JP930BC	JP350SC JP350TC JP350WC JP350KC JP350BC	JP340WC JP340CC JP340BC
<b>Features</b>						
Ceramic-glass surface	Patterned Black Patterned White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned Black True White True Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned Black Patterned White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned Black True White True Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned Black True White Patterned White True Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black
Number of elements	5 Ribbon	5 Ribbon	4 Ribbon	4 Ribbon	4 Ribbon	4 Ribbon
Dual 6 7/8" heating elements	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	
8" heating elements					2 Ribbon (2000W)	2 Ribbon (2000W)
7" heating element	1 Ribbon w/Warmer (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)				
7" heating elements	2 Ribbon (1800W)	2 Ribbon (1800W)	2 Ribbon (1800W)	2 Ribbon (1800W)		
Bridge element	1 Ribbon (800W)	1 Ribbon (800W)	1 Ribbon (800W)	1 Ribbon (800W)		
Total wattage	4400W	4400W	4400W	4400W		
6" heating elements	1 Ribbon (1200W)	1 Ribbon (1200W)	1 Ribbon w/Warmer (1200W)	1 Ribbon (1200W)	1 Ribbon (1200W)	2 Ribbon (1200W)
Hot surface indicator lights	5	5	4	4	4	1
Electronic touch controls	●		●			
Pan presence sensor	●		●			
Pan size sensor	●		●			
Kitchen timer	●		●			
Control lock capability	●		●			
<b>Appearance</b>						
	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	WW CC BB
Color appearance*						
Frameless	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>						
Cooktop width (in inches)	36	36	30	30	30	30
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	45	44	38	38	38	35
<b>Power/Ratings</b>						
KW rating @ 240V	9.6	9.6	8.1	8.1	7.7	6.4
208V	7.2	7.2	6.1	6.1	5.8	4.8
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40	40	40	30
208V	40	40	30	30	30	30

\*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

## Counter Installation Dimensions (in inches)



## Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)



## Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)

Model	Overall			Cutout			To Edge of Front Counter (Min.)
	W	D	A	E	F	G	
JP968WC/CC/BC	36	20-3/8	3-1/4"	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2	
JP960TC/KC/BC	36	20-3/8	3-1/4"	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2	
JP938WC/CC/BC	29-3/4	20-7/8	3-1/4"	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2	
JP930TC/KC/BC	29-3/4	20-7/8	3-1/4"	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2	
JP350TC/WC/KC/BC	29-3/4	20-7/8	3-1/4"	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2	
JP340WC/CC/BC	29-3/4	20-7/8	3-1/4"	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2	

\*Depth of unit at conduit connection location (rear) is 6-1/4" on models JP968/938 and 4-5/8" on models JP960/930/350/340.

## Stainless Steel Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)

Model	Overall			Cutout			To Edge of Front Counter (Min.)
	W	D	A	E	F	G	
JP968SC	36-1/8	21	3-1/4"	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2	
JP960SC	36-1/8	21	3-1/4"	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2	
JP938SC	29-7/8	21-1/2	3-1/4"	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2	
JP930SC	29-7/8	21-1/2	3-1/4"	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2	
JP350SC	29-7/8	21-1/2	3-1/4"	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2	

\*Depth of unit at conduit connection location (rear) is 6-1/4" on models JP968/938 and 4-5/8" on models JP960/930/350.

## Built-In CleanDesign Cooktops

Requires a 5" free area between the bottom of the cooktop to any combustible material, i.e., shelving. Free area not required when installing wall oven underneath cooktop. Refer to installation instructions. Requires an 18" minimum from cooktop to adjacent overhead cabinets. Units are furnished with a 48" flexible armored cable.

36" Ribbon cooktops (excluding JP968 and JP960) are approved for use over GE 30" Single Wall Ovens only. 30" Ribbon cooktops are approved for use over GE 30" Single Wall Ovens only. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

**Notes:** If installing with a GE Profile Telescopic Downdraft System, consult both cooktop and downdraft installation instructions packed with product before installing. Cooktop gas/electric supply may need to be re-routed to install downdraft.

The countertop must be at least 26" deep with a flat surface area of 23-1/2" or more, front to back. JGP938S, JGP930S, JP350S and JGP932S require 23-5/8" flat surface area. In addition, other clearances to the front edge of the countertop must be considered.

**Note:** Consult cabinet and countertop manufacturer's specs for flush mount installation prior to install.

## Filler Trim Kit

When replacing an old GE 30" cooktop (with larger opening) with Models JP938/930/350/340, use the following one-piece trim kit to fill in the over-size hole. Available at additional cost.

JXTR31W (True White)  
JXTR31C (True Bisque)  
JXTR31B (Black—use with black glass cooktops with a white, bisque or black pattern)

## Flush Mount Installation Kit

Accommodates both 30" and 36" installations. Not for use with stainless steel models.

JXFLMTW (True White)  
JXFLMCC (True Bisque)  
JXFLMBB (Black—use with black glass cooktops with a white, bisque or black pattern)

## Optional Accessory

ZX375 Universal Griddle is non-stick and fits all electric smooth top ranges, cooktops, electric bridge elements and gas ranges.

## Installation Information:

Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

# Built-In Electric Cooktops

	GE			
	JP626WV JP626CC	JP326WV JP326CC JP326BV JP326CV	JP201CB	JP202D
<b>Features</b>				
Cooktop surface	Porcelain-Enameled	Porcelain-Enameled Porcelain-Enameled Brushed-Chrome	Stainless Steel	Porcelain-Enameled
Lift-up cooktop with support rod	●	●		
8" heating elements	2 Plug-In Calrod®	2 Plug-In Calrod®	1 Plug-In	1 Plug-In
6" heating elements	2 Plug-In Calrod®	2 Plug-In Calrod®	1 Plug-In	1 Plug-In
One-piece removable drip bowls	Chrome	Chrome Chrome Black Porc.-Enam. Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Infinite heat rotary controls	●	●	●	●
Control panel location	Upfront	Right Side	Upfront	Upfront
Control panel	White Glass Bisque Glass	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass Black Glass		
Surface element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>				
Color appearance*	WW CC	WW CC BB BC	SS	WW
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>				
Cooktop width (in inches)	36	30	21-1/4	21-1/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	38	29	18	18
<b>Power/Ratings</b>				
KW rating @ 240V	7.4	7.4	3.4	3.4
208V	5.6	5.6	2.5	2.5
Amps @ 240V	40	40	20	20
208V	30	30	20	20

\*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, BC = Brushed-Chrome.

## Built-In Electric Cooktops

Required free area between the bottom of the cooktop and any combustible material, i.e., shelving is 5" minimum on models JP626/326 and 1-1/2" minimum on models JP201/202. Free area not required when installing wall oven underneath. Requires an 18" minimum from cooktop to adjacent overhead cabinets. Units are furnished with a 48" flexible armored cable.

Cooktop models JP326WV/326BV/326CC/326CV are approved for use over select GE 27" or 30" Single Wall Ovens. JP626WV/626BV are approved for use over GE 30" Single Wall Ovens only. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Cooktop models JP201CB and JP202D are approved for use over GE undersink dishwasher model GSM2100. Refer to cooktop installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

**Note:** If installing with a GE Profile Telescopic Downdraft System, consult both cooktop and downdraft installation instructions packed with product before installing. Cooktop gas/electric supply may need to be re-routed to install downdraft.

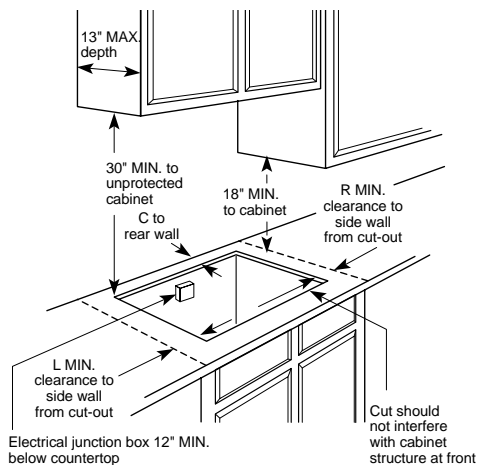
**Note:** The countertop must be at least 26" deep with a flat surface area of 23-1/2" or more, front to back. In addition, other clearances to the front edge of the countertop must be considered.

**Filler Trim Kit**—When replacing an old GE 30" cooktop (with larger opening) with Models JP326WV, JP326CC, JP326BV, JP326CV, use the following one-piece trim kit to fill in the over-size hole. Available at additional cost.  
JXTR31W (White)  
JXTR31C (Bisque)  
JXTR31B (Black)

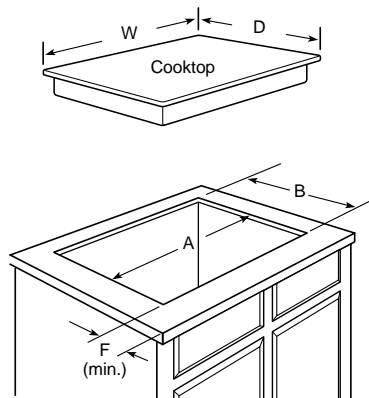
## Installation Information:

Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

## Counter Installation Dimensions (in inches)



## Built-In Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)



## Dimensions (in inches)

Model	Overall		Cutout		Minimum Spacing To Nearest Combustible Wall			To Edge of Front Counter (Min.)
	W	D	A	B	C	R	L	F
JP626	35-1/2	21	33-7/8	19-1/8	1-3/4	6	6	2-1/2
JP326	30-1/4	21-1/4	28-1/2	19-5/8	1-3/4	2	5-1/2	2-1/2
JP202	21-1/4	16-5/8	20-1/8	16-1/8	2	2	2	2-3/4
JP201	21-1/4	16-5/8	20-1/8	16-1/8	2	2	2	2-3/4

Built-In Electric Downdraft Cooktops

	GE Profile™		
	JP989SD	JP989TD JP989KD	JP989BD
<b>Features</b>			
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	400	400	400
Three-speed downdraft vent fan	●	●	●
Ceramic-glass surface	Black	True White True Bisque	Black
Number of elements	4	4	4
Dual 6 7/8" heating elements	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)
7" heating elements	2 Ribbon (1800W)	2 Ribbon (1800W)	2 Ribbon (1800W)
Bridge element	1 Ribbon (800W)	1 Ribbon (800W)	1 Ribbon (800W)
Total wattage	4400W	4400W	4400W
6" heating elements	1 Ribbon (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●
Hot surface indicator lights	4	4	4
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>			
Color appearance*	SS	WW CC	BB
Frameless	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>			
Cooktop width (in inches)	30	30	30
Overall dimensions (WxD in inches)	← 29-7/8 x 21-7/8 →		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	72	72	72
<b>Power/Ratings</b>			
KW Rating @ 240V	8.8	8.8	8.8
208V	6.7	6.7	6.7
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40
208V	40	40	40

\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

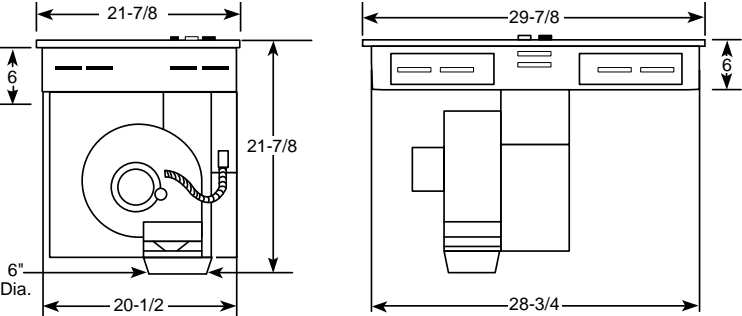
Built-In Gas Downdraft Cooktops

	GE Profile™		
	JGP989TC	JGP989KC	JGP989BC
<b>Features</b>			
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed
Electronic pilotless ignition	●	●	●
Ceramic-glass surface	True White	True Bisque	Black
Burner grates	2	2	2
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	400	400	400
<b>Appearance</b>			
Color appearance*	WW	CC	BB
Frameless	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>			
Cooktop width (in inches)	30	30	30
Overall dimensions (WxD in inches)	← 29-7/8 x 21-7/8 →		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	90	90	90
<b>Power/Ratings</b>			
Gas cooktop electrical rating	120V	120V	120V
Burners (000's/BTU's)**	(2) 9.1/8.5	(2) 9.1/8.5	(2) 9.1/8.5
Natural Gas/LP Gas	(1) 11.5/11.0 (1) 5.5/5.5	(1) 11.5/11.0 (1) 5.5/5.5	(1) 11.5/11.0 (1) 5.5/5.5

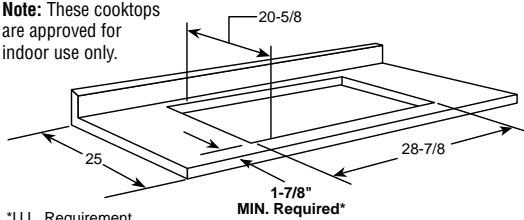
\*WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

\*\*A set of LP orifices is included with each cooktop for LP conversion. Factory set for natural gas.

Built-In Electric and Gas Downdraft Cooktops Dimensions (in inches)



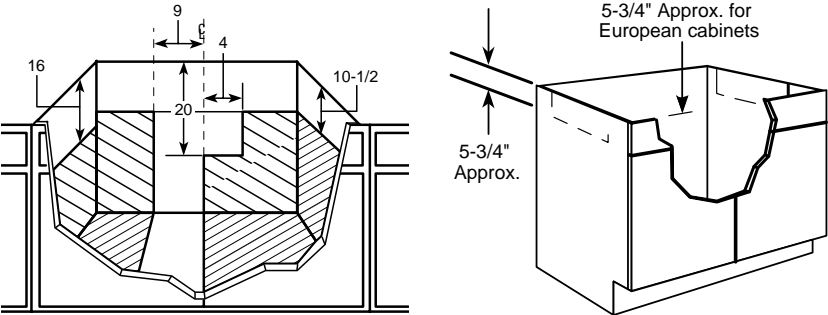
Built-In Electric and Gas Cutout Dimensions (in inches)



\*U.L. Requirement.

**Note:** A 5" minimum spacing to adjacent side wall is required on JGP989. A 6" minimum spacing to adjacent side wall is required on JP989.

Built-In Electric and Gas Cabinet Dimensions (in inches)



Receptacle Location

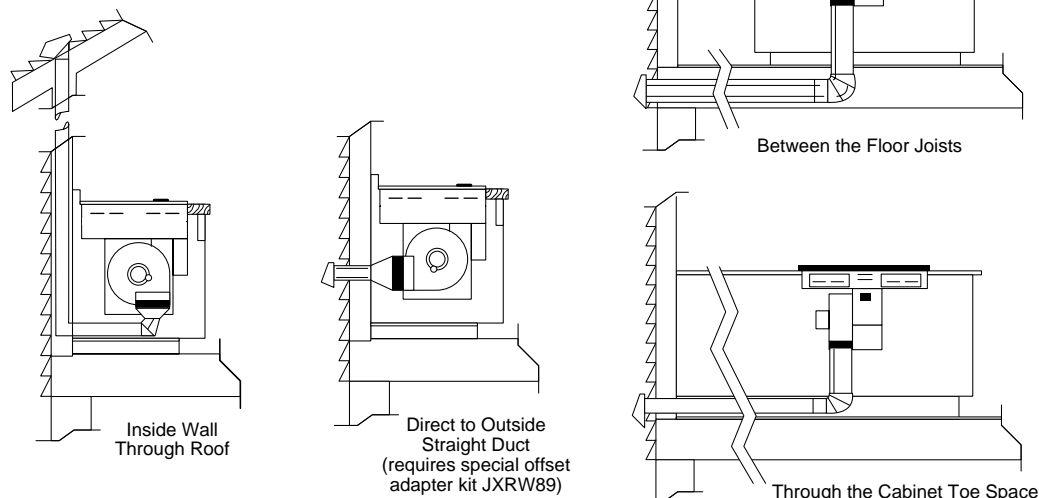
Install an approved junction box within shaded area shown in diagram. Junction box must be at least 10-1/2" below top of cabinet.

Preparing the Cabinet for Installation

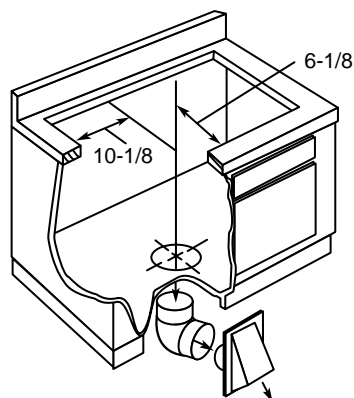
In some cabinets, the sides may need to be scooped or cut down 5-3/4" as shown (right) and the corner braces removed in order to accommodate the cooktop.



## Built-In Electric and Gas Downdraft Cooktop Venting Options



## Built-In Electric and Gas Downward Venting (in inches)



### Wall Installation

Wall installations require 25" countertop depth. When cabinet is flush against the wall, the fan housing can be rotated to the horizontal position for direct venting through rear wall. Make a countertop cutout in the range cabinet according to unit dimensions and installation type. Duct hole is positioned in back of cabinet for through-the-wall ducting. Requires special offset adapter JXRW89.

### Peninsula or Island Installation

For peninsula/islands a minimum 26" countertop depth is suggested. Blower should be in vertical position. Island or peninsula cabinets may require adjustment in cutout depth and/or location within the width dimensions. Duct hole is positioned in bottom of cabinet for island or peninsula installation.

### Slab Installation

For peninsula or island installation and rear wall ducting, **6" PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.**

**Note:** Electrical cable is not supplied with unit

### JXRW89 Rear Wall Installation Kit

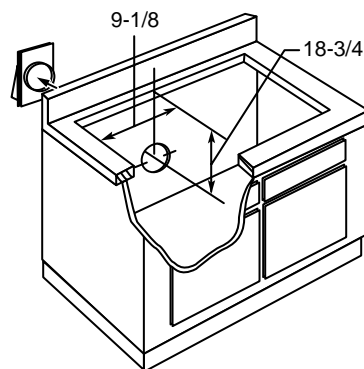
Optional accessories may be ordered for installation on rear wall.

### JXCK89 Electrical Connection Kit

Optional accessory kit for JP989 electric downdraft cooktop only, includes junction box and conduit.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

## Built-In Electric and Gas Rear Wall Venting (in inches)



### Installing the Ductwork

Use galvanized or aluminum duct in 6" round or 3-1/4" x 10" size, or combination of both. **PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.** Local building code must be followed in specifying type and schedule of all duct used.

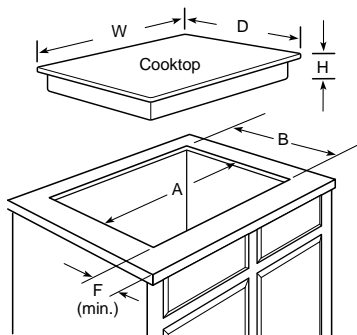
**Note:** Ductwork must be vented to outside. Do not vent into a wall, ceiling, crawl space, attic or any concealed space. Always use an appropriate roof or wall cap with damper. **Laundry-type wall caps should never be used.** For maximum efficiency use the shortest and straightest duct run possible, with as few fittings as possible. For satisfactory performance the duct run should not exceed 100 feet equivalent length. Refer to the table of equivalent lengths (shown in installation instructions) for various duct configurations.

# Built-In Gas Cooktops

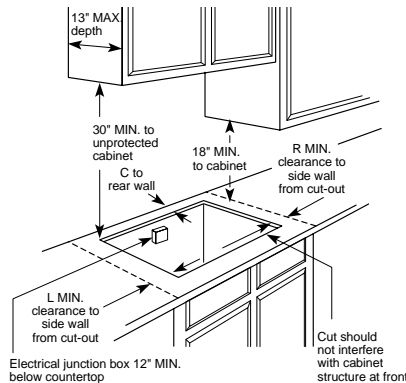
	GE Profile™				GE®							
	JGP963SEF JGP963WEC JGP963CEC JGP963BEC	JGP962SEC JGP962TEC JGP962KED JGP962BEC	JGP933SEF JGP933WEC JGP933CEC JGP933BEC	JGP932SEC JGP932TEC JGP932KED JGP932BEC		JGP636WED JGP636CED JGP636BED	JGP930SED	JGP336WED JGP336CED JGP336BED	JGP628WEC JGP628CEC JGP628BEC	JGP328WEC JGP328CEC JGP328BEC	JGP326WEC JGP326CEC JGP326BEC	JGP320EV
<b>Features</b>												
Cooktop burners	5 Sealed	5 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	5 Sealed	5 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Standard
Max. Plus burner 15,000 BTU	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Maximum Output burner					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Precise Simmer burner(s)	2	2	●	●	2	2	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic pilotless ignition	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cooktop surface	Stainless Porcelain	Ceramic-Glass	Stainless Porcelain	Ceramic-Glass	Tempered Glass	Tempered Glass	Tempered Glass	Tempered Glass	Porcelain-Enameled	Porcelain-Enameled	Porcelain-Enameled	Porcelain-Enameled
Cooktop grates	Continuous Deluxe Cast	Continuous Deluxe Cast	Continuous Deluxe Cast	Continuous Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Continuous	Continuous	Medium Cast	Standard Steel
One-piece drip pans					Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Chrome
Control panel	Stainless White Bisque Black	Stainless True White Black	Stainless White Bisque Black	Stainless True White Black	Black	White Bisque Black	Black	White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White/Black
Controls	Upfront	Upfront	Right Side	Right Side	Upfront	Upfront	Right Side	Right Side	Upfront	Right Side	Right Side	Right Side
<b>Appearance</b>												
Color appearance*	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS	WW CC BB	SS	WW CC BB	WW CC BB	WW CC BB	WW CC BB	WH/BL
<b>Weight &amp; Dimensions</b>												
Cooktop width (in inches)	36	36	30	30	36	36	30	30	36	30	30	30
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	54	59	44	49	38	38	30	30	51	44	44	31
<b>Power/Ratings</b>												
Gas cooktop electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 5A											
Burners (000's/BTU's):	Nat. Gas/ LP Gas †	(1) 15.0/14.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/8.1 (2) 6.0/6.0	(1) 15.0/14.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/8.1 (2) 6.0/6.0	(1) 15.0/14.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/8.1 (2) 6.0/6.0	(1) 15.0/14.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/8.1 (2) 6.0/6.0	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0 (2) 5.0/4.0	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0 (2) 5.0/4.0	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0 (1) 6.0/6.0	(3) 9.1/8.1 (1) 6.0/6.0	(3) 9.1/8.1 (1) 6.0/6.0	(3) 9.1/8.1 (1) 6.0/6.0 (4) 9.1/8.0

\*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, WH = White, BL = Black.  
†A set of LP orifices is included with each cooktop for LP conversion. Factory set for natural gas.

## Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)



## Counter Installation Dimensions (in inches)



**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

## Dimensions (in inches)

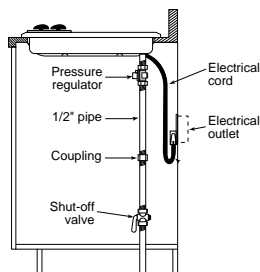
						Minimum Spacing To Nearest Combustible Wall				To Edge of Front Counter
	Overall			Cutout						
Model	W	D	H	A	B	C	L	R	F	
JGP963	36	21	3-3/16	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2	
JGP933	30	21	3-3/16	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2	
JGP962	36	20-7/16	3-1/16	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2	
JGP932	29-3/4	21	3-3/16	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2	
JGP960	36	21	3-1/16	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2	
JGP636	36	21	3-1/16	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2	
JGP628	36	21	3-3/16	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2	
JGP930	30	21	2-1/2	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2	
JGP336	30	21	2-1/2	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2	
JGP328	30	21	3-3/16	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2	
JGP326	30	21	2-1/2	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2	
JGP320	30 -1/4	21-1/4	3-9/32	28-1/2	19-5/8	1-3/4	3	3	3-1/4	

\*Allow 5-3/4" depth at rear for electrical and gas connections.

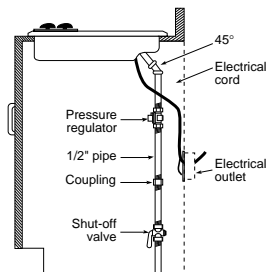
**Note:** All gas cooktop models require 7/16" free area below cooktop height to combustible material. 0" clearance is required between left and right sides of cooktop below countertop. Requires 18" minimum from countertop to adjacent overhead cabinets.\*  
\*AGA requirement.

**Note:** If installing with a GE Profile Telescopic Downdraft System, consult both cooktop and downdraft installation instructions packed with product before installing. Cooktop gas/electric supply may need to be re-routed to install downdraft.

## Gas Connection Models JGP963/962/636/628



## Gas Connection Models JGP933/932/336/328/326/320



## Installation With Single Wall Oven Information:

30" Gas Cooktops are approved for use over GE 27" Wall Ovens. 36" and 30" Gas Cooktops are approved for use over 30" Wall Ovens. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

## Optional Gas Range Wok Accessory (Available at additional cost)

JXWK = Wok accessory holder sits on top of maximum burner grate to hold a **round-bottom** wok. For use with JGP960/930/636/336 models only.

JXWK2 = Wok accessory holder sits on top of maximum burner grate to hold a **round-bottom** wok. For use with JGP963/933/962/932 models only.

# Integrated Downdraft Gas Cooktop

	GE Profile
	JGP656WB JGP656BB
<b>Features</b>	
Cooktop burners	Sealed
Electronic pilotless ignition	●
Tempered glass cooktop	White Black
Burner grates	2
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	350
Optional blower mount capabilities	●
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	●
6" round duct	●
Upfront variable-speed fan control	●
Removable grease filters	●
<b>Appearance</b>	
Color appearance*	WW BB
Upfront controls	●
Telescopic cover plate	White Black
Telescopic snorkel assembly	Black
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>	
Cooktop width (in inches)	36
Overall dimensions (WxD in inches)	36 x 22-1/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	48
<b>Power/Ratings</b>	
Gas cooktop electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 15A
Burners (000's/BTU's):	(1) 12.0/11.0
Natural Gas/LP Gas	(2) 9.5/9.5 (1) 5.0/5.0

\*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

**IMPORTANT:** Cooktop is shipped separately. JXBA56BB or JXBA56WW (motor, blower and downdraft housing assembly required. Must be ordered with cooktop.)

**JXLP56 LP Conversion Kit.** LP orifices for LP conversion. Factory set for natural gas.

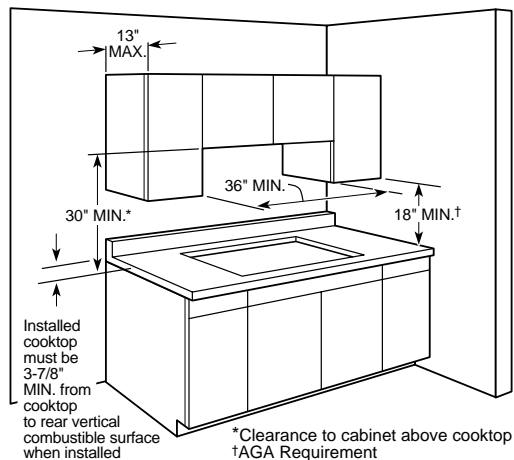
**JXBC57 Outdoor Cover.** Optional accessory may be ordered for installation of motor and blower assembly on outside wall.

**JXRB57 Remote Installation Kit.** Optional accessories may be ordered for installation below the floor.

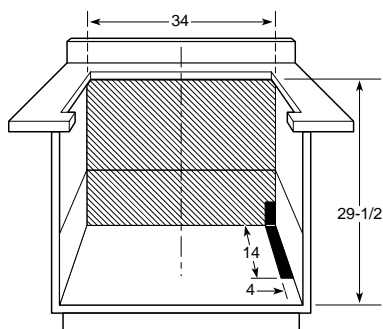
A minimum 36" side-to-side undercounter clearance is required for ease of installation.

Unit is furnished with a 4-foot, 110V electric cord.

### Cabinet Requirements Dimensions (in inches)



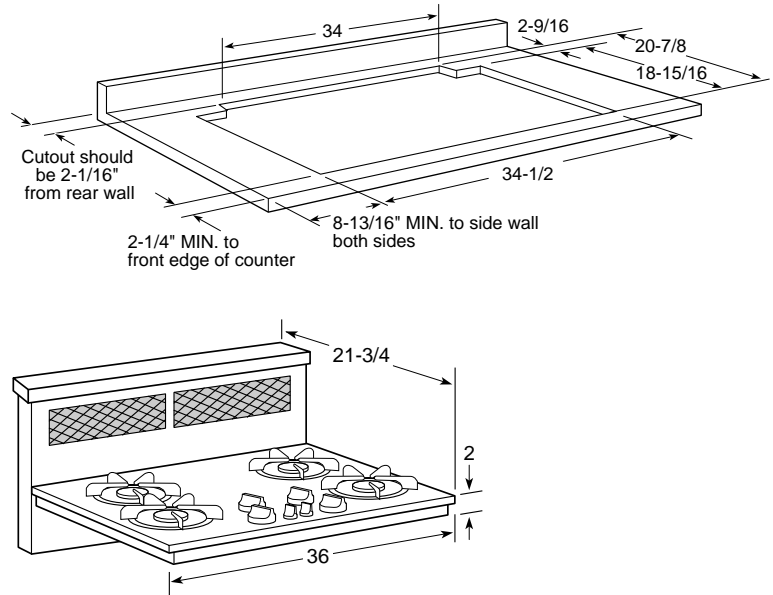
### Gas and Electrical Supply Location Dimensions (in inches)



### Gas and Electrical Supply Location

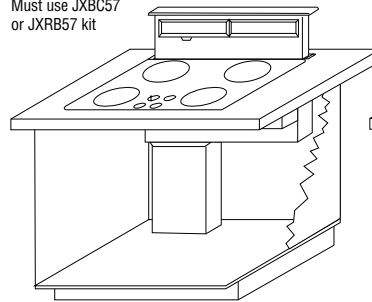
The gas supply pipe and the electrical supply receptacle entering the cabinet should not be positioned as shown in the shaded areas. The cooktop is equipped with a 4' power supply cord and should reach any desired location on cabinet walls.

### Downdraft Gas Cooktops Dimensions (in inches)

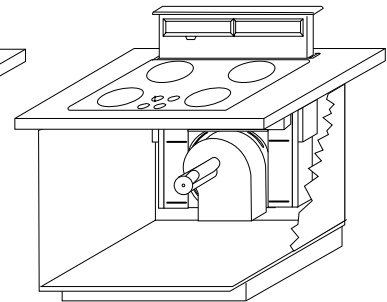


### Venting Options (Through the Floor)

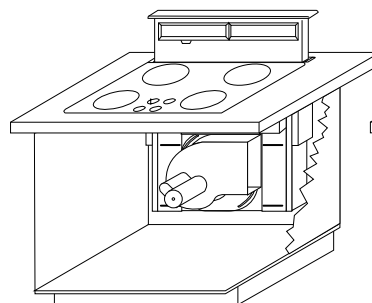
Must use JXBC57  
or JXRB57 kit



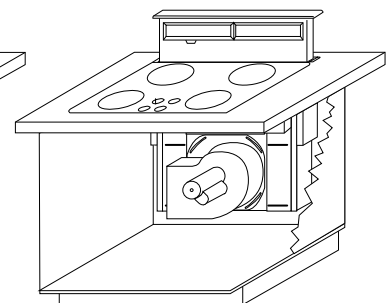
### In Cabinet Discharge (Down)



**In Cabinet Discharge (Right)**



**In Cabinet Discharge (Left)**



**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

See page 154 for warranty information.

# Select-Top™ Modular Downdraft Cooktops and Patio Grill

	Dual Modular	Single Modular	Patio Grill
	JP389WD JP389BD	JP385WD JP385BD	JP380BV
<b>Features</b>			
Configuration	Dual Modular	Single Modular	Outdoor Grill
Cooktop finish	White Porc.-Enam. Black Porc.-Enam.	White Porc.-Enam. Black Porc.-Enam.	Black Porcelain-Enameled
Infinite heat controls	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	400	400	375
Single-speed downdraft vent fan	●	●	●
Three-speed downdraft vent fan	●		
Fixed plug-in coil elements		One 6", One 8"	Fixed Grill (each side)
Removable one-piece drip bowls/trim rings		Chrome Black Porc.-Enam.	Chrome
<b>Appearance</b>			
Color appearance*	WW BB	WW BB	BB
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>			
Cooktop width (in inches)	30	30	30
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	72	75	68
<b>Power/Ratings</b>			
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40
KW rating @ 240V	8.0	8.0	5.6
<b>Accessories</b>			
Ribbon heating elements (one 8" and one 6")	JXDR50VW JXDR50VB	JXDR50VW JXDR50VB	
Coil heating elements (one 6", one 8" element with removable one-piece bowls)	JXDC44RWH JXDC43RBL	JXDC44RWH JXDC43RBL	
Grill Module†	JXDL44N	JXDL44N	
Griddle Accessory	JXDD44R	JXDD44R	
Grill Cover	JXDM3 JXDM2	JXDM3 JXDM2	JXDM4

\*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

†Grill Module includes coil heating element, one-piece grill grate, and porcelain reflector pan.

## Cooktop Options

GE lets you customize your cooktop with flexible modules to suit your taste. These optional versatile modules—*Grill, Coil, Ribbon, Griddle Opening Accessory and Grill Cover*—are available at additional cost. Simply plug the modules you want into either side of the cooktop (single modular cooktops accept modules on left side only) and unplug them for easy cleaning and storage.

## Grill Module, JXDL44N

Includes front/rear controlled heating element, one-piece grill grate, and porcelain-enameled reflector pan.

## Grill Cover (For model JP380 patio grill only.)

Covers grill area when not in use

JXDM3—White on white, JXDM2—Black on black, JXDM4—Black on black

## Griddle Accessory, JXDD44R (Use with optional Grill Module.)

Place over heating element and reflector pan from optional grill module.

Griddle accessory has a non-stick coating and is self-draining.

## Ribbon Modules

Patterned glass top with one 8" and one 6" ribbon heating element

JXDR50VW—White on white, JXDR50VB—Black on black

## Coil Modules

One 8" and one 6" plug-in heating element with one-piece bowls

JXDC43RBL—Black porcelain-enameled, JXDC44RWH—White porcelain-enameled

## JXCK89 Electrical Connection Kit

Optional accessory kit for JP385 and JP389 downdraft cooktop only, includes junction box and conduit.

## Wall Installation

Wall installations require 25" countertop depth. When cabinet is flush against the wall, the fan housing can be rotated to the horizontal position for direct venting through rear wall. Make a countertop cutout that is centered in the range cabinet according to unit dimensions and installation type. Duct hole is positioned in back of cabinet for through-the-wall ducting.

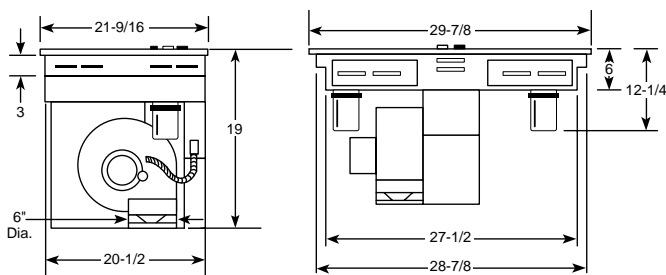
## Peninsula or Island Installation

For peninsula/islands a minimum 26" countertop depth is suggested. Blower should be in vertical position. Island or peninsula cabinets may require adjustment in cutout depth and/or location within the width dimensions. Duct hole is positioned in bottom of cabinet for island or peninsula installation.

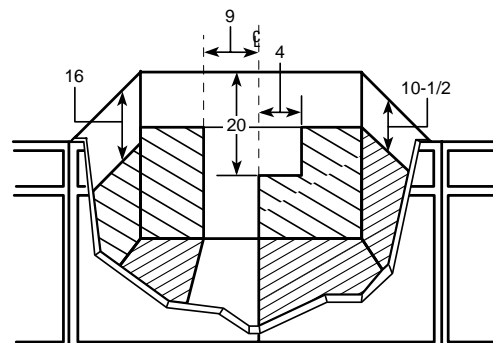
## Slab Installation

For peninsula or island installation and rear wall ducting, **PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.**

## Built-In Downdraft Cooktops Dimensions (in inches)

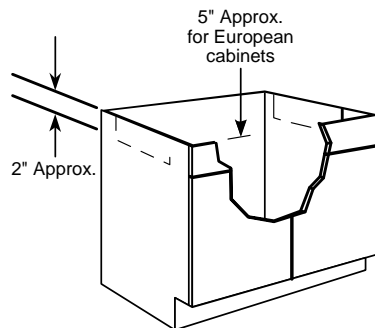


## Cabinet Dimensions (in inches)



## Receptacle Location

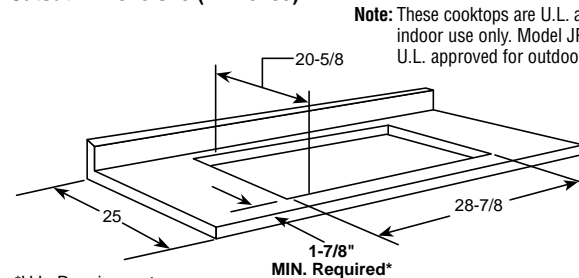
Install an approved junction box within shaded area shown in diagram. Junction box must be at least 10-1/2" below top of cabinet.



## Preparing the Cabinet for Installation

In some cabinets, the sides may need to be scooped or cut down 2" as shown (right) and the corner braces removed in order to accommodate the cooktop.

## Cutout Dimensions (in inches)



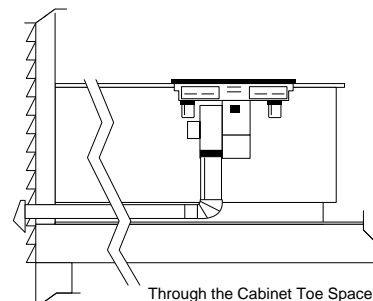
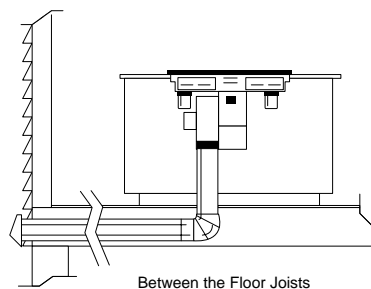
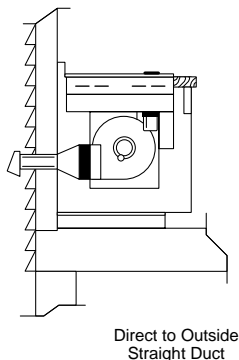
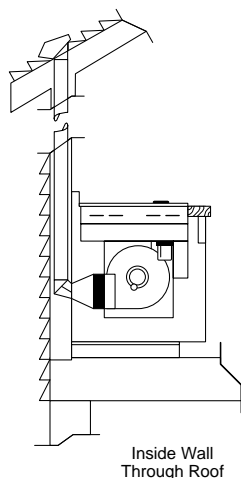
\*U.L. Requirement.

**Note:** A 6" minimum spacing to adjacent side wall is required

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

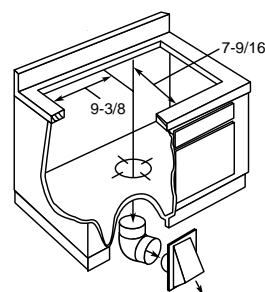


## Venting Options

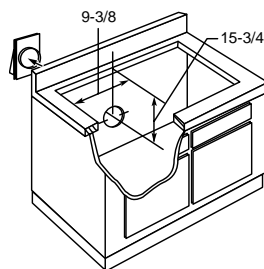


**Note:** Ductwork must be vented to outside. Do not vent into a wall, ceiling, crawl space, attic or any concealed space. Always use an appropriate roof or wall cap with damper. **Laundry-type wall caps should never be used.** For maximum efficiency use the shortest and straightest duct run possible, with as few fittings as possible. For satisfactory performance the duct run should not exceed 100 feet equivalent length. Refer to the table of equivalent lengths (shown in Pub. No. 49-8552) for various duct configurations.

## Downward Venting (in inches)



## Rear Wall Venting (in inches)



## Installing the Ductwork

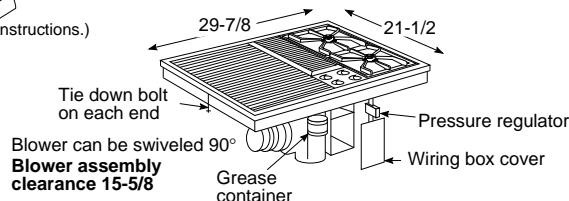
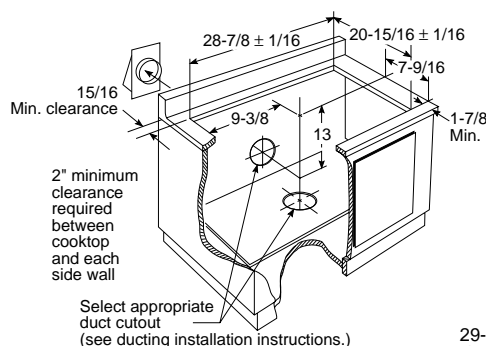
Use minimum 26-gauge galvanized or 24-gauge aluminum duct in 6" round or 3-1/4" x 10" size, or combination of both. **PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.**

## Built-In Downdraft Gas Modular Cooktops

GE Profile™	
JGP389WEV JGP389BEV	
<b>Features</b>	
Configuration	Single Modular
Accepts modules	Left Side
Fixed gas cooktop burners (right side)	Standard
Electronic pilotless ignition	•
Downdraft vent fan	•
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	375
<b>Appearance</b>	
Color appearance	White on white Black on black
Up-front controls	•
<b>Weight &amp; Dimensions</b>	
Cooktop width (in inches)	30
Overall dimensions (W x D in inches)	29-7/8 x 21-1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	58
<b>Power/Ratings</b>	
Gas cooktop electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 15A
BTU's (000's) Right side (burners)	10.0/9.0
Nat/LP Grill Unit	8.0/8.0

**Note:** Shipped with fixed standard gas burners, right side. Left side accepts optional modules that must be ordered and are available at additional cost.

## Installation Information (in inches)



## Optional Modules (Available at additional cost)

Two-Burner Gas Module (standard burners)—	Gas Grill Module—JXGG89	Grill Cover—
JXGB89W—White on white	Griddle—JXGL89	JXGC89W—White on white
JXGB89B—Black on black	(use with optional Grill module)	JXGC89B—Black on black

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.



# 30" Slide-In Electric Ranges

	GE Profile™			GE®		
	JS968SF JS968TF JS968KF JS968BF	JSP57WF JSP57CF JSP57BF	JSP47WF JSP47CF JSP47BF	JSP34WD JSP34CD JSP34BD	JSP26BD	JSS26BD JSS16PD
<b>Features</b>						
Self-clean oven w/Delay clean option	●	●	●	●	●	Standard Clean
Light self-clean option	●	●	●			
Variable cleaning time	●	●	●	●	●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●	●	●	
Oven racks	3 Heavy-Duty	3	2	2	2	2
CleanDesign oven interior	●	●				
TrueTemp™ system	●	●	●			
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element	●	●	●			
	Patterned Black True White True Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black			
Ceramic-glass cooktop						
Overhanging cooktop	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dual 6"/9" heating element	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)			
8" heating elements			2 Ribbon (2000W)			
7" heating elements	2 Ribbon (1800W)	2 Ribbon (1800W)				
Bridge element	1 Ribbon (800W)	1 Ribbon (800W)				
Total wattage	4400W	4400W				
6" heating element	1 Ribbon (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In
Warming zone	1 Ribbon (120W)					
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●	●	●	●
Precise Air™ Convection System	●	●				
Convection bake	Multi/Single-rack	●				
Convection roast	●	●				
Auto Recipe™ Conversion	●	●				
SmartSet controls	Glass touch	●	●	●	●	
Proof mode	●					
Warm mode	●					
Oven meat probe	●					
Optional closed door broiling	●	●	●			
Temperature display	●	●	●	●	●	
Start pad	●	●	●	●	●	
Delay Bake option w/Cook & Hold	●	●	●	●	●	
C° or F° programmable	●	●	●	●	●	
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●	●	●	
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●	●	
Electronic clock/kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hot surface indicator lights	4	4	4			
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●	●	●	●
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●	●			
Interior oven light	Halogen	●	●	●	●	●
	Stainless White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	CM*	Black CM*
Storage drawer						
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●	●	●
Roasting rack	●	●				
Convection cookbook	●					
<b>Appearance</b>						
	SS WW CC BB	WW CC BB	WW CC BB	WW CC BB	WH/CT	BB WH/CT
Color appearance*						
	Stainless White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	CM*	Black Painted
Frameless glass oven door*						
Oven door with window	Big ClearView™	Big ClearView™	Big ClearView™	●	●	●
	Sculptured Stainless Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	White Bisque Black	Black	Black Painted
Oven door handle						
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>						
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/8	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	205	200	200	175	175	160
<b>Power/Ratings</b>						
KW rating @ 240V	12.1	12.0	11.6	10.8	10.8	10.8
208V	9.1	9.0	8.7	8.1	8.1	8.1
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40	40	40	40
208V	40	40	40	40	40	40
Convection Wattage	2500	2500				
Broiler/Bake Wattage	3600/2700	3600/2700	3600/3400	3400/2585	3400/2585	3400/2585

\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, WH = White, CT = Bisque, CM = Color-Matched indicates that the color of the oven door matches range cooktop and drawer face (either white or bisque).

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to slide-in electric ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

**Note:** All 30" Slide-In Ranges conform to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing from range to adjacent walls below countertop. To reduce possibility of scorching the side walls above the countertop when no load is present on burners, it is recommended that a minimum 6" spacing from adjacent side wall be allowed for possible extended high-heat element operation.

**Receptacle Locations:** For all 30" Slide-In Ranges locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against rear wall.

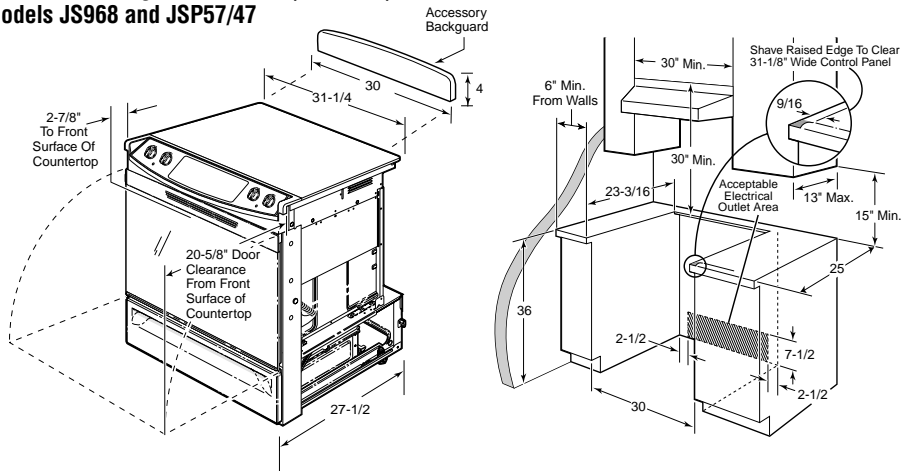
**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.



### 30" Slide-In Range Dimensions (in inches) Models JS968 and JSP57/47



#### Optional Kits for Slide-In Electric Ranges (Models JS968, JSP57 and JSP47) (Available at additional cost)

##### Accessory Backguards

(Attaches to the back of range as a backguard when unit is installed in 30" free-standing cutout)

JXS39SS—Stainless  
JXS36WW—White  
JXS36CC—Bisque  
JXS36BB—Black

##### Body Sides

(Slide-in ranges are sold without sides installed. Can be installed on either left or right when unit has one exposed side [no cabinet adjacent]. Kit contains 1 body side)

JXS76WW—White  
JXS76CC—Bisque  
JXS76BB—Black

##### Vertical Side Trim Kits

(If cabinet cutout width is more than 30", a vertical side trim kit may be used to close the gap between the range and cabinet)

JXS86WW—White  
JXS86CC—Bisque  
JXS86BB—Black

##### Optional Lower Trim Kits

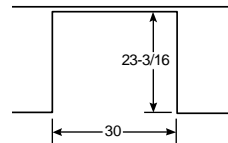
(If counter height is greater than 36.5", a lower trim kit is recommended to extend the useful height to 38" maximum)

JXS56WW—White  
JXS56CC—Bisque  
JXS56BB—Black

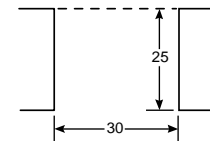
##### Optional Top Filler Kits

JXS66BB—Black  
JXS66CC—Bisque  
JXS66WW—White

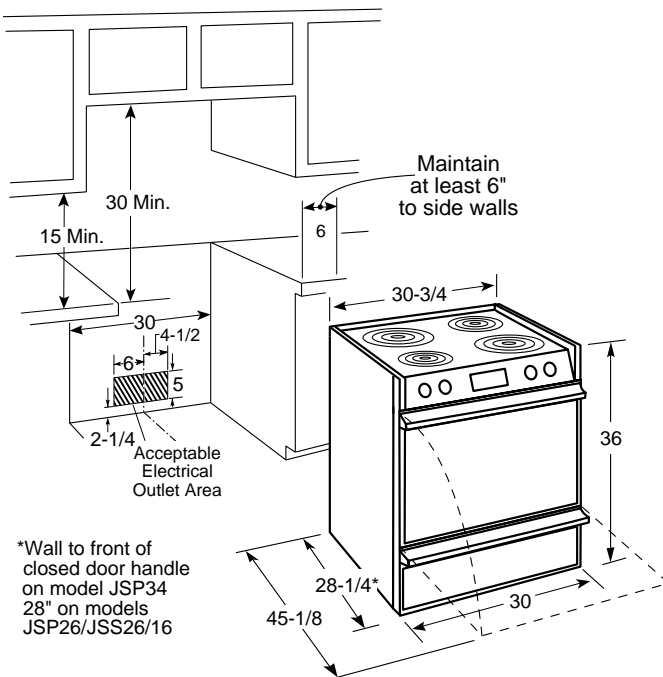
If you are NOT using the optional Filler or Backguard:



If you are using the optional Filler or Backguard:



### 30" Slide-In Range Dimensions (in inches) Models JSP34/26 and JSS26/16



\*Wall to front of closed door handle on model JSP34 28" on models JSP26/JSS26/16

#### Optional Kits for Slide-In Electric Ranges (Models JSP34/26 and JSS26/16) (Available at additional cost)

Models shown are shipped with rear filler strip kit.

##### Rear Filler Strip Kit

JXS28—Rear Filler Strip Kit (Brushed-chrome)

##### Accessory Backguards

JXS31—White Accessory Backguard  
JXS32—Brushed-Chrome Accessory Backguard  
JXS34—Black Accessory Backguard  
JXS35—Bisque Accessory Backguard

##### Endcap Kit

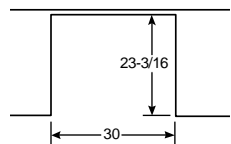
JXS40—Endcap kit to accommodate replacement where countertop may already be notched.

##### Lower/Side Trim Kits

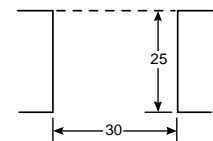
(If countertop height is greater than 37", it is recommended to use a lower trim kit.)

JXS52BB—Lower trim (Black)  
JXS53WW—Lower trim (White)  
JXS55CC—Lower trim (Bisque)  
Pub. No. 3-A040—Vertical Side Trim Kit (Brushed-Chrome)

If you are NOT using the optional Filler or Backguard:



If you are using the optional Filler or Backguard:



**Note:** Range may be placed with 0" clearance (flush) at the back wall and side walls if the range side trims extend beyond the cabinet fronts at least 1/4" (self-clean models only).

# 30" Slide-In Gas Ranges

	GE Profile™		GE®	
	JGSP44WEY JGSP44CEY JGSP44BEY		JGSP23WEY JGSP23BEY	JGSS05BEA
<b>Features</b>				
Self-clean oven with Delay Clean option	•		•	Extra-large Standard-clean
Variable cleaning time	•		•	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	•		•	
Cooktop burners	Sealed		Sealed	Standard
Maximum output burner	•		•	
Standard simmer burner	•		•	
SmartSet controls	•		•	
Temperature display	•		•	
Start pad	•		•	
Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold	•		•	
C° or F° programmable	•		•	
Audible preheat signal	•		•	
Auto oven shut-off with override	•		•	
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	•		•	
Control lock capability	•		•	
Cooktop	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass		White Porcelain-Enameled Black Porcelain-Enameled	Black Porcelain-Enameled
Lift-up cooktop				•
One-piece drip pans	Porcelain-Enameled		Porcelain-Enameled	
Removable cooktop grates	Deluxe Cast		Standard Cast	Standard Porcelain Steel
Ignition system	Electronic		Electronic	Electronic
Oven racks	2		2	2
Broiler pan and grid	•		•	Extra-large
Interior oven light	•		•	•
Storage drawer	•		•	
In-oven broiling	•		•	
Slide-out broiler drawer				•
<b>Appearance</b>				
Color appearance*	WW CC BB		WW BB	BB
Frameless glass oven door	White Bisque Black		White Black	Black
Oven door with window	•		•	•
Lift-off oven door	•		•	•
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip		•	•
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>				
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	22-3/4 x 13 x 17			24 x 17 x 19
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	197		192	165
<b>Power/Ratings</b>				
Gas range electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 5A			
Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0		(3) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0	(4) 9.0/8.0
Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	16.0/16.0		16.0/16.0	16.0/16.0
<b>Accessories</b>				
Optional backguard (available at additional cost)	JXS31 JXS33 JXS34		JXS31 JXS34	

\*WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

Universal orifices for natural or LP gas. Factory set for natural gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each range for LP conversion.



## Optional Kits for Slide-In Gas Ranges:

(Available at additional cost on all models except JGSS05BEA)

### Rear Filler Strip Kits

Models JGSP44 and JGSP23 are shipped with required "vented" rear filler strip.

### Lower/Side Trim Kits

JXS52BB—Lower Trim Kit (Black)

JXS53WW—Lower Trim Kit (White)

JXS55CC—Lower Trim Kit (Bisque)

Pub. No. 3-A040 Vertical Side Trim Kit (Brushed-Chrome)

### Accessory Backguards

JXS31—White Accessory Backguard

JXS32—Brushed-Chrome Accessory Backguard

JXS34—Black Accessory Backguard

JXS35—Bisque Accessory Backguard

### Endcap Kit

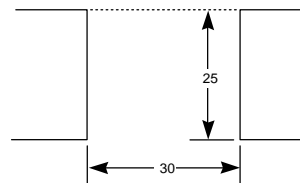
JXS40—Endcap kit to accommodate replacement where countertop may already be notched.

### Optional Gas Range Wok Accessory (Available at additional cost)

JXWK = Wok accessory holder sits on top of maximum burner grate to hold a **round-bottom** wok.

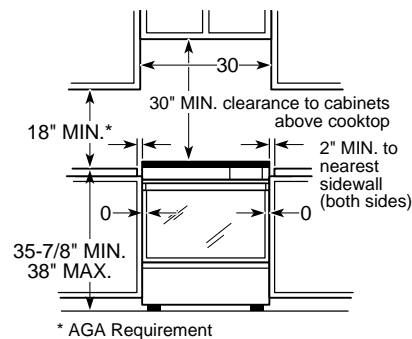
## Counter Cutout Dimensions (in inches)

### Models JGSP44 and JGSP23



You must use the rear filler strip kit shipped with the range or the optional accessory backguard (JXS31, JXS32, JXS33, JXS34) when installing these ranges.

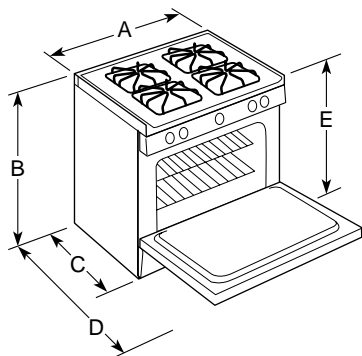
**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to slide-in ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least 194°F temperature rating.



**Note:** Models JGSP44WEY, JGSP44BEY, JGSP23WEY and JGSP23BEY are shipped with special "vented" rear filler strip. Post form countertops may not be used when installing this range. The filler strip (provided) or optional backguard kit is required for installation.



### 30" Slide-In Gas Ranges Dimensions (in inches) Models JGSP44 and JGSP23



Dimensions (in inches)

Model	A*	B	C**	D	E
JGSP44	30	36-1/4	29-1/2	45-13/16	35-7/8 to 38
JGSP23	30	36-1/4	28-7/8	45-1/8	35-7/8 to 38

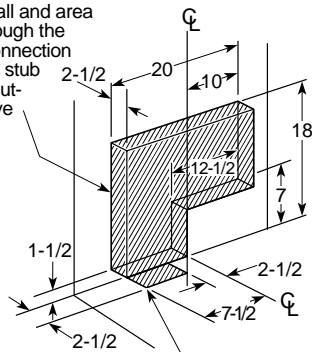
\*Cooktop width including overhang 30-3/4".

\*\*Depth including handle:

26-7/8"—Wall to front of closed oven door

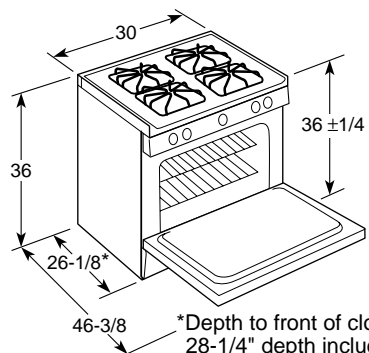
26-1/2"—Depth to front top edge of cooktop

Recommended area for 120V outlet on rear wall and area for through the wall connection of pipe stub and shut-off valve



Recommended area for through the floor connection of pipe stub and shut-off valve

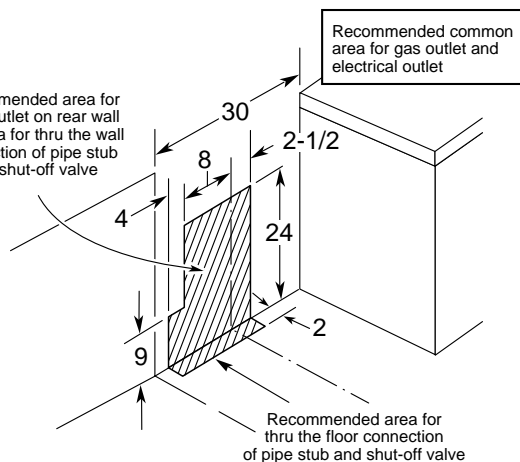
### 30" Slide-In Gas Range Dimensions (in inches) Model JGSS05



\*Depth to front of closed oven door  
28-1/4" depth including handle  
25-1/4" depth to front top edge of cooktop

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Recommended area for 120V outlet on rear wall and area for thru the wall connection of pipe stub and shut-off valve



Recommended area for thru the floor connection of pipe stub and shut-off valve

# 30" Drop-In Electric Ranges

	GE Profile™		GE®		
	JD968SF JD968TF JD968KF JD968BF	JDP47WF JDP47CF JDP47BF	JDP39WW JDP39BW	JDP36BW JDP36BD	JDS26BW JDS26BD
<b>Features</b>					
Self-clean oven w/Delay clean option	●	●	●	●	Standard-clean
Light self-clean option	●	●			
Variable cleaning time	●	●	●	●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●	●	
Oven racks	3 Heavy-Duty	2	2	2	2
CleanDesign oven interior	●				
TrueTemp™ system	●	●			
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element	●	●			
Ceramic-glass cooktop	Patterned Black True White True Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black			
Dual 6/9" heating element	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)			
8" heating elements		2 Ribbon (2000W)	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In
7" heating elements	2 Ribbon (1800W)				
Bridge element	1 Ribbon (800W)				
Total wattage	4400W				
6" heating element	1 Ribbon (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In
Warming zone	1 Ribbon (120W)				
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●	●	●
Precise Air™ convection system	●				
Multi-rack convection bake	●				
Single rack convection bake	●				
Convection roast	●				
Auto Recipe™ conversion	●				
SmartSet controls	Glass Touch	●	●	●	●
Proof mode	●				
Warm mode	●				
Oven meat probe	●				
Temperature display	●	●	●	●	●
Delay Bake option	●	●	●	●	●
C° or F° programmable	●	●	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic clock/kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	●
Hot surface indicator lights	4	4			
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●	●	●
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●			
Interior oven light	Halogen	●	●	●	●
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●	●
Roasting rack	●				
<b>Appearance</b>					
	SS WW CC BB	WW CC BB	WW BB	WH CT	WH CT
Color appearance*					
Frameless glass oven door*	Stainless White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White Black	Black	Black
Oven door with window	Big ClearView™	Big ClearView	●	●	●
Oven door handle	Sculptured Stainless Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	White Black	Black	Black
Convection cookbook	●				
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>					
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	175	170			
<b>Power/Ratings</b>					
KW rating @ 240V	12.1	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6
208V	9.1	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40	40	40
208V	40	40	40	40	40
Convection Wattage	2500				
Broiler/Bake Wattage	3600/2700	3600/3400	3400/2585	3400/2585	3400/2585

\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, WH = White, CT = Bisque.

## Optional Kits For JD968/JDP47 Electric Ranges (Available At Additional Cost)

### Maintop Filler

(Fills gap between cooktop and wall when unit is installed in 30" free-standing cutout)

JXS66WW—White

JXS66CC—Bisque

JXS66BB—Black

### Accessory Backguards

(Attaches to the back of range as a backguard when unit is installed in 30" free-standing cutout)

JXS39SS—Stainless

JXS36WW—White

JXS36CC—Bisque

JXS36BB—Black

### Lower Trim Kits

(When a drop-in is installed in an existing cutout greater than 27-1/4" from the counter to the cabinet cross-rail, a lower trim kit should be used to fill the gap at the bottom of the range)

JXS96WW—White

JXS96CC—Bisque

JXS96BB—Black

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to drop-in electric ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

**Note:** All 30" Drop-In Radiant Ranges conform to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing from range to adjacent walls below countertop. To reduce possibility of scorching the side walls above the countertop when no load is present on burners, it is recommended that a minimum 6" spacing from adjacent side wall be allowed for possible extended high-heat element operation.

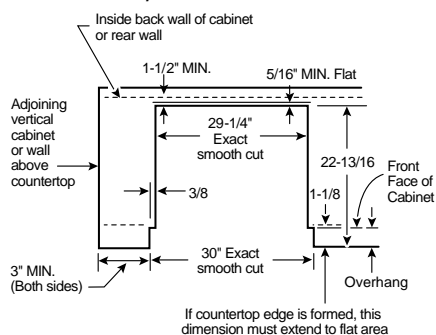
**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

**IMPORTANT: 30" DROP-IN RANGES ARE DESIGNED TO HANG FROM THE COUNTERTOP. IT DOES NOT REST ON THE FLOOR. FOR INSTALLATION ALTERNATIVES, REFER TO INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS PACKED WITH PRODUCT.**



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

## Countertop Cutout—Top View Models JDP39/36 and JDS26

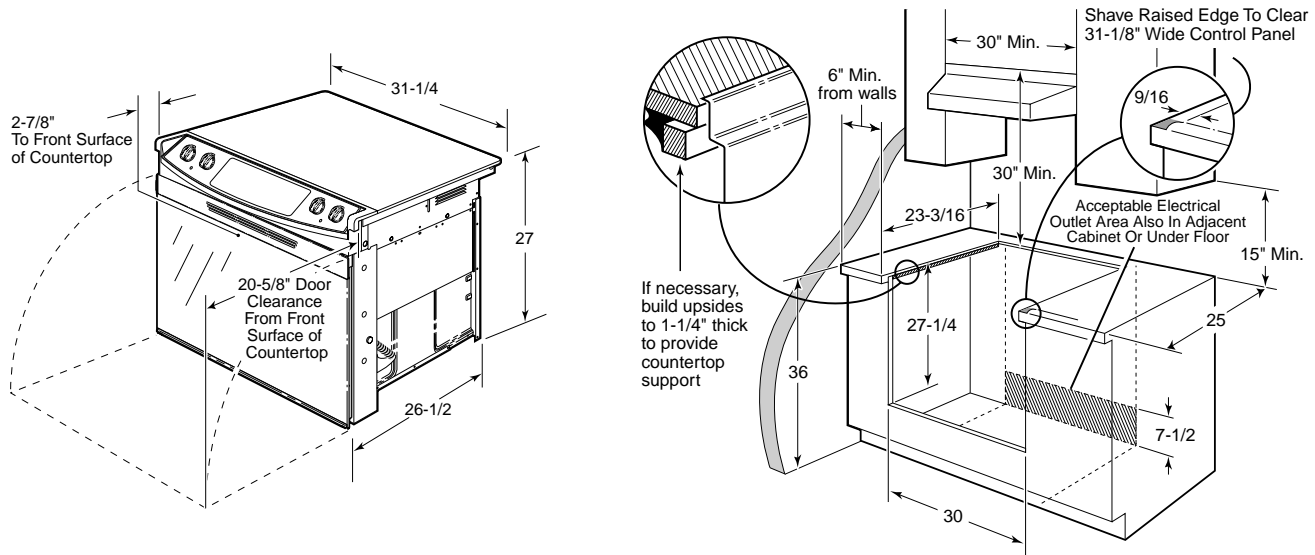


**Drop-In ranges are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.**

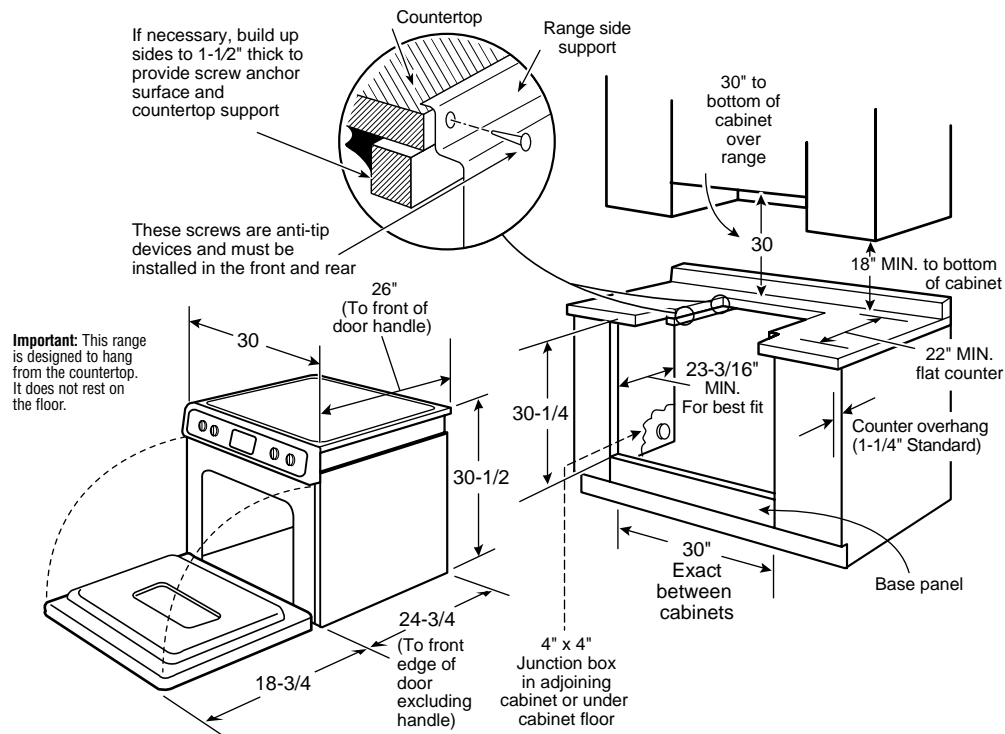


Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

### 30" Drop-In Range Dimensions (in inches) Models JD968 and JDP47



### 30" Drop-In Range Dimensions (in inches) Models JDP39/36 and JDS26



# Spacemaker™ 27" Drop-In Electric Ranges

	GE Profile™	GE®	
	JMP31WC	JMP28BC JMP28BD	JMS08BD
Features			
Oven cleaning	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard Clean
Variable cleaning time	●	●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	
Oven racks	2	2	2
Lift-up overhanging cooktop	White Porcelain-Enameled	White Porc.-Enam. Bisque Porc.-Enam.	White or Bisque Porcelain-Enameled
8" heating elements	1	1	1
6" heating elements	3	3	3
Plug-in Calrod® heating elements	●	●	●
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●
Removable one-piece drip bowls	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	
Delay Bake option	●	●	
Auto oven shut-off	●	●	
Electronic oven control	●	●	
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●
Interior oven light	●	●	●
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●
Appearance			
Color appearance*	WW	WH CT	WH/CT
Frameless oven door	White Glass	Black Glass	Black Glass
Oven door with window	Big View	Big View	Big View
Lift-off oven door	●	●	●
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	●	●
Weights & Dimensions			
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	19 x 15 x 18		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	119	119	119
Power/Ratings			
KW rating @ 240V	9.8	9.8	10.1
208V	7.3	7.3	7.6
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40
208V	40	40	40

\*WW = White on white, WH = White, CT = Bisque.

## Optional Backguard

(Available at additional cost)

JX27RBK = Black

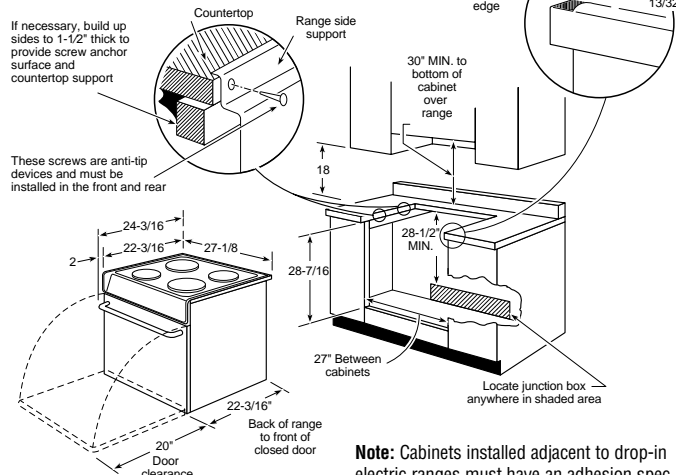
JX27RWH = White

**Note:** All 27" Drop-In Electric Ranges conform to U.L. requirements for minimum spacing between range and side wall below countertop.

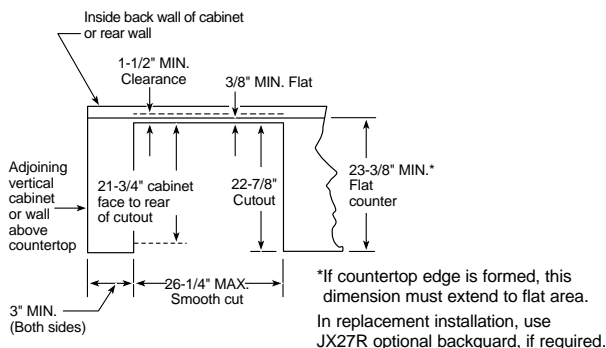
**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

## 27" Drop-In Range Dimensions (in inches)

**Important:** This range is designed to hang from the countertop. It does not rest on the floor.



## Countertop Cutout—Top View



# Installation/Specifications for 30" Free-Standing CleanDesign Electric Ranges

## Cabinet Dimensions (in inches)

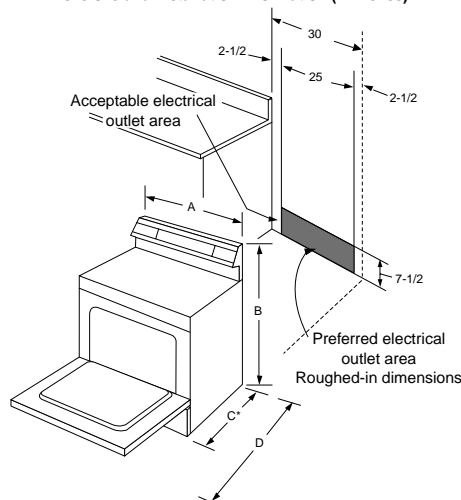
Model	A	B	C*	D
JBP95	29-7/8	46-1/2	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP90	29-7/8	46-1/2	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP82	29-7/8	44-7/16	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP80	29-7/8	44-7/16	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP69	29-7/8	44-7/16	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP68	29-7/8	44-7/16	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP66	29-7/8	44-7/16	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP64	29-7/8	44-7/16	25-3/8	47-5/8

\*Dimension from wall to front of closed oven door handle is 27-3/8" on models JBP95/90/82/80; and 27-3/4" on models JBP69/68/66/64.

**Note:** Conforms to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing for adjacent walls below countertops. To reduce possibility of scorching of walls, it is recommended a minimum of 1-1/2" spacing be allowed from adjacent side walls to allow for possible extended, high-heat, no-load heating element operation.

**Receptacle Locations:** For 30" Free-Standing Ranges locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against wall.

## Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches)



## Electric Free-Standing Range

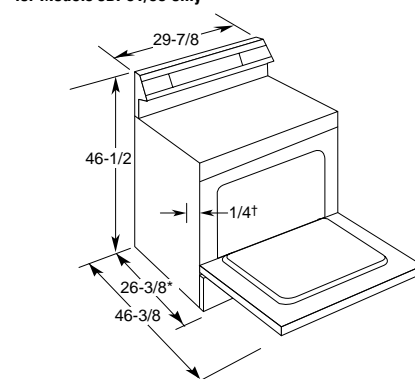
**Anti-Tip Bracket (Part No. 164D3799P002)**

JBP95/90/82/80/69/68/66/64/48/35/30/26/24, JBS15

**Anti-Tip Bracket (Part No. 183D6270P001)**

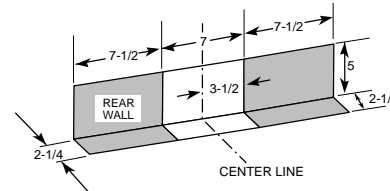
JBP61/21, JBS27/26/07/03

## Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches) for Models JBP61/60 only



\*The range may be placed with a 0" clearance (flush) at the back wall and side walls if the range side trims extend beyond the cabinet fronts at least 1/4". Self-clean models only.

\*Dimension from wall to front of closed oven door handle is 27-1/2".



## Installation Information:

Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with range for current dimensional data.



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

See page 154 for warranty information.



## 30" Free-Standing CleanDesign Electric Ranges

	GE Profile™		GE®						
	JBP95SF JBP95TF JBP95KF JBP95BF	JBP90SF JBP90TF JBP90KF JBP90BF	JBP82SF JBP82TF JBP82WF JBP82KF JBP82CF JBP82BF	JBP80SF JBP80TF JBP80WF JBP80KF JBP80CF JBP80BF	JBP69WD JBP69CD JBP69BD	JBP66WB JBP66CB JBP66BB	JBP68WD JBP68CD	JBP64WB JBP64BB	JBP61BD
<b>Features</b>									
Self-clean oven	Convection	Convection	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Self-clean latch	Auto	Auto	Auto	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven capacity (cu. ft.)	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
CleanDesign oven interior	●								
Oven racks	3 heavy-duty	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Self-clean oven racks	●								
Ceramic-glass cooktop	Black True white True bisque Black	Black True white True bisque Black	Black True white Patterned white True bisque Patterned bisque Black	Black True white Patterned white True bisque Patterned bisque Black	Patterned white Patterned bisque Black	Patterned white Patterned bisque Black	Patterned white Patterned bisque	Patterned white Black	Patterned White
One-piece upswept cooktop	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dual 6 7/9" Ribbon heating element	1 (1000/2500W)	1 (1000/2500W)	1 (1000/2500W)	1 (1000/2500W)					
8" Ribbon heating elements		1 (2000W)		1 (2000W)	2 (2000W)	2 (2000W)	2 (2000W)	2 (2000W)	2 (2000W)
7" Ribbon heating element	2 (1800W)		2 (1800W)						
Bridge element	1 (800W)		1 (800W)						
Total wattage	4400		4400						
6" Ribbon heating elements	1 (1500W)	2 (1500W)	1 (1500W)	2 (1500W)	2 (1500W)	2 (1500W)	2 (1500W)	2 (1500W)	2 (1500W)
6" Warming zone	1 (130W)	1 (130W)	1 (130W)	1 (130W)					
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
TrueTemp™ system	●	●	●	●	●	●			
SmartLogic™ controls	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Six-pass power bake element	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Convection bake	●	●							
Convection roast	●	●							
Convenience controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
QuickSet oven controls	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet IV	QuickSet IV	QuickSet III	QuickSet III	QuickSet II	QuickSet II	QuickSet II
Digital temperature display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven function icons	●	●	●	●					
Digipad numeric entry	●	●							
Convection conversion	●	●							
Delay bake	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Oven light pad	●	●							
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●					
Start pad	●	●	●	●					
Self-clean cool-down time display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto self-clean	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Delay clean option	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Auto oven shut-off	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●	●	●					
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dual element bake	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven meat probe	●								
Hot surface lights	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven "ON" light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Self-clean cycle light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior oven light	Auto/Pad	Auto/Pad	Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch
Storage drawer	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White White Bisque Bisque Black	Black White White Bisque Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White Bisque CM*	White Bisque	White CM*	White
Broiler pan/grid	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Roasting rack	●	●							
<b>Appearance</b>									
Color appearance*	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW WW CC CC BB	SB WW WW CC CC BB	WW CC BB	WW CC WH/CT	WW CC	WW WH/CT	WH
Frameless glass oven door	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White White Bisque Bisque Black	Stainless color White White Bisque Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White Bisque	White Black	Black
Oven door with window	Big ClearView™	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big View	●	Big View	●	●
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>									
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24-1/4 x 19 x 17		24-1/4 x 19 x 19						23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	210	205	198	198	175	175	174	174	174
<b>Power/Ratings</b>									
KW rating @ 240V	12.4	11.5	11.0	11.0	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
208V	9.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.9
<b>Accessories</b>									
Cooktop cleaning creme & pad	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

\*SS = Stainless steel, SB = Stainless color, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, WH = White, CT = Bisque  
CM = Color-Matched indicates color of drawer matches range cooktop (either white or bisque).

See page 154 for warranty information.

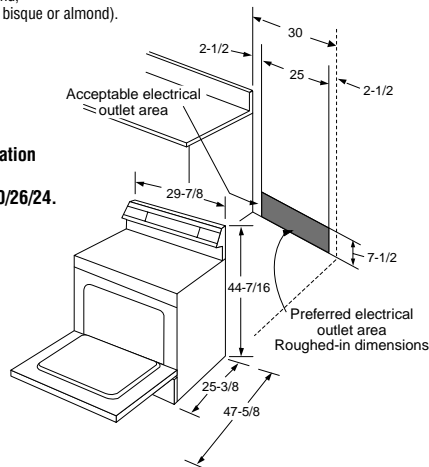
# 30" Free-Standing QuickClean™ Electric Ranges

	GE Profile™	GE®									
	JBP48WB JBP48CB JBP48BB	JBP35WB JBP35CD JBP35ED JBP35BB	JBP30WB JBP30CB JBP30BB	JBP26WB JBP26CB JBP26ED JBP26BB	JBP24WB JBP24BB	JBP21WC JBP21BC	JBS27WC JBS27CC JBS27BC	JBS26C	JBS07C	JBS15F	JBS03BC JBS03C
<b>Features</b>											
Oven cleaning	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Oven capacity (cu. ft.)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Oven racks	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Clean-Well™ cooktop system	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lift-up cooktop w/dual support rods	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
8" heating elements	2 (6 turns)	2 (6 turns)	2 (6 turns)	2 (5 turns)	2 (5 turns)	2 (5 turns)	2 (5 turns)	2 (4 turns)	1 (5 turns)	1 (4 turns)	1 (5 turns)
6" heating elements	2 (5 turns)	2 (5 turns)	2 (5 turns)	2 (4 turns)	2 (4 turns)	2 (4 turns)	2 (4 turns)	2 (3 turns)	3 (4 turns)	3 (3 turns)	3 (4 turns)
Warming option	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Infinite heat controls	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Plug-in Calrod® heating elements	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Removable 1-piece drip bowls	Grey Black Black	Black	Grey Black Black	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
TrueTemp™ system	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SmartLogic™ controls	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Six-pass power bake element	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Convenience controls	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
QuickSet oven controls	QuickSet IV	QuickSet III	QuickSet III	QuickSet III	QuickSet II	QuickSet II	•	•	•	•	•
Digital temperature display	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic oven controls	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Auto oven shut-off	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	•	•	•	•	•
Control lock capability	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Start pad	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Delay clean option	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Auto self-clean	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Self-clean cool down display	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Audible preheat signal	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Certified Sabbath mode	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Clock and minute timer	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Dual element bake	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Heating element "ON" indicator light	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Interior oven light	Auto/Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch	•
Preheated oven light	in display	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Removable full-width storage drawer	White Bisque Black	Color-Matched*	White Bisque Color-Matched*	White Bisque Black Color-Matched*	White Color-Matched*	White Color-Matched*	White Bisque Color-Matched*	Color-Matched*	White	Color-Matched*	Color-Matched*
Broiler pan with grid	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Appearance</b>											
Color appearance*	WW CC BB	WW CC BB WH/CT	WW CC WH/CT	WW CC BB WH/CT	WW WH/CT	WW WH/CT/AD	WW CC WH/CT	WH/CT	WW	WH/CT	WH/CT WH/CT/AD
Frameless glass oven door*	White Bisque Black	Black	White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black Black	White Black	White Black	White Bisque Black	Porcelain Color-Matched*	Porcelain White	Porcelain Color-Matched*	Black Color-Matched*
Oven door with window	Big View	Big View	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Visor	Designer Visor
Textured steel side panels	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>											
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24-1/4 x 19 x 19					23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2			22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17	23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	176	173	170	172	170	144	158	159	141	157	154
<b>Power/Ratings</b>											
KW rating @ 240V	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	12.6	11.1	11.5	11.2	11.4
208V	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.1	9.9	8.8	9.1	6.9	9.0

\*WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, WH = White, CT = Bisque, AD = Almond.  
CM = Color-Matched indicates color of oven door or storage drawer matches range cooktop (either white, bisque or almond).



## Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches) for models JBP48/35/30/26/24.

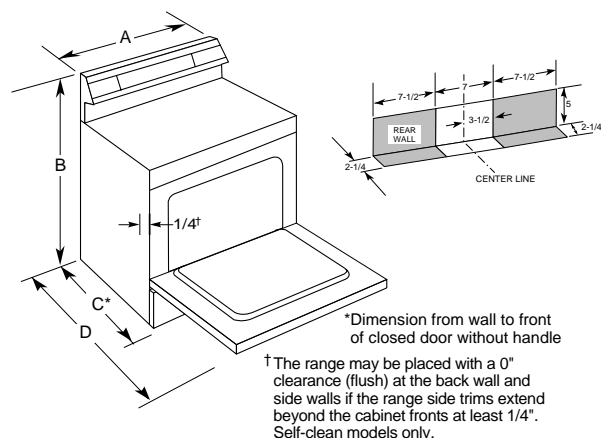


**Note:** 30" ranges conform to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing from adjacent walls below countertops. To reduce possible scorching of walls, engineering recommends a minimum of 1-1/2" spacing to allow for possible extended, high heat, no-load heating element operation.

**Receptacle Locations:** Locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against wall.

# 30" Free-Standing QuickClean™ Electric Ranges (continued)

Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches)  
for Models JBP21 and JBS27/26/07/03.

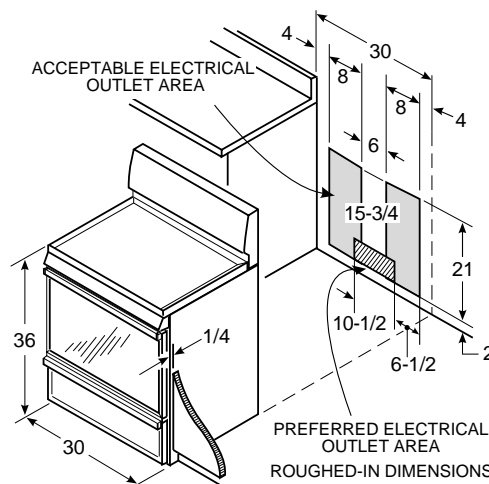


Cabinet Dimensions (in inches)

Model	A	B	C*	D
JBP21	29-7/8	46-1/2	26-3/8	46-3/8
JBS27	29-7/8	46-1/2	26-3/8	46-3/8
JBS26	29-7/8	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-1/4
JBS07	29-7/8	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-1/4
JBS15	29-7/8	44-5/8	25-5/16	45-1/2
JBS03BC	29-7/8	46-1/2	26-3/8	46-3/8
JBS03C	29-7/8	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-1/4

\*Dimension from wall to front of closed oven door handle is 28-1/2" on model JBS27/03BC; 28-3/8" on JBS26/07; 28" on JBS03C; 27-1/8" on JBS05Y.

Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches)  
for Model JBS15

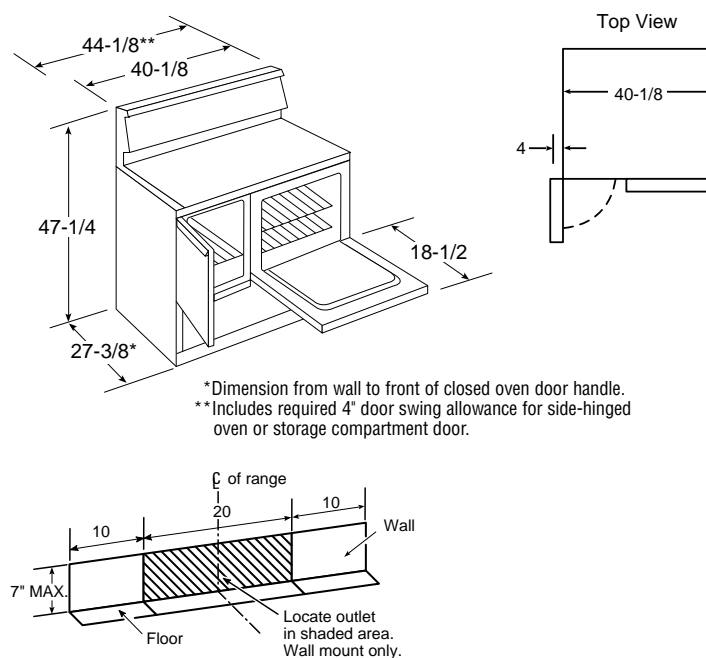


## 40" Electric Ranges

Features	GE	
	JCP67F	JCS57F
Oven cleaning	Master Oven—Self-Clean Companion Oven—Standard	Standard
Oven racks	Master Oven—2 Companion Oven—1	Master Oven—2
8" heating elements	2	2
6" heating elements	2	2
Removable drip bowls	One-Piece Chrome	One-Piece Chrome
Clock and minute timer	Electronic	Electronic
Automatic oven timer	Master	
Heating element "ON" indicator light	•	•
Interior oven light	•	•
Oven cycling light	2	•
Storage drawer	•	•
Broiler pan with grid	Master Oven—1 Companion Oven—1	Master Oven—1
Appearance		
Color appearance*	WW	WW
Oven door with window	Master Oven	•
Weights & Dimensions		
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	Master Oven— 22-5/8 x 15-7/8 x 18-1/8 Companion Oven— 9-9/16 x 16 x 19-1/2	22-5/8 x 15-7/8 x 18-1/8
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	224	197
Power/Ratings		
KW rating @ 240V	14.2	12.6
208V	10.7	9.5

\*WW = White on white.

40" Range Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches)



\*Dimension from wall to front of closed oven door handle.  
\*\*Includes required 4" door swing allowance for side-hinged oven or storage compartment door.

**Receptacle Locations:** For all 40" Free-Standing Ranges locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against rear wall.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

**Electric Free-Standing Range**  
**Anti-Tip Bracket (Part No. 164D3799P002)**  
JBP95/90/82/80/69/68/66/64/48/35/30/26/24, JBS15  
**Anti-Tip Bracket (Part No. 183D6270P001)**  
JBP61/21, JBS27/26/07/03

See page 154 for warranty information.

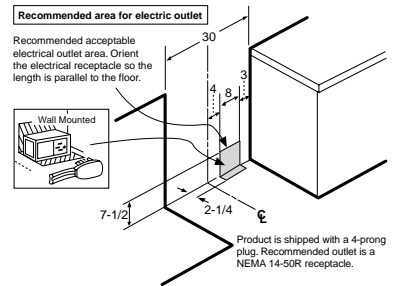
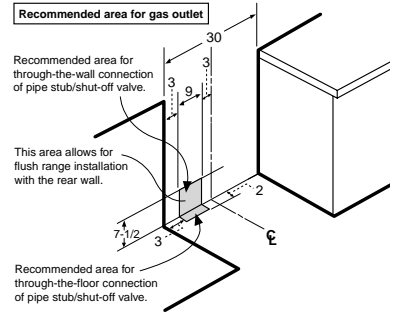
# 30" Self-Clean Gas Ranges

	GE Profile™						
	Dual Fuel Model	Sealed Burner Models					
	J2B900SEF J2B900WEF J2B900CEF J2B900BEF	JGB920SEC JGB920TEC JGB920KEC JGB920BEC	JGB910SEC JGB910WEC JGB910CEC JGB910BEC	JGB90MEB	JGBP86WEB JGBP86CEB JGBP86BEB	JGBP85WEB JGBP85CEB JGBP85BEB	JGBP79MEF JGBP79WEB JGBP79CEB JGBP79BEB
Capacity							
Extra-large oven	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Features							
Oven cleaning	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean
Ceramic-glass cooktop		Black True white True bisque Black					
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed
Maximum Output burner (Nat.)	(2) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(2) 12,000/ 1,600 BTU	(2) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(2) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(2) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(2) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(2) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU
Precise Simmer burner (Nat.)	(1) 5,000/600 BTU	(1) 5,200/950 BTU	(1) 5,000/600 BTU	(1) 5,000/600 BTU	(1) 5,000/600 BTU	(1) 5,000/600 BTU	(1) 5,000/600 BTU
All-purpose burners (Nat.)	(1) 9,500/850 BTU	(1) 9,500/1250 BTU	(1) 9,500/850 BTU	(1) 9,500/850 BTU	(1) 9,500/850 BTU	(1) 9,500/850 BTU	(1) 9,500/850 BTU
Warming zone (120 Watt)		●					
Warming zone hot light		●					
Valves (degree of turn)	270	270	270	270	270	270	270
TrueTemp™ system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convection bake/roast	Electric	●	●				
Dual element bake	Electric						
QuickSet oven controls	QuickSet V glass touch	QuickSet V glass touch	QuickSet V glass touch	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet IV
Auto Self-Clean	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic oven control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hi/Low broil	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic clock and timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic oven timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●	●				
Convection conversion	●						
Control lock capability	●						
One-piece upswept cooktop	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.
Porcelain-enameled one-piece drip pans	Black Grey Taupe Black		Black Grey Taupe Black	Black	Grey Taupe Black	Grey Taupe Black	Black Grey Taupe Black
Removable square grates	Black Hvy.-Cast Grey Hvy.-Cast Taupe Hvy.-Cast Black Hvy.-Cast	Black Hvy.-Cast Grey Hvy.-Cast Taupe Hvy.-Cast Black Hvy.-Cast	Black Hvy.-Cast Grey Hvy.-Cast Taupe Hvy.-Cast Black Hvy.-Cast	Profes. Grates	Profes. Grates Grey Taupe Black	Grey Hvy.-Cast Taupe Hvy.-Cast Black Hvy. -Cast	Black Hvy.-Cast Grey Hvy.-Cast Taupe Hvy.-Cast Black Hvy.-Cast
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Oven racks	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Six embossed rack positions	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Extra-large broiler pan/grid	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Scratch-resistant backguard	Stainless Glass	Glass	Glass	Soft Stainless	Glass	Glass	Soft Stainless Porc.-Enam.
Fluorescent cooktop light (excludes stainless models)	●	●	●		●	●	
Interior oven light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Warming drawer	450 Watt	450 Watt	450 Watt	450 Watt	450 Watt	450 Watt	450 Watt
Infinite control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Temp. settings (lo, med, high)	150° - 220° F	150° - 220° F	150° - 220° F	150° - 220° F	150° - 220° F	150° - 220° F	150° - 220° F
Stainless steel insert	●	●	●				
In-oven broiling	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance							
Color appearance*	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	BC	WW CC BB	WW CC BB	BC WW CC BB
Frameless oven door	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Soft Stainless	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Soft Stainless White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass
Oven door with window	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	Professional-Style	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	Sure Grip
Designer-style control knobs	●	●	●	Professional-Style	●	●	●
Four leveling legs	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions							
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	← 24 x 17 x 19 →						
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	225	246	225	230	220	220	210
Power/Ratings							
Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	(2) 12.0/11.0 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.5/9.5	(2) 12.0/11.0 (1) 5.2/5.2 (1) 9.5/8.5	← (2) 12.0/11.0 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.5/9.5 →				
Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP		← 16.0/16.0 Oven 13.5/12.0 Broil →	← 16.0/16.0 Oven 13.5/12.0 Broil →				
Dual fuel range electrical rating	208/240V, 60Hz, 40A						
Gas range electrical rating		← 120V, 60Hz, 5A →					
LP conversion kit (included)		●	●	●	●	●	●

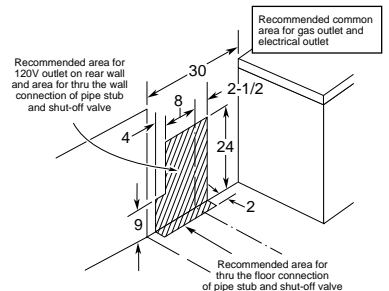
\*SS = Stainless steel, BC = Soft stainless, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.  
Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each Spectra range for LP conversion.



## Installation Information Dimensions (in inches) Model J2B900



## Installation Information Dimensions (in inches) All models except J2B900



**Optional Gas Range Accessory Drip Pans For Sealed and Standard Burner Models** (Available at additional cost) To order these accessory drip pans, call toll-free 800-626-2002.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.



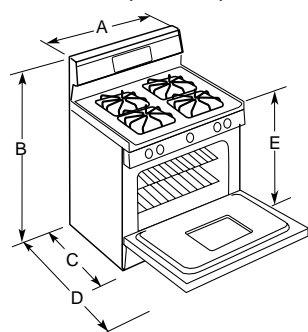
**Gas Self-Clean Range Anti-Tip Bracket (Part No. 205C1714P001)**  
J2B900, JGB920/910/90/86/85/79/35/32/30/  
28/26/24

All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

	GE®					
	Sealed Burner Models				Standard Burner Models	
	JGBP35WEA JGBP35CEA JGBP35BEA	JGBP32SEF JGBP32WEF JGBP32CEF	JGBP30WEA JGBP30CEA JGBP30BEA	JGBP28WEA JGBP28BEA	JGBP26WEA JGBP26CEA JGBP26BEA	JGBP24BEA
Capacity						
Extra-large oven	●	●	●	●	●	●
Features						
Oven cleaning	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Standard/Twin	Standard/Twin
Maximum Output burner (Nat.)	(1) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(1) 13,000 1,000 BTU	(1) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU			
Precise Simmer burner (Nat.)	(1) 5,000/ 600 BTU	(1) 5,000/ 600 BTU	(1) 5,000/ 600 BTU			
All-purpose burners (Nat.)	(2) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(2) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(2) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(4) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(4) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(4) 9,500/ 850 BTU
Valves (degree of turn)	270	270	270	140	270	270
TrueTemp system	●	●	●		●	
Electronic controls	●	●	●		●	
QuickSet oven controls	QuickSet IV	QuickSet III	QuickSet III	QuickSet II	QuickSet III	QuickSet II
Auto Self-Clean	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic oven control	●					
Hi/Low broil						
Electronic clock and timer	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic oven timer	●	●	●		●	
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●		●
Auto oven shut-off	●	●	●	●		●
Certified Sabbath mode		●	●	●		●
One-piece upswept cooktop	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.
Lift-up cooktop					●	●
Easy-clean subtop					Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.
Porcelain-enameled one-piece drip pans	Grey Taupe Black	Black Grey Taupe	Grey Taupe Black	Opt. Access.	Chrome Chrome Black	Opt. Access.
Removable square grates	Grey Medium-Cast Taupe Medium-Cast Black Medium-Cast	Black Medium-Cast Grey Medium-Cast Taupe Medium-Cast	Grey Deluxe Porc.-Steel Taupe Deluxe Porc.-Steel Black Deluxe Porc.-Steel	Grey Std. Porc.-Steel Black Std. Porc.-Steel	Grey Std. Porc.-Steel Taupe Std. Porc.-Steel Black Std. Porc.-Steel	Black Std. Porc.-Steel
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Oven racks	2	3	2	2	2	2
Six embossed rack positions	●	●	●	●	●	●
Extra-large broiler pan/grid	●	●	●	●	●	●
Scratch-resistant backguard	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.
Interior oven light	●	●	●	●	●	●
Storage drawer	●	●	●	●	●	
In-oven broiling	●	●		●	●	●
Appearance						
Color appearance*	WW CC BB	SS WW CC	WW CC WH/CT	WW WH/CT	WW CC WH/CT	WH/CT
Frameless oven door	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless White Glass Bisque Glass	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	White Glass Black Glass	White Glass Black Glass	Solid Black Glass
Oven door with window	Big View	Big View	Big View		●	
Designer-style handle	●		●	●	●	●
Four leveling legs	●	●	●	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions						
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	← 24 x 17 x 19 →					
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	210	210	210	210	200	200
Power/Ratings						
Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	(1) 12.0/11.0 1) 5.0/5.0 (2) 9.5/9.5	(1) 13.0/11.0 1) 5.0/5.0 (2) 9.5/9.5	(1) 12.0/11.0 1) 5.0/5.0 (2) 9.5/9.5	(4) 9.5/9.5	← (4) 9.0/8.0 →	
Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	← 16.0/16.0 Oven 13.5/12.0 Broil →					
Gas range electrical rating	← 120V, 60Hz, 5A →					
LP conversion kit (included)	●	●	●	●	●	●

\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, WH = White, CT = Bisque.  
Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each range for LP conversion.

## Dimensions (in inches)



Model	A	B	C*	D	E
J2B900	30	47-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGB920	30	47-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGB910	30	47-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP90	30	47-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP86	30	47-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP85	30	47-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP79	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP35	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP32	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP30	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP28	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP26	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP24	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4

\*Dimension from wall to front of closed door handle is 29" on models JGB920/910, JGBP86/85/79 and 28-1/4" on models JGBP90/35/32/30/28/26/24. Depth to front edge of cooktop—25-1/4".

# 30" Continuous- & Standard-Clean Gas Ranges

	GE®										
	Sealed Burner Models				Standard Burner Models						
	JGBS23WEA JGBS23CEA JGBS23DEF JGBS23BEA	JGBS22BEA	JGBS10WEF JGBS10CEF JGBS10BEF	JGBS09PEF	JGBC20BEA JGBS20BEA	JGBC20WEA JGBS20WEA	JGBS17PEA JGBS07PEA	JGBS04BEA JGBS04BPA	JGBS04PEA JGBS04PPA	JGBS03PPA	
Capacity											
Extra-large oven	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Features											
Oven cleaning	Standard-Clean	Standard-Clean	Standard-Clean	Standard-Clean	Cont.-Clean Standard-Clean	Cont.-Clean Standard-Clean	Standard-Clean	Standard-Clean	Standard-Clean	Standard-Clean	
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	
Maximum Output burner (Nat.)	(1) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU										
Precise Simmer burner (Nat.)	(1) 5,000/600 BTU										
All-purpose burners (Nat.)	(2) 9,500/850 BTU	(4) 9,500/850 BTU	(1) 8,000/ (3) 7,000/ BTU	(1) 8,000/ (3) 7,000/ BTU							
Center oval burner			(1) 6,000/ BTU	(1) 6,000/ BTU							
Valves (degree of turn)	270	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	
Electronic clock and timer	●	●	Clock only		●	●	● / –				
Porcelain-enameled cooktop	One-Piece Upswept	One-Piece Upswept	●	●	One-Piece Upswept	One-Piece Upswept	1-Piece Upswept	●	●	●	
Lift-up cooktop					●	●	●	●	●	●	
Easy-clean porcelain-enameled subtop					●	●	●	●	●	●	
One-piece drip pans	Grey Taupe Black Black	Opt. Access.			Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	
Removable square grates	Deluxe Porcelain-Steel	Black Standard Porcelain-Steel	Continuous Wire	Continuous Wire	Black Standard Porcelain-Steel	Grey Standard Porcelain-Steel	Black Standard Grey Standard Porcelain-Steel	Black Standard Porcelain-Steel	Black Standard Porcelain-Steel	1-Piece Wire	
Griddle			Non-stick	Non-stick							
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic Pilot†	Electronic Pilot†	Pilot†	
Oven racks	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Six embossed rack positions	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Extra-large broiler pan/grid	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Porcelain-enameled backguard	●	●	Glass	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Interior oven light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				
Broiler drawer	Slide-out	Slide-out	Drop-down		●	●	●	●	●	Drop-down	
Appearance											
Color appearance*	WW CC BB WH/CT	WH/CT	WW CC BB	WW	WH/CT WH/AD	WW	WH/CT WW	WH/CT	WH/CT	WH/AD	
Frameless oven door	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass Black Glass	Black Glass	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	White Porc-Enam.	Black Glass	White Glass	CM* Porcelain- Enameled White Porcelain- Enameled	Solid Black Glass	CM* Porcelain- Enameled	CM* Porcelain- Enameled	
Oven door with window	Big View	●	●	●	●	●	●				
Designer-style handle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		Chrome Visor	Chrome Visor	
Four leveling legs	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Weights & Dimensions											
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 17 x 19										
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	180	170	160	160	175	175	175 / 165	165	165	160	
Power/Ratings											
Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	(1) 12.0/11.0 (1) 5.0/5.0 (2) 9.5/9.5	(4) 9.5/9.5	(1) 8.0/8.0 BTU (3) 7.0/7.0 BTU (1) 6.0/6.0 BTU	(1) 8.0/8.0 BTU (3) 7.0/7.0 BTU (1) 6.0/6.0 BTU	(4) 9.0/8.0						
Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	18.0/16.5										
Gas range electrical rating**	120V, 60Hz., 5A										
LP conversion kit (included)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	

\*WW= White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, AA = Almond on almond, WH = White, CT = Bisque, AD = Almond, CM = Color-Matched indicates color of oven door matches cooktop (either white, bisque or almond).

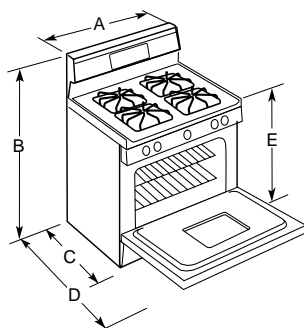
\*\*Electrical rating not applicable to standing pilot models.

†JGBS04BPA, JGBS04PPA and JGBS03PPA have standing pilot ignition.

Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each range for LP conversion.

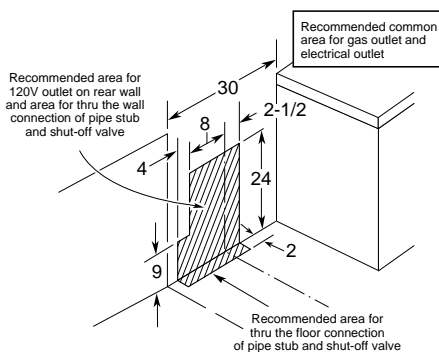
**Note:** Model JGBS03PPA does not have a flarespreader in broiler compartment.

## Installation Information Dimensions (in inches)



Model	A	B	C*	D	E
JGBS23	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS22	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS10	30	45	25-5/16	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBS09	30	45	25-5/16	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBC20	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS20	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBC20	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS20	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS17	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBS07	30	45-1/2	26-1/4	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBS04	30	45-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS04	30	45-1/2	25-5/16	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBS03	30	40	25-5/16	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4

\*Dimension from wall to front of closed door handle is 29".  
On models JGBS04 and JGBS03 the dimension is 27-7/16".  
25-1/4"—Depth to front top edge of cooktop.



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

**Gas Self-Clean Range Anti-Tip Bracket**  
(Part No. 205C1714P001) JGBS23/22/20/17/10/09/07/05/04/03

## Slide-Out Hoods

	GE Profile™							
	JV960SC	JV930SC	JV696S	JV695S	JV694S	JV396S	JV395S	JV394S
<b>Features</b>								
Variable-speed fan control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto heat sensor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vertical exhaust (CFM)	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
Sones rating: Top exhaust	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Removable grease filter*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Filter size (sq. in.)	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
Cooktop light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>								
Color appearance**	BA	BA	CC	WW	BB	CC	WW	BB
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>								
Width (in inches)	36	30	36	36	36	30	30	30
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	43	40	43	43	43	40	40	40
<b>Power/Ratings</b>								
Current rating amps @ 120V	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7

\*Has washable one-piece smoke/grease filter.

\*\*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, CC = Bisque on bisque, BA = Brushed Aluminum.

**Note:** These vented hoods include an installed damper.

**Note:** The unit is ducted vertically. Horizontal ducting can be accomplished as shown.

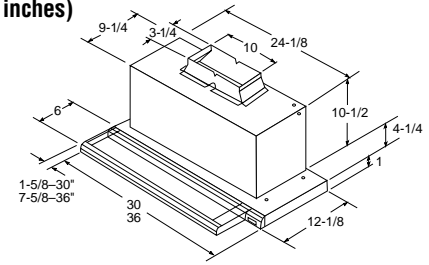
**Note:** Remove glass visor from unit before installing hood in cabinet to protect visor from damage.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult Use & Care/installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

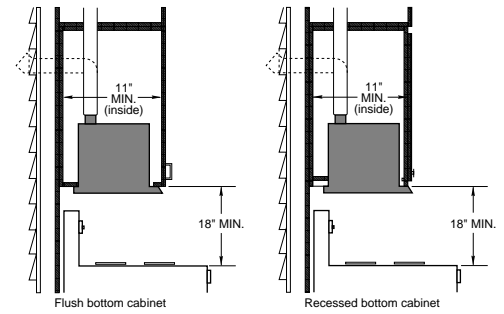


Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

### Installation Information (in inches)



### Dimensions (in inches)



## Telescopic Downdraft Systems

	GE Profile	
	JVB96SA	JVB93SA
<b>Features</b>		
Variable-speed fan control	●	●
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	500	500
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	●	●
Removable grease filters	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Color appearance	Stainless	Stainless
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Width (in inches)	36	30
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	62	60
<b>Power/Ratings</b>		
Current rating amps @ 120V	4.0	4.0

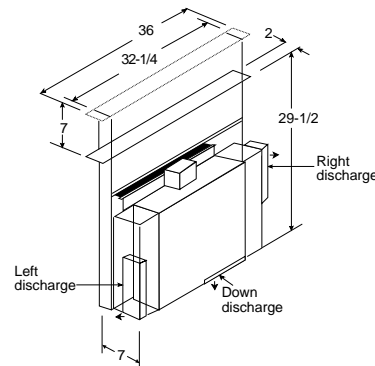
**Note:** Approved for use with GE Profile and GE electric and sealed burner gas cooktops.

**Note:** Telescopic downdraft vents are not recommended to be installed with cooktops that are flush mounted.

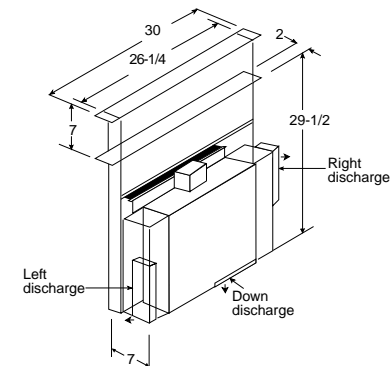
**Note:** The countertop must be at least 26" deep with a flat surface area of 23-1/2" or more, front to back. In addition, other clearances to the front edge of the countertop must be considered.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

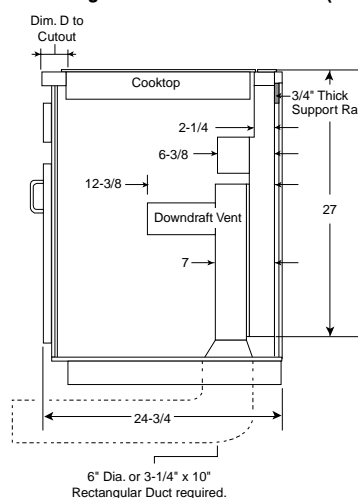
### Overall Dimensions (in inches) Model JVB96SA



### Model JVB93SA



### Venting Island to Outside Wall (in inches)

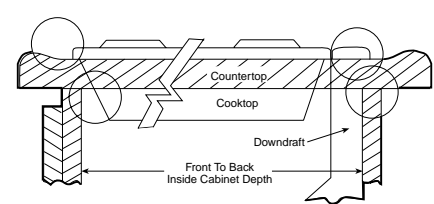


**Note:** Dimensions shown are for reference only. Before cutting out countertop, refer to instructions packed with **downdraft and cooktop**.

**Note:** Duct run not to exceed 100 equivalent feet.

**Note:** Installation in cabinets/countertops against the wall will not be possible in most applications.

### Counter Cutout Information



Pay special attention to the four areas of potential interference circled above. 2" of **FLAT** countertop is needed behind rear edge of cooktop to accommodate downdraft vent cover.

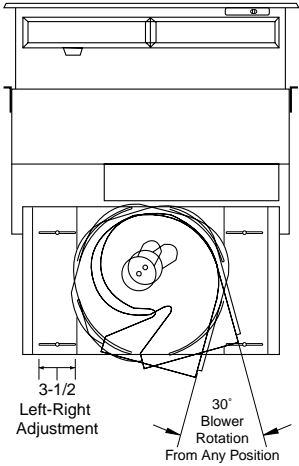
Approved for use with the following GE cooktops—36" and 30" Calrod® models, 36" and 30" radiant models, 30" solid disk models, 36" and 30" gas sealed burner models and 36" and 30" induction models. **Not approved for use with standard burner gas cooktops.**

# Telescopic Downdraft Systems

Features	GE Profile™	
	JVB67AWW JVB67ACC JVB67ABB	JVB37AWW JVB37ACC JVB37ABB
Appearance	GE Profile™	
	JVB67AWW JVB67ACC JVB67ABB	JVB37AWW JVB37ACC JVB37ABB
Weights & Dimensions	GE Profile™	
	JVB67AWW JVB67ACC JVB67ABB	JVB37AWW JVB37ACC JVB37ABB
Power/Ratings	GE Profile™	
	JVB67AWW JVB67ACC JVB67ABB	JVB37AWW JVB37ACC JVB37ABB

\*WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.  
**Note:** Approved for use with GE Profile and GE® electric and sealed burner gas cooktops.

## Blower Position



**Note:** Telescopic downdraft vents are not recommended to be installed with cooktops that are flush mounted.

Approved for use with the following GE Profile and GE cooktops—36" and 30" electric models, 36" and 30" gas sealed burner models and 36" and 30" induction models.

**Note:** not approved for use with standard burner gas cooktops.

**Note:** The countertop must be at least 26" deep with a flat surface area of 23-1/2" or more, front to back. In addition, other clearances to the front edge of the countertop must be considered.

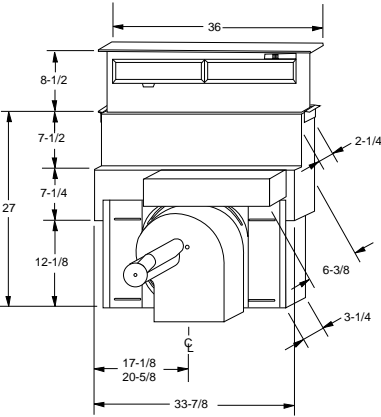
**Note:** Dimensions shown are for reference only. Before cutting out countertop, refer to instructions packed with **downdraft and cooktop**.

**Note:** Installation in cabinets/countertops against the wall will not be possible in most applications. Against the wall installations are limited to dimension requirements. Refer to installation instructions packed with product for further details.

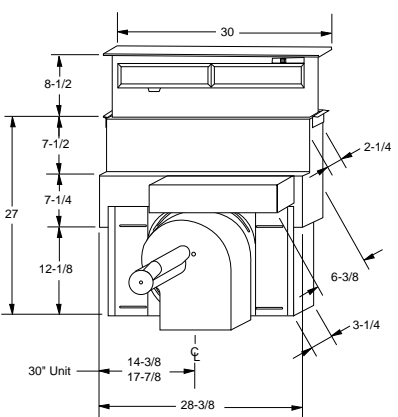
**JXBC57 Outdoor Cover.** Optional accessory may be ordered for installation of motor and blower assembly on outside wall.

**JXRB57 Indoor Remote Accessory.** Optional accessory may be ordered for installation of motor and blower assembly in an indoor remote location.

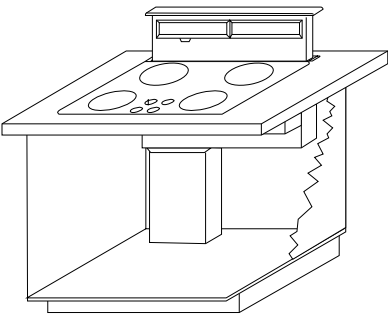
## Overall Dimensions (in inches) Model JVB67



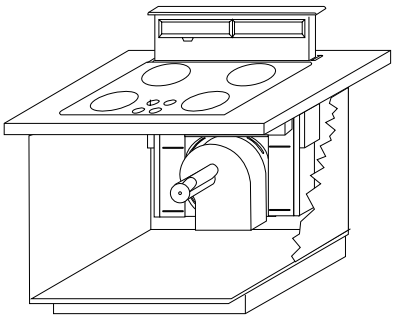
## Model JVB37



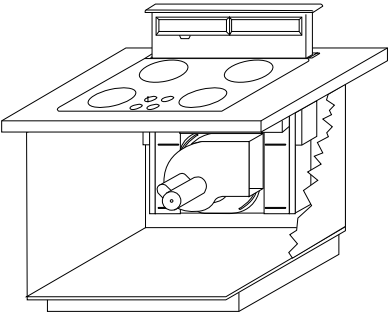
## Venting Options (Through the Floor)



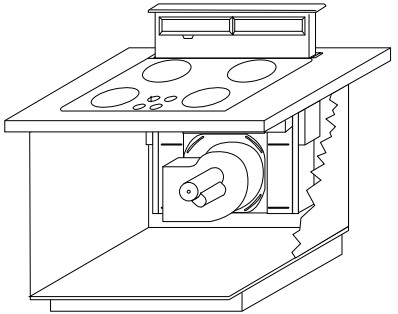
## In Cabinet Discharge (Down)



## In Cabinet Discharge (Right)



## In Cabinet Discharge (Left)





# 36" and 30" Designer Hoods

	GE Profile			
	JV966D	JV965D	JV936D	JV935D
<b>General</b>				
Width	36"	36"	30"	30"
Height	18"	18"	18"	18"
<b>Features</b>				
Ducting	Vertical Only	Vertical Only	Vertical Only	Vertical Only
Duct size	7" round	7" round	7" round	7" round
CFM rating	600	600	600	600
Sones rating	7	7	7	7
Filters	•	•	•	•
Filter cleaning	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe
Lighting	Dual Halogen	Dual Halogen	Dual Halogen	Dual Halogen
Control type	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Control location	Hidden	Hidden	Hidden	Hidden
Four-speed fan control	•	•	•	•
Light settings	Off/High/Night	Off/High/Night	Off/High/Night	Off/High/Night
Blower/light switch color	Black	Black/White/Bisque	Black	Black/White/Bisque
<b>Appearance</b>				
Color appearance*	SS	WW/CC/BB	SS	WW/CC/BB
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>				
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	77	77	68	68
<b>Power/Ratings</b>				
Current rating Amps @ 120V	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9
<b>Accessories/Kits</b>				
Baffle filter kit	•	•	•	•
Optional chimney kit	•	•	•	•

\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

## Optional Kits for 36" Designer Hoods

JXBF36SS—36" Commercial Filter  
 JXCHSS—Stainless Chimney Kit  
 JXCHWW—White Chimney Kit  
 JXCHCC—Bisque Chimney Kit  
 JXCHBB—Black Chimney Kit  
 JXDW1—7" round to 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct transition for rear wall discharge.

## Optional Kits for 30" Designer Hoods

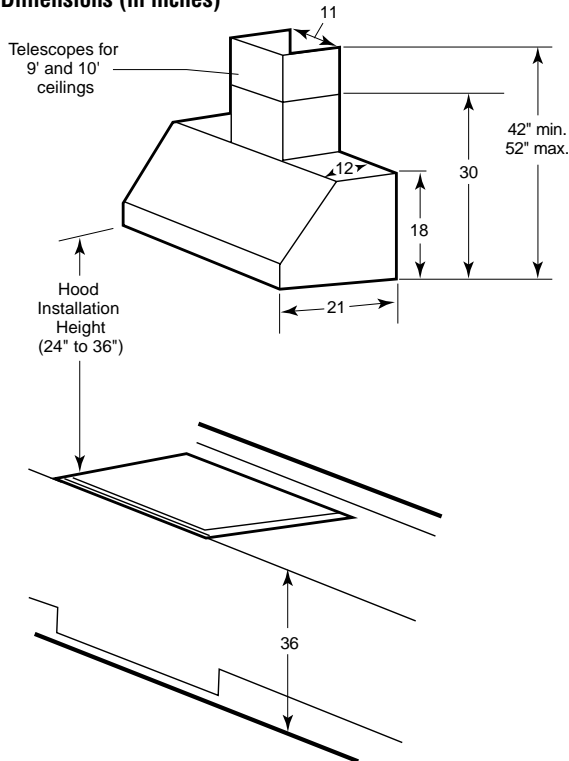
JXBF30SS—30" Commercial Filter  
 JXCHSS—Stainless Chimney Kit  
 JXCHWW—White Chimney Kit  
 JXCHCC—Bisque Chimney Kit  
 JXCHBB—Black Chimney Kit  
 JXDW1—7" round to 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct transition for rear wall discharge.



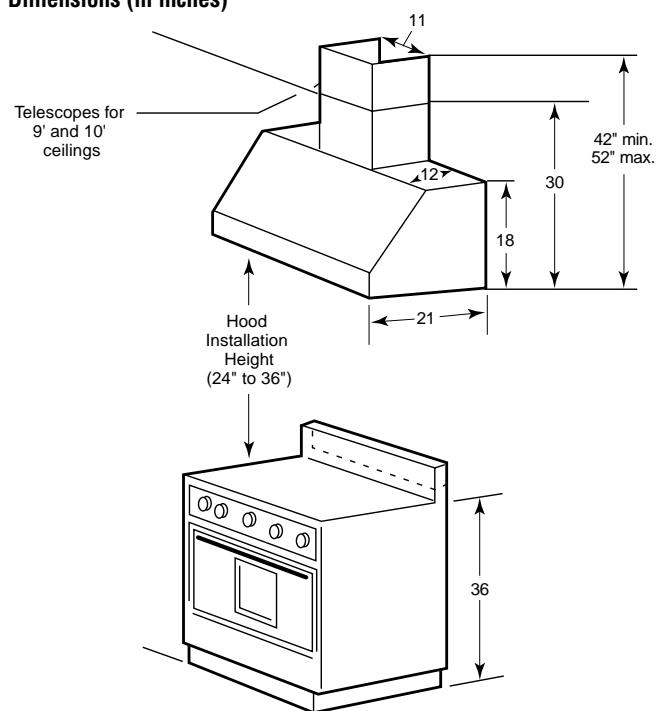
Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

## Installed Above a Cooktop (Shown with Optional Chimney Kit) Dimensions (in inches)



## Installed Above a Range (Shown with Optional Chimney Kit) Dimensions (in inches)



# Hoods

Width	GE Profile™						GE®			
	High-Performance				Performance		Deluxe	Standard		
	30"		JV636C	JV635C	JV536C	JV535C	JV347X	JV327X	JV337X	JN327X
36"	JV666C	JV665C			JV566C	JV565C				
Features										
Two-speed fan control					•	•		•	•	•
Three-speed fan control	With boost	With boost	With boost	With boost			•			
Vertical exhaust (CFM)	350	350	350	350	190	190	180	160	160	
Rear exhaust (CFM)	400	400	400	400	200	200	160		150	
Damper included (rectangular)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
Optional damper accessory (round)	JXDA23	JXDA23	JXDA23	JXDA23	JXDA23	JXDA23	JXDA22	JXDA22	JXDA22	
Sones rating:										
Top exhaust	4.0/7.0*	4.0/7.0*	4.0/7.0*	4.0/7.0*	4.0	4.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	
Rear exhaust	4.0/7.0*	4.0/7.0*	4.0/7.7*	4.0/7.7*	4.0	4.0	8.0		8.0	
Removable grease filters	2†	2†	2†	2†	2††	2††	Disposable 1-Pc. Filter†††	1†††	1†††	Disposable 1-Pc. Filter†††
Filter size (sq. in.)	207	207	171	171	171/207	171/207	90	90	90	90
Cooktop light(s)**	2 Halogen (50 watt)	2 Halogen (50 watt)	2 Halogen (50 watt)	2 Halogen (50 watt)	2 Halogen (50 watt)	2 Halogen (50 watt)	1	1	1	1
Night light position on light switch	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	•	•	•	•	•	•	Option		•	
7" round duct	•	•	•	•	•	•	Option	•		
Non-vented					•	•	Option			•
Silverstone underside coating	•	•	•	•						
Appearance										
Color appearance***	SS	WW/BB	SS	WW/BB	SS	WW/CC/BB	WW/CC/AA/BB	W/C/A	W/C/A	W/C/A
Weights & Dimensions										
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	35	35	30	30	30	30	20	14	17	19
Power/Ratings										
Current rating amps @ 120V	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	1.4	1.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5

\*Top exhaust sones rating when in boost mode.

\*\*Light bulbs not furnished.

\*\*\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black, W = White, C = Bisque, A = Almond.

†WB02X10713 (30") or WB02X10710 (36") removable grease filter is available for additional cost. Call toll-free 800.626.2002 (Models JV666/665 and JV636/635).

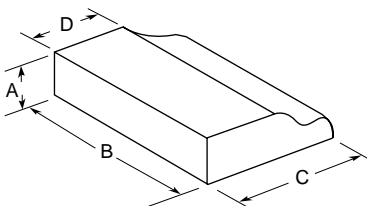
††WB02X10709 (30") or WB02X10706 (36") removable grease filter and WB02X10707 (30") or WB02X10708 (36") removable charcoal filter are available for additional cost.

Call toll-free 800.626.2002 (Models JV566/565 and JV536/535).

†††WB02X9381 replacement grease filter and WB02X10700 replacement charcoal filter are available for additional cost. Call toll-free 800.626.2002 (Models JV347/327/337 and JN327).

## Dimensions (in inches)

Model	A	B	C	D
JV666/JV665	7-1/4	35-7/8	20	12
JV636/JV635	7-1/4	29-7/8	20	12
JV536/JV535	7-1/4	29-7/8	20	12
JV566/JV565	7-1/4	35-7/8	20	12
JV347	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12
JV337	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12
JN327	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12
JN327	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12



## JXHC1 Cord Kit

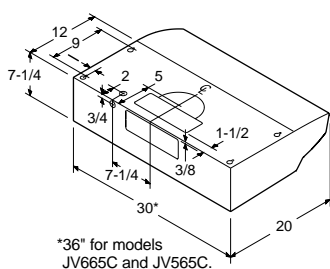
Allows a receptacle in the cabinet over the range to accommodate either an over-the-range microwave oven or a standard hood.

## Hood Dimensions (in inches)

### 1 Models JV666C, JV665C, JV636C, JV635C, JV536C, JV535C, JV566C and JV565C

Exhaust outlet connects to 3-1/4" x 10" duct (vertically or horizontally) and 7" round (vertically). Includes rectangular damper and 7" round damper adapter.

Round damper accessory, JXDA23 available at additional cost.

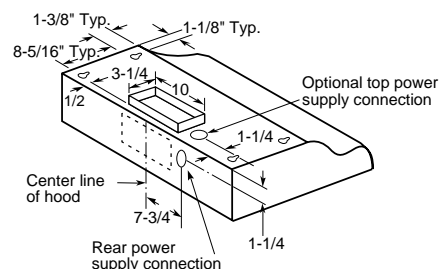


\*36" for models JV665C and JV565C.

### 2 Models JV347X\* and JV337X

\*JV347X—Refer to this drawing for rectangular exhaust option. Refer to drawing 3 for round exhaust option.

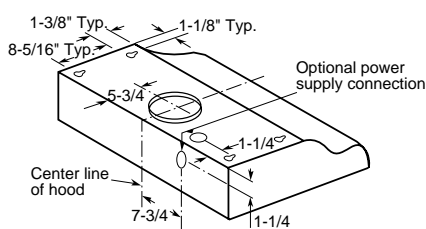
Exhaust outlet connects to 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct. Vent top or rear. Includes rectangular damper.



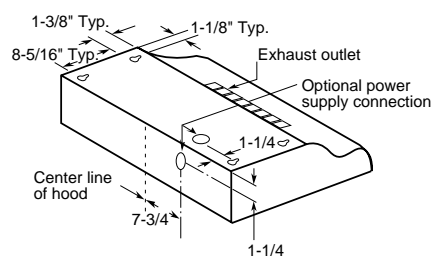
### 3 Models JV347X\* and JV327X

\*JV347X—Refer to this drawing for round exhaust option. Refer to drawing 2 for rectangular exhaust option.

Exhaust outlet connects to 7" diameter duct. Vent top only. Round damper accessory, JXDA22, available at additional cost.



### 4 Model JN327X



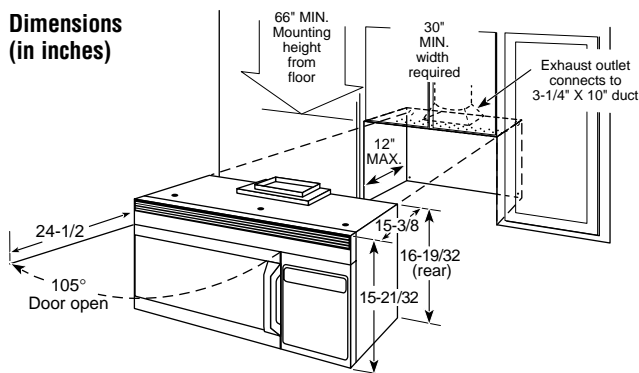
**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

# Spacemaker® Convection/Microwave Ovens

	GE Profile™	
	JVM1490SD	JVM1490WD JVM1490CD JVM1490BD
<b>Capacity</b>		
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.4	1.4
<b>Features</b>		
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	900	900
Controls	Membrane/Dial	Membrane/Dial
SmartControl system w/interactive display	●	●
Electronic scrolling digital display w/clock and AM/PM	2 Lines	2 Lines
Variable scroll speed	●	●
Help pad	●	●
Concurrent programming	●	●
Display On/Off	●	●
Bilingual display (English/Spanish)	●	●
Cavity lighting	Halogen	Halogen
Cooktop lighting	Halogen	Halogen
Sensor controls		
Cook	Chicken, Fish, Potato	Chicken, Fish, Potato
Beverage	●	●
Popcorn	●	●
Reheat	●	●
Vegetables (canned/fresh/frozen)	●	●
Convection controls	●	●
Convection bake	●	●
Fast bake	●	●
Express Cook (1-6 minutes)	●	●
Instant On controls	●	●
Time cook	I & II	I & II
Add 30 seconds	●	●
Temp cook	●	●
Auto/Time defrost	●/●	●/●
Fast defrost	●	●
Power levels	10	10
Programmable night light	●	●
Timer On/Off	●	●
Variable beeper volume control	●	●
Cooking complete reminder	●	●
Child lockout	●	●
Two-speed venting	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Color appearance	Stainless steel	White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black
Case color	Black	White Bisque Black
Designer-style handle	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
WxHxD	Cavity	21-3/32 x 8-7/32 x 14-3/32
(in inches)	Exterior	29-7/8 x 15-21/32 x 15-3/8
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	98	98
<b>Power/Ratings</b>		
2450 Frequency (MHz)	●	●
Electrical input @ 120V	Watts	1800
	Amperage	15
<b>Accessories</b>		
Cooking guide	●	●
Cookbook	●	●
Convection rack	●	●
<b>Warranty</b>		
Full one-year in home warranty*	●	●
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty* (10 years total)	●	●

\*See written warranty for details.

## Dimensions (in inches)



## Ventilation Options

The Spacemaker convection/microwave and Spacemaker microwave ovens are designed for adaptation to the following three types of ventilation:

**Outside Exhaust** (Vertical—as shown above)

**Outside Exhaust** (Horizontal)

**Recirculating** (Non-vented ductless—see Filter Kit Drawing, order JX81, JX81A or JX81B)

Requires 120V grounded outlet. Electrical receptacle must be located in cabinet above Spacemaker microwave/convection and Spacemaker microwave ovens. No additional wiring, venting or cabinet rebuilding necessary in many cases. Complete detailed, easy-to-follow installation instructions and convenient full-size templates are packed with product.

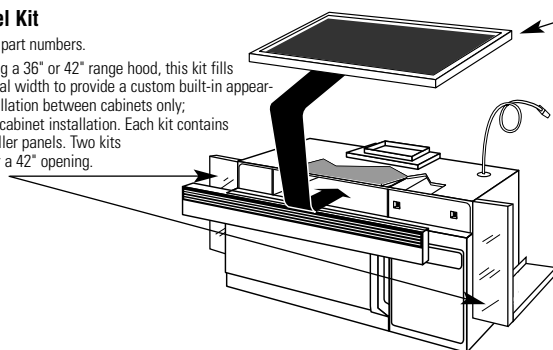
**Important:** When installing these ovens over a range, allow minimum of 2\" from bottom of microwave oven to top of range backguard to allow for removal of light covers.

## Optional Accessories (Available at additional cost)

### Filler Panel Kit

See below for part numbers.

When replacing a 36\" or 42\" range hood, this kit fills in the additional width to provide a custom built-in appearance. For installation between cabinets only; not for end-of-cabinet installation. Each kit contains two 3\"-wide filler panels. Two kits are needed for a 42\" opening.



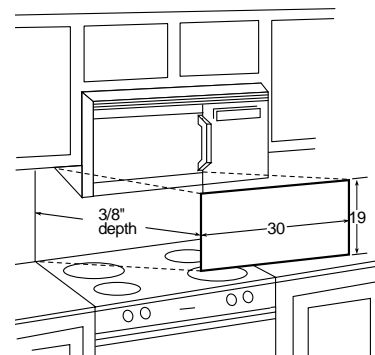
### Recirculating Charcoal Filter Kit

See below for part numbers.

To be used when the **Spacemaker microwave oven** cannot be vented to the outside. (Included with non-vented models.)

Model	Recirculating Charcoal Filter Kit	Filler Panel Kit	Decorative Panel Kit
JVM1490SD	JX81A	JX41	JX22SS
JVM1490WD	JX81A	JX40WH	JX22SS
JVM1490CD	JX81A	JX40CT	JX22SS
JVM1490BD	JX81A	JX41	JX22SS
JVM1440WD	JX81A	JX46WH	JX22SS
JVM1440BD	JX81A	JX46BL	JX22SS
JVM1630WB	JX81A	JX48	JX22SS
JVM1630BB	JX81A	JX48	JX22SS
JVM1640WB	JX81A	JX48WH	JX22SS
JVM1640AB	JX81A	JX48AL	JX22SS
JVM1640BB	JX81A	JX48BL	JX22SS
JVM1650SB	JX81A	JX48	JX22SS
JVM1650WB	JX81A	JX48WH	JX22SS
JVM1650CB	JX81A	JX48	JX22SS
JVM1650BB	JX81A	JX48BL	JX22SS
JVM1850WF	JX81B	JX52WH	JX22SS
JVM1850CF	JX81B	JX52CT	JX22SS
JVM1850BF	JX81B	JX52BL	JX22SS
JVM1860SF	JX81B	JX52BL	JX22SS
JVM1860WF	JX81B	JX52WH	JX22SS
JVM1860CF	JX81B	JX52CT	JX22SS
JVM1860BF	JX81B	JX52BL	JX22SS
JVM3670SF	JX81B	-	-
JVM3670WF	JX81B	-	-
JVM3670CF	JX81B	-	-
JVM3670BF	JX81B	-	-

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.



### JX22SS—Stainless Steel Decorative Panel Kit

When replacing a Hi/Low range with a Spacemaker microwave/convection oven or Spacemaker over a range model, this panel kit fills in the area between the microwave and range left by the Hi/Low model.



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

# Spacemaker® Microwave Ovens

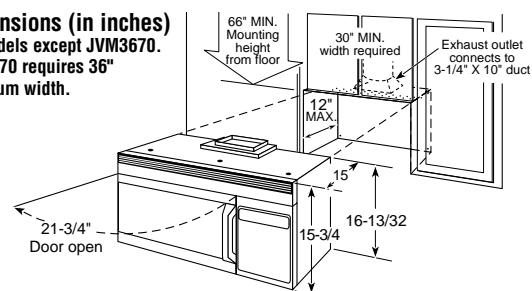
	GE Profile™			GE				
	JVM3670SF JVM3670WF JVM3670CF JVM3670BF	JVM1870SF JVM1870WF JVM1870CF JVM1870BF	JVM1860SF JVM1861SF* JVM1860WF JVM1860CF JVM1860BF	JVM1850WF JVM1851WF* JVM1850CF JVM1851CF* JVM1850BF JVM1851BF*	JVM1650SB JVM1650WB JVM1650CB JVM1650BB	JVM1640WB JVM1640AB JVM1640BB	JVM1630WB JVM1631WB* JVM1630CD JVM1631CD* JVM1630BB JVM1631BB*	JVM1440WD JVM1441WD* JVM1440BD JVM1441BD*
<b>Capacity</b>								
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4
<b>Features</b>								
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	1100	1100	1100	1100	1000	1000	1000	950
Electronic touch controls	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SmartControl system w/interactive display	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Scrolling display	2 Line	2 Line	2 Line	2 Line	1 Line	1 Line	1 Line	1 Line
Clock and AM/PM pad	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Variable scroll speed	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Help pad	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Concurrent programming	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bilingual display (English/Spanish)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sensor controls								
Beverage	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Chicken/Fish	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Popcorn	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Potatoes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Reheat	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Vegetables	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Custom pads	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Convenience controls								
Beverage	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cook	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Popcorn	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Reheat	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Snacks	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Express Cook (1-6 min.)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Instant On controls	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Time Cook	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II
Add 30 seconds	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Auto/Time Defrost	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•
1lb. Quick Defrost	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Power levels	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Delay Start/Reminder	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•/-
CircuWave™ cooking system	1100	1100	1100	1100	•	•	•	•
Turntable	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	•	•	•	•
Turntable On/Off	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Halogen interior lighting	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Full-view cooktop lighting	Halogen	Halogen	Halogen	•	•	•	•	•
Night light	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Programmable night light	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Timer On/Off	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cooking complete reminder	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Child lockout	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
300-CFM exhaust fan	3-Speed plus Boost	3-Speed plus Boost	3-Speed plus Boost	3-Speed plus Boost	2-Speed	2-Speed	•	2-Speed
<b>Appearance</b>								
Color appearance**	SS/WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/CC/BB	WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/CC/BB	WW/AA/BB	WW/CC/BB	WW/BB
Case color	Black/White/ Bisque/Black	Black/White/ Bisque/Black	Black/White/ Bisque/Black	White/ Bisque/Black	Black/White/ Bisque/Black	White/Almond/Black	White/Bisque/Black	White/Black
New Profile sculptured handle	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Big view window	Bright view	Bright view	Bright view	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>								
36" width application	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
WxHxD Cavity	21-29/32 x 9-1/2 x 14-19/32			20-1/4 x 9-9/32 x 14-13/32				
(in inches) Exterior †	††			29-7/8 x 16-13/32 (rear) x 15				
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	69	67	67	68	67	67	67	67
<b>Power/Ratings</b>								
2450 Frequency (MHz)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electrical input Watts	1480	1480	1480	1480	1480	1480	1480	1480
@ 120V Amperage	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
<b>Accessories</b>								
Cooking guide label	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cookbook	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rack(s)	1	2	2	1	1	1	•	1
<b>Warranty</b>								
Full one-year in-home warranty‡	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty‡ (10 years total)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

\*Non-vented model.  
 \*\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black.  
 †Exterior dimensions: depth excludes handle.  
 ††Model JVM3670—Exterior: 35-7/8 x 16-13/32 (rear) x 15.  
 †††Model JVM1440—Cavity: 19-5/16 x 9-5/16 x 13-3/16 Exterior: 29-7/8 x 16-1/2 (rear) x 14-15/16.  
 ‡See warranty for details.

**NOTE:** Convenience popcorn pad designed for use with 3 package sizes—3.5, 3.0 and 1.75 oz.

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

**Dimensions (in inches)**  
 All models except JVM3670.  
 JVM3670 requires 36" minimum width.





# Convection/Microwave Wall Ovens

	GE Profile		
	JEB1095SB	JEB1095WB JEB1095CB	JEB1095BB
<b>Capacity</b>			
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.0	1.0	1.0
<b>Features</b>			
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	800	800	800
Electronic touch controls	•	•	•
Electronic digital display w/clock	•	•	•
Sensor controls			
Beverage	•	•	•
Cook	•	•	•
Popcorn	•	•	•
Reheat	•	•	•
Convection cook	•	•	•
Combination cook	•	•	•
Combination roast (probe)	•	•	•
Express Cook	•	•	•
Instant On controls	•	•	•
Time Cook	I & II	I & II	I & II
Add 30 seconds	•	•	•
Temp Cook/Hold (probe)	•	•	•
Auto Defrost	•	•	•
Time Defrost	•	•	•
Power levels	10	10	10
Delay/Start reminder	•	•	•
Minute pad	•	•	•
Program cooking	5-Stage	5-Stage	5-Stage
Kitchen timer	99-M./99-S. Digital	99-M./99-S. Digital	99-M./99-S. Digital
Variable beeper volume	•	•	•
Cooking complete reminder	•	•	•
<b>Appearance</b>			
Color appearance*	SS	WW/CC	BB
Case color	Black	White/Bisque	Black
Designer-style handle	•	•	•
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>			
WxHxD (in inches)	Cavity	18x8-3/16x11-1/2	
	Exterior†	26-3/4x18-5/8x16-3/8	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)		84	84
<b>Power/Ratings</b>			
2450 Frequency (MHz)		•	•
Electrical input @ 120V	Watts	1450	1450
	Amperage	13.0	13.0
<b>Accessories</b>			
Deluxe cookbook	•	•	•
Wire oven rack	•	•	•
Broil pan	•	•	•
30" trim kit (included)	•	•	•
<b>Warranty</b>			
Full one-year in-home warranty**	•	•	•
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty** (10 years total)	•	•	•

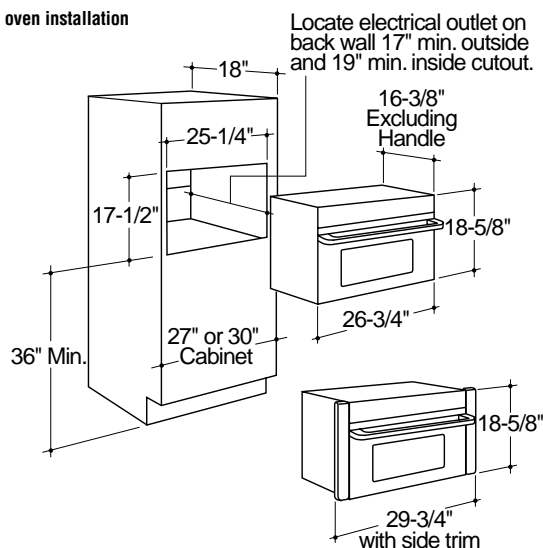
\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

\*\*See written warranty for details.

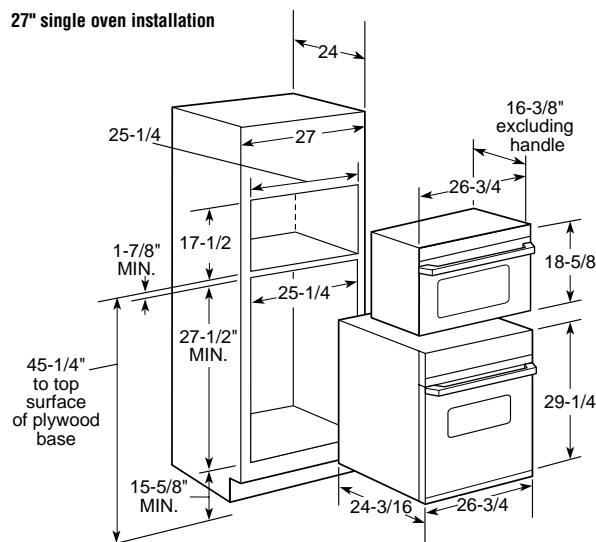
†Exterior dimensions: depth excludes handle.

## Cutout and Dimensional Information (in inches)

### 30" single oven installation



### 27" single oven installation



This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

# Microwave Ovens

	GE Profile™		GE®				
	Convection	Extra-Large	Full-Size	Family-Size		Mid-Size	
	JE1590SC JE1590WC JE1590CC JE1590BC	JE2160SF JE2160WF JE2160CF JE2160BF	JE1660WB JE1660GB	JE1460WF JE1460BF	JE1440WF JE1440BF	JE1160WD JE1160BD	JE1140WD JE1140BD
<b>Capacity</b>							
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.5	2.1	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.1
<b>Features</b>							
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	1000	1200	1100	1150	1150	1100	1100
Electronic touch controls	Tactile Switches/Dial	●	●	●	●	●	●
Scrolling display with Help Pad	2 Line	●	●	●	●	Help Only	
Demo mode		●	●	●	●		
Electronic digital display w/clock	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Display On/Off		●	●	●	●	●	
Convection pads	Cook Combination Cook	● ●					
Sensor controls	Popcorn Beverage Reheat Vegetable Potato Chicken/Fish Rice Soup Frozen Dinner	● ● ● ● ● ●  ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●  ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●  ● ● ●		●   Fresh/Frozen ● - / ● ● ● ●	
Convenience controls	Popcorn Beverage Reheat Snacks Cook Vegetable Frozen Pizza				● ● ● ● ● ● ●		● ● ● ● ● ● ●
Express Cook		●	●	●	●	●	●
Instant On controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Time cook	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II
Add 30 seconds		●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto/Time Defrost	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
1lb. Quick Defrost	●						
Power levels	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Turntable	Recessed	●	●	Recessed	Recessed	●	●
Kitchen timer	Timer On/Off	Timer On/Off	Timer On/Off	Timer On/Off	Timer On/Off	●	●
Delay Start/Reminder		●	●	●	●		
Variable beeper control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cooking complete reminder	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Child lockout	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>							
Color appearance	Stainless steel White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black	Stainless steel White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black	White on white Black on greystone	White on white Black on black	White on white Black on black	White on white Black on black	White on white Black on black
Case color	Black White Bisque Black	Black White Bisque Black	White Greystone	White Black	White Black	White Black	White Black
Door color	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	White Black	White Black	White Black	White Black	White Black
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>							
Cavity	15-14 x 10-7/8 x 15-1/4	17 x 11 x 19	16-1/2 x 9-23/32 x 16-27/32	14-13/16 x 9-7/8 x 16		13-15/16 x 9 x 16-11/16	
WxHxD (in inches)	Exterior* 22-5/8 x 14-7/8 x 19-7/8	24 x 14 x 19-7/16	23-5/8 x 13-5/16 x 17-51/64	21-7/8 x 12 x 16		21-7/8 x 12 x 16	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	59	51	50	45	45	37	37
<b>Power/Ratings</b>							
2450 Frequency (MHz)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electric Watts	1500	1550	1500	1600	1600	1500	1500
input @ 120V Amperage	13	13.6	13.0	13.5	13.5	13.0	13.0
<b>Accessories</b>							
Cooking guide label	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cookbook	●						
Rack	●						
Optional built-in kit	JX1530CSC/ JX1527CSC JX1530CWC/ JX1527CWC JX1530CCC/ JX1527CCC JX1530CBC/ JX1527CBC	JX2130SF/ JX2127SF JX2130WF/ JX2127WF JX2130CF/ JX2127CF JX2130BF/ JX2127BF	JX1530MWW/ JX1527MWW JX1530MBW/ JX1527MBW				
<b>Warranty</b>							
Full one-year warranty**	In-Home	In-Home	Carry-In	Carry-In	Carry-In	Carry-In	Carry-In
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty** (10 years total)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

\*Exterior dimensions: height includes feet, depth does not include handle.

\*\*See written warranty for details.

See pages 154-155 for warranty information.

**Note:** Refer to page 216 for dimensional data on Trim Kits (available at additional cost).

# Spacemaker II™ Microwave Ovens

# Microwave Ovens

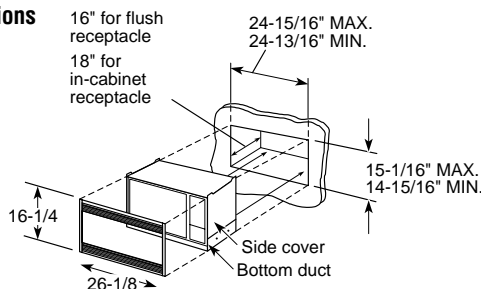
		GE Profile		GE	
		JEM31SF	JEM31WF JEM31CF JEM31BF	JEM25WF	JEM25BF
<b>Capacity</b>					
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)		1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
<b>Features</b>					
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)		800	800	800	800
Electronic touch controls		●	●	●	●
Scrolling display with help		●	●	●	●
Electronic digital display w/clock		●	●	●	●
Sensor Controls	Popcorn	●	●	●	●
	Beverage	●	●	●	●
	Reheat	●	●	●	●
	Vegetable	●	●	●	●
	Potato	●	●	●	●
	Chicken/Fish	●	●	●	●
Convenience Controls	Popcorn	●	●	●	●
	Beverage	●	●	●	●
	Reheat	●	●	●	●
	Snacks	●	●	●	●
	Cook	●	●	●	●
Express Cook		●	●	●	●
Instant On controls		●	●	●	●
Time cook I & II		●	●	●	●
Add 30 seconds		●	●	●	●
Auto/Time Defrost		●	●	●	●
Power levels		10	10	10	10
Turntable On/Off		●	●	●	●
Kitchen timer		Timer On/Off	Timer On/Off	●	●
Cooking complete reminder		●	●	●	●
Delay Start/Reminder		●	●	●	●
Child lockout		●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>					
Color appearance		Stainless Steel	White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black	White on white	Black on black
Door color		Stainless Steel	White Bisque Black	White	Black
Case color		Black	White Bisque Black	White	Black
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>					
Cavity		16-1/2 x 7-7/16 x 11-1/4			
WxHxD (in inches)		23-25/32 x 11-3/16 x 12-9/32			
Exterior†		23-25/32 x 11-3/16 x 12-9/32			
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)		40	40	40	40
<b>Power/Ratings</b>					
2450 Frequency (MHz)		●	●	●	●
Electrical input @ 120V	Watts	1300	1300	1300	1300
	Amperage	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
<b>Accessories</b>					
Cooking guide label		●	●	●	●
Hanging kit (Pub. No. 4-A019)*		Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
Optional built-in kit		JX827SS	JX827WN/CD/BN	JX827WN	JX827BN/SS
<b>Warranty</b>					
Full one-year warranty**		In-Home	In-Home	Carry-In	Carry-In
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty** (10 years total)		●	●	●	●

\*Pub. No. 4-A019 is available at additional cost.

\*\*See written warranty for details.

†Exterior dimensions: height includes feet, depth does not include handle.

## Cutout Dimensions (in inches)



## Built-In Trim Kit For 1.0 Cu. Ft. Microwave Ovens

For a custom built-in appearance, this kit allows built-in installation of the Spacemaker II microwave oven into a wall or cabinet alone, and is U.L.-approved for installation over a GE single electric wall oven. This kit should not be installed over a gas wall oven.

## Trim Kits for Models JEM31 and JEM25

JX827SS—Stainless Steel, JX827WN—White, JX827CD—Bisque, JX827BN—Black

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

		GE		
		JE740WY JE740GY	JE620WF JE620BF	JE610WF JE610BF
<b>Capacity</b>				
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)		.7	.6	.6
<b>Features</b>				
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)		700	650	650
Electronic touch controls		●	●	●
Electronic digital display w/clock		●	●	●
Mechanical dial		●	●	●
Convenience controls	Popcorn	●	●	●
	Beverage	●	●	●
	Reheat	●	●	●
	Cook	●	●	●
	Snacks	●	●	●
Express Cook		●	●	●
Instant On controls		●	●	●
Time cook		I & II	●	15 Min.
Add 30 seconds		●	●	●
Auto/Time Defrost		●	- / ●	●
Power levels		10	10	1
Turntable		●	●	●
Kitchen timer		●	●	●
Delay Start/Reminder		●	●	●
Cooking complete reminder		●	●	●
Child lockout		●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>				
Color appearance*		WW BB	WW BB	WW BB
Door color		WW BB	WW BB	WW BB
Case color		White/ Greystone	White/Black	White/Black
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>				
Cavity		12-1/16 x 7-11/16 x 12-1/16	11-13/32 x 7-3/64 x 12-7/16	11-13/32 x 7-3/64 x 12-7/16
WxHxD (in inches)		19-1/4 x 10-13/16 x 13-9/16	18-9/64 x 9-23/32 x 12-27/32	18-9/64 x 9-23/32 x 12-27/32
Exterior**		19-1/4 x 10-13/16 x 13-9/16	18-9/64 x 9-23/32 x 12-27/32	18-9/64 x 9-23/32 x 12-27/32
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)		33	24	24
<b>Power/Ratings</b>				
2450 Frequency (MHz)		●	●	●
Electrical input @ 120V	Watts	1150	1000	1000
	Amperage	10.5	9.5	9.5
<b>Accessories</b>				
Cooking guide label		●	●	●
Hanging kit (Pub. No. 4-A019)†		Optional	Optional	Optional
<b>Warranty</b>				
Full one-year warranty††		Carry-In	Carry-In	Carry-In
Four-year magnetron warranty†† (Five years total)		Nine-Year (10 years total)	●	●

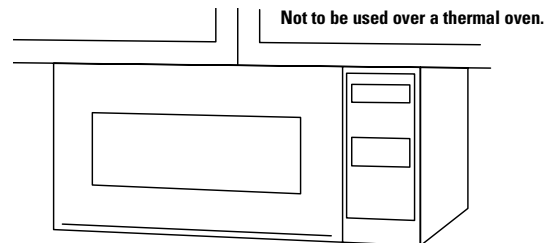
\*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

\*\*Exterior dimensions: height includes feet.

†Pub. No. 4-A019 is available at additional cost.

††See written warranty for details.

## Undercabinet Mounting Kit Pub. No. 4-A019 For Spacemaker II and Microwave Oven Models (Available at additional cost)



## Undercabinet Installation

Install Spacemaker II microwave ovens in just a few easy steps with the mounting template, which provides all the necessary measurements.\* These microwave ovens can be installed on practically any wood or metal cabinets.

\*Installation may vary depending on cabinets.

**Note:** 120V, 60-cycle, grounded power receptacle location optional on back within cabinet opening.

# Microwave Oven Trim Kits

## 30" Deluxe Trim Kit For 2.1 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens

This trim kit allows for built-in installation of the 2.1 microwave oven in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE Profile™ 30" single electric wall oven.

### 30" Deluxe Trim Kits for

#### Model JE2160

JX2130SS—Stainless Steel  
JX2130WW—White  
JX2130CC—Bisque  
JX2130BB—Black

Model	"A"	30" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE2160SF	29-3/4"	JX2130SF
JE2160WF	29-3/4"	JX2130WF
JE2160CF	29-3/4"	JX2130CF
JE2160BF	29-3/4"	JX2130BF

## 27" Deluxe Trim Kit For 2.1 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens

The 27" deluxe trim kit allows a 2.1 microwave oven to be built into a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 27" single electric wall oven for a complete one-piece, built-in, integrated appearance.

### 27" Deluxe Trim Kits for

#### Model JE2160

JX2127SS—Stainless Steel  
JX2127WW—White  
JX2127CC—Bisque  
JX2127BB—Black

Model	"A"	27" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE2160SB	26-5/8"	JX2127SF
JE2160WB	26-5/8"	JX2127WF
JE2160CB	26-5/8"	JX2127CF
JE2160GB	26-5/8"	JX2127BF

## 30" Deluxe Trim Kit For 1.6 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens

This trim kit allows for built-in installation of the 1.6 microwave oven in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" single electric wall oven.

### 30" Deluxe Trim Kits for

#### Model JE1660

JX1530MWW—White  
JX1530MAW—Almond  
JX1530MBW—Black

Model	"A"	30" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE1660WB	29-3/4"	JX1530MWW
JE1660GB	29-3/4"	JX1530MBW

## 27" Deluxe Trim Kit For 1.6 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens

The 27" deluxe trim kit allows a 1.6 countertop microwave oven to be built into a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 27" single electric wall oven for a complete one-piece, built-in, integrated appearance.

### 27" Deluxe Trim Kits for

#### Model JE1660

JX1527MWW—White  
JX1527MAW—Almond  
JX1527MBW—Black

Model	"A"	27" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE1660WB	26-3/4"	JX1527MWW
JE1660GB	26-3/4"	JX1527MBW

## Deluxe Trim Kits For 1.5 Cu. Ft. GE Profile Microwave Ovens

Built-in trim kits allow installation in a wall, cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" or 27" single electric wall oven. Use a convection wall oven under these convection microwave ovens for a complete convection cooking center.

### 30" Deluxe Trim Kits for

#### Model JE1590

JX1530CSC—Stainless  
JX1530CWC—White  
JX1530CCC—Bisque  
JX1530CBC—Black

Model	"A"	30" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE1590SC	29-3/4"	JX1530CSC
JE1590WC	29-3/4"	JX1530CWC
JE1590CC	29-3/4"	JX1530CCC
JE1590BC	29-3/4"	JX1530CBC

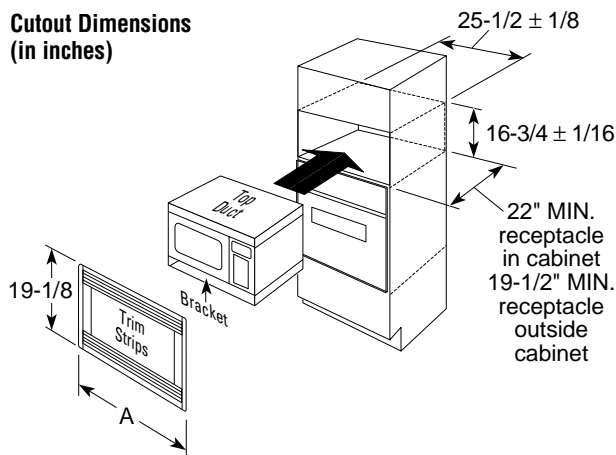
### 27" Deluxe Trim Kits for

#### Model JE1590

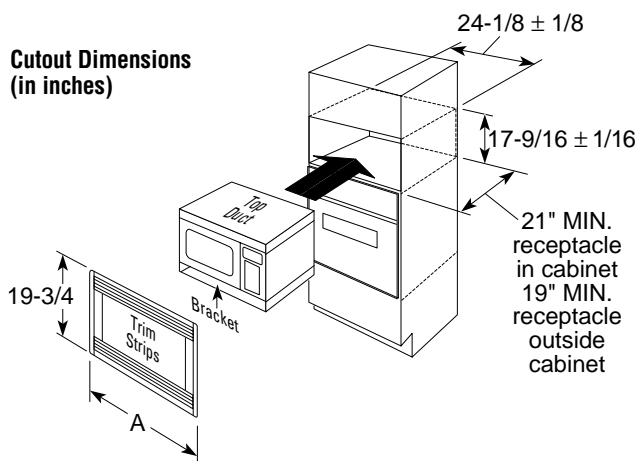
JX1527CSC—Stainless  
JX1527CWC—White  
JX1527CCC—Bisque  
JX1527CBC—Black

Model	"A"	27" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE1590SC	26-3/4"	JX1527CSC
JE1590WC	26-3/4"	JX1527CWC
JE1590CC	26-3/4"	JX1527CCC
JE1590BC	26-3/4"	JX1527CBC

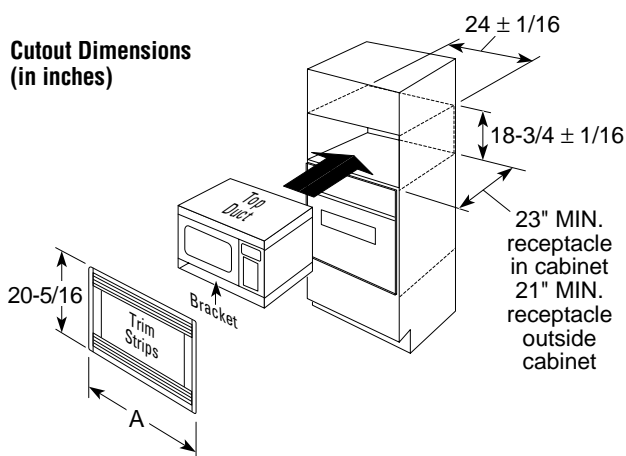
## Cutout Dimensions (in inches)



## Cutout Dimensions (in inches)



## Cutout Dimensions (in inches)



This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

See pages 154-155 for warranty information.



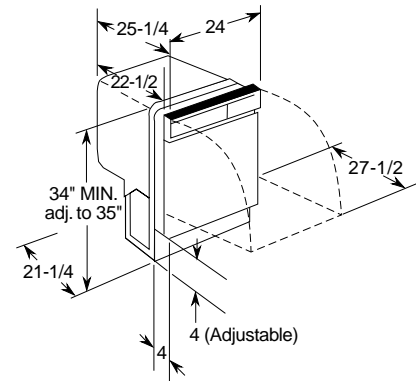
## GE Profile™ Built-In Dishwashers

	GE Profile			
	ENERGY STAR®	ENERGY STAR	ENERGY STAR	ENERGY STAR
	PDW7880GSS	PDW7800GWW PDW7800GCC PDW7800GBB	PDW7700GWW PDW7700GCC PDW7700GBB	PDW7300GWW PDW7300GCC PDW7300GBB
<b>Features</b>				
Front appearance	Contoured door	Contoured door	Flat door	Contoured door
Upscale flush design	●	●	●	●
Long door design	●	●	●	●
Wash system	ExtraClean™	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean
Wash arms	3	3	3	3
Wash levels	6-direct feed	6-direct feed	6-direct feed	6-direct feed
Water filtration	100% triple with ExtraFine™ filter	100% triple with ExtraFine filter	100% triple with ExtraFine filter	100% triple with ExtraFine filter
Dual pumps and motors	●	●	●	●
Hard food disposer	Piranha™	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha
Sensor	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean
Automatic temperature control	●	●	●	●
Electronic controls	Light-touch	Light-touch	Light-touch	Light-touch
Cycle progress indicators	Countdown display 6 status lights	Countdown display 6 status lights	Countdown display 6 status lights	6 status lights
Touchpads	12	12	12	11
Cycles/Options	Variable*	Variable*	Variable*	Variable*
Last cycle memory	●	●	●	●
Cycles/Selections				
Anti-bacteria (NSF**)	●	●	●	●
Cookware	●	●	●	●
Normal wash	●	●	●	●
China/Crystal	●	●	●	●
Glasses cycle	●	●	●	●
SpeedCycle™ (wash & dry)	●	●	●	●
Rinse Only	●	●	●	●
Enhancements				
Delay Start option	1-9-hour	1-9-hour	1-9-hour	2/4/8-hour
Hi-Temp Wash	Added heat	Added heat	Added heat	Added heat
Hi-Temp Rinse	Auto w/added heat	Auto w/added heat	Auto w/added heat	Auto w/added heat
PreWash option	●	●	●	●
Heated Dry	●	●	●	●
HotStart™	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Child lock option	●	●	●	●
Racking				
Racking system	Tall-Over-Tall™	Tall-Over-Tall	Tall-Over-Tall	Tall-Over-Tall
Upper rack w/CleanTip™ tines	Nylon deep tiered	Nylon deep tiered	Nylon deep tiered	Nylon deep tiered
Lower rack w/CleanTip tines	Nylon towerless	Nylon towerless	Nylon towerless	Nylon towerless
Fold-down tine flexibility	4 upper with 2 multi-position/ 4 lower	4 upper with 2 multi-position/ 4 lower	4 upper with 2 multi-position/ 4 lower	2 upper with 1 multi-position/ 2 lower
Utility shelves	4 w/StemSafe upper, ExtraShelf lower	4 w/StemSafe upper, ExtraShelf lower	4 w/StemSafe upper, ExtraShelf lower	2 w/StemSafe upper
Silverware basket	3-piece modular	3-piece modular	3-piece modular	3-piece modular
Hard countertop installation	Ready	Ready	Ready	Ready
Calrod® heater	Multi-wattage w/Indicator and adjustment	Multi-wattage w/Indicator and adjustment	Multi-wattage w/Indicator and adjustment	Multi-wattage w/Indicator and adjustment
Rinse aid dispenser	Squeeze	Squeeze	Squeeze	Squeeze
Latch	Squeeze	Squeeze	Squeeze	Squeeze
<b>Quiet</b>				
Sound insulation package	QuietPower IV	QuietPower IV	QuietPower IV	QuietPower IV
Tub insulation	Thinstall™ w/mastic	Thinstall w/mastic	Thinstall w/mastic	Thinstall w/mastic
Door insulation and mastic	●	●	●	●
QuietPower™ motor	●	●	●	●
ActiveVent II system	●	●	●	●
Tub collar trim	●	●	●	●
Electronic control system	●	●	●	●
Quiet water valve	●	●	●	●
PermaTuf® tub and door liner	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>				
Colors available***	SS	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>				
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34-1/16	34-1/16	34-1/16	34-1/16
Overall width (in.)	24	24	24	24
Overall depth (in.)	25-1/4	25-1/4	25-1/4	25-1/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	97	90	90	90
<b>Accessories</b>				
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	N/A	N/A	GP625W/C/B	N/A
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	N/A	N/A	GP675W/C/B	N/A

\*Sensor controlled.

\*\*Certified by National Sanitation Foundation.

\*\*\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

Built-In Dishwasher Dimensions  
(in inches)

## Electrical Rating

Voltage AC .....120  
 Hertz .....60  
 Total connected load amperage.....9.1  
 Calrod heater watts max.....875  
 For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp circuit  
 having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire.  
 This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.



As an ENERGY STAR® partner,  
 GE has determined that this product  
 meets the ENERGY STAR®  
 guidelines for energy efficiency.



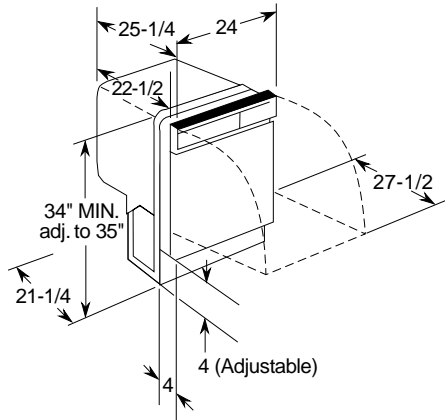
Listed by  
 Underwriters  
 Laboratories

# GE Triton XL™ Built-In Dishwashers

	GE	
	ENERGY STAR GSD6660GSS GSD6600GWW GSD6600GCC GSD6600GBB	ENERGY STAR GSD6200GWW GSD6200GCC GSD6200GBB
<b>Features</b>		
Front appearance	Flat door	Flat door
Upscale flush design	●	●
Long door design	●	●
Wash system	XtraClean™	XtraClean
Wash arms	3	3
Wash levels	6—direct feed	6—direct feed
XtraFine™ filter	100% triple	100% triple
Dual pumps and motors	●	●
Hard food disposer	Piranha™	Piranha
Sensor	XtraClean	XtraClean
Automatic temperature control	●	●
Electronic controls	Light-touch	Light-touch
Cycle progress indicators	6 status lights	1 "Clean" light, 1 "Sanitized" light
Touchpads	10	9
Cycles/Options	Variable*	Variable*
Last cycle memory	●	●
Cycles/Selections		
Anti-bacteria (NSF**)	●	●
Pots & Pans cycle	●	●
Normal wash	●	●
China/Crystal	●	●
SpeedCycle™ (wash & dry)	●	●
Rinse Only	●	●
Extras		
Delay Start option	2/4/8-hour	2/4/8-hour
Hi-Temp Wash	XtraHot wash	XtraHot wash
Hi-Temp Rinse	Auto w/XtraHot wash	Auto w/XtraHot wash
Heated Dry	●	●
HotStart™	Automatic	Automatic
Child lock option	●	●
Racking		
Racking system	Tall-Over-Tall™	Tall-Over-Tall
Upper rack	Nylon deep tiered	Deep tiered
Lower rack	Nylon towerless	Towerless
Fold-down tine flexibility	2 lower	
Utility shelves	2 upper	2 upper
Silverware basket	3-piece modular	Super capacity w/2 cell covers
Hard countertop installation	GPF65 Kit	GPF65 Kit
Calrod heater	Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage
Rinse aid dispenser	w/Indicator and adjustment	w/Indicator and adjustment
Latch	Squeeze	Squeeze
<b>Quiet</b>		
Sound insulation package	QuietPower IV	QuietPower IV
Tub insulation	Thinstall™ w/mastic	Thinstall w/mastic
Door insulation and mastic	●	●
QuietPower™ motor	●	●
ActiveVent II system	●	●
Tub collar trim	●	●
Electronic control system	●	●
PermaTuf® tub and door liner	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Colors available***	SS, WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34-1/16	34-1/16
Overall width (in.)	24	24
Overall depth (in.)	25-1/4	25-1/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	90	90
<b>Accessories</b>		
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	GPF625W/C/B	GPF625W/C/B
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	GPF675W/C/B	GPF675W/C/B

\*Sensor controlled.  
 \*\*Certified by National Sanitation Foundation.  
 \*\*\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque,  
 BB = Black on black.

GE Triton XL Built-In Dishwasher Dimensions (in inches)



## Electrical Rating

Voltage AC .....120  
 Hertz.....60  
 Total connected load amperage.....9.1  
 Calrod heater watts max. ....875  
 For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp  
 circuit having 2-wire service with a separate  
 ground wire. This appliance must be grounded  
 for safe operation.



As an ENERGY STAR® partner,  
 GE has determined that this product  
 meets the ENERGY STAR®  
 guidelines for energy efficiency.



Listed by  
 Underwriters  
 Laboratories

## GE Triton™ Built-In Dishwashers

	GE	
	ENERGY STAR	ENERGY STAR
	GSD5560GSS	GSD5500GWW GSD5500GCC GSD5500GBB
<b>Features</b>		
Wash system	TriClean™	TriClean
Dual pumps and motors	●	●
Wash levels	6	6
Water filtration	100% Triple	100% Triple
Hard food disposer	Piranha	Piranha
CleanSensor	●	●
Cycles	Variable*	Variable*
Pots & Pans	●	●
Normal Wash	●	●
Light Wash	●	●
China/Crystal	●	●
SaniWash	●	●
Rinse only	●	●
Options	Variable	Variable
Delay Start option	2/4/8-hour	2/4/8-hour
Heated Dry	●	●
Child lock option	●	●
Racks, shelf & basket		
Upper rack	Super	Super
Lower rack	Super	Super
Utility shelves	2	2
Silverware basket	Super capacity w/1 cell cover	Super capacity w/1 cell cover
Control type	Electronic	Electronic
Cycle progress indicators	6 LEDs	6 LEDs
Touchpads	10	10
Rinse aid dispenser	w/Indicator	w/Indicator
Steel door	●	●
Center throw door latch	●	●
<b>Quiet</b>		
Sound insulation package	QuietPower II	QuietPower II
PermaTuf® tub and door liner	●	●
QuietPower™ motor	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Colors available**	SS	WW, CC, BB
Color panels—door & access	Trimless	Trimless
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34	34
Overall width (in.)	24	24
Overall depth (in.)	25-3/4	25-3/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	85	80
<b>Accessories</b>		
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	N/A	GPF425W/C/B
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	N/A	GPF475

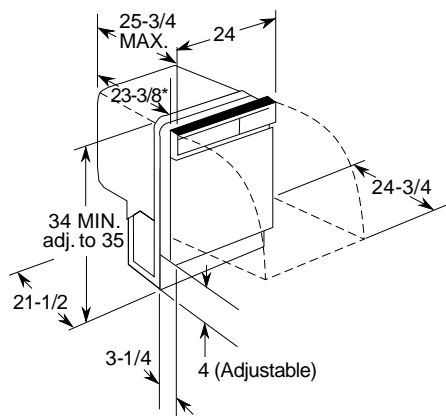
All GE dishwashers are equipped with the following: 120°F inlet water capability, Easy-Glide roller system, convection drying, horizontal mechanism, leveling screws.

\*Sensor controlled.

\*\*Colors available: SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.



## GE Triton Built-In Dishwasher Dimensions (in inches)



## Electrical Rating

Voltage AC .....120  
Hertz .....60  
Total connected load amperage .....8.2  
Calrod heater watts .....725  
For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

# GE® Built-In Dishwashers

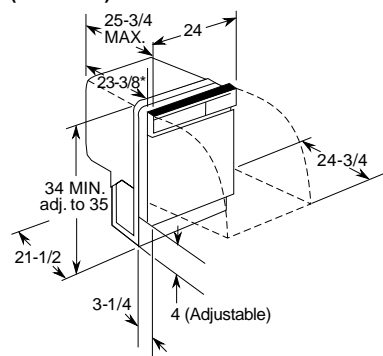
	GE						
	GSD4800GWW GSD4800GCC GSD4800GBB	ENERGY STAR® GSD3800GWW GSD3800GCC GSD3800GBB	GSD3660GSS GSD3600GWW GSD3600GCC GSD3600GBB	GSD3200GWW GSD3200GCC GSD3200GBB	ENERGY STAR® GSD2200GWW* GSD2200GCC GSD2200GBB	GSD2000GWW* GSD2000GCC GSD2000GBB	GSD1900GWH
<b>Features</b>							
Wash system	PowerScrub™	SureClean™	PowerScrub	PowerScrub	Standard	Standard	Standard
Wash levels	5	3	5	5	2	2	2
Water filtration	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual			
Food disposer	Piranha™	●	Piranha	Piranha	●	●	●
Cycles	5	6	7	5	5	4	4
Pots & Pans	●	●	●	●	●		
Heavy Wash		●				Dial	Dial
Normal Wash	●	●	●	●	●	Dial	Dial
Light Wash	●	●	●				
China/Crystal	●		●				
Short Wash			Dial	Dial	Dial	Dial	Dial
Plate Warmer		Dial	Dial	Dial	Dial		
Rinse Only	●	Dial	Dial	Dial	Dial	Dial	Dial
Options	34	35	39	22	12	9	9
Delay Start option	2/4/8-hour	1-6-hour	1-6-hour				
Heated Dry	●	●	●	●	●	Rocker	Rocker
Hi-Temp Wash	●	●	●	●			
Hi-Temp Rinse	●						
HotStart™		●	●	Dial	Dial	Dial	Dial
Child lock option	●						
Racks, shelf & basket							
Upper rack	Deluxe Plus	Deluxe Plus	Deluxe Plus	Deluxe	Standard	Standard	Standard
Lower rack	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Utility shelves	2	2	2				
Silverware basket	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Control type	Electronic	TouchTap™	TouchTap	Turn-to-start	Turn-to-start	Turn-to-start	Turn-to-start
Cycle progress indicator(s)	1 "Clean"	1 "Cycle On"	1 "Cycle On"	Dial	Dial	Dial	Dial
Touchpads	11	8	8				
Pushbuttons				6	4		
Rinse aid dispenser	w/Indicator	w/Indicator	w/Indicator	●	●	●	●
Steel door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Center throw door latch	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Quiet</b>							
Sound insulation package	QuietPower I	QuietPower I	QuietPower I	QuietPower I	QuietDesign™	Standard	Standard
PermaTuf® tub/door liner	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
QuietPower™ motor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>							
Colors available**	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	SS, WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WH
Color panels—door & access	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>							
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34	34	34	34	34	34	34
Overall width (in.)	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Overall depth (in.)	25-3/4	25-3/4	25-3/4	25-3/4	25-3/4	25-3/4	25-3/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
<b>Accessories</b>							
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	GPF425W/C/B	GPF425W/C/B	GPF425W/C/B	GPF325W/C/B	GPF325W/C/B	GPF325W/C/B	GPF325W
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	GPF475	GPF475	GPF475	GPF375	GPF375	GPF375	GPF375

All GE Dishwashers are equipped with the following: 120°F inlet water capability, Easy-Glide roller system, convection drying, horizontal mechanism, leveling screws.

\*GSD2201GWW and GSD2001GWW available with power cord attached.

\*\*Colors available: SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, WH = White body w/black control panel.

## GE Built-In Dishwasher Dimensions (in inches)



## Electrical Rating

Voltage AC .....120  
Hertz.....60  
Total connected load amperage.....6.2  
Calrod® heater watts .....500  
For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories



# GE Nautilus™ Convertible Dishwashers

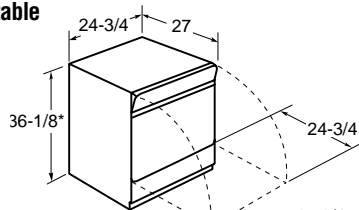
# GE Spacemaker® Built-In 18" Dishwasher

Features	GE	
	GSC3400GWW GSC3400GBB	GSC3200GWW GSC3200GBB
Wash system	PowerScrub	PowerScrub
Wash levels	5	5
Water filtration	Dual	Dual
Hard food disposer	Piranha	Piranha
Cycles	7	5
Pots & Pans	●	●
Normal Wash	●	●
Light Wash	●	●
China/Crystal	●	●
Short Wash	Dial	Dial
Plate Warmer	Dial	Dial
Rinse Only	Dial	Dial
Options	39	22
Delay Start option	1-6-hour	
Heated Dry	●	●
Energy Saver	●	●
Hi-Temp wash	●	●
HotStart	●	Dial
Racks (upper/lower)	Deluxe	Deluxe
Silverware basket	Deluxe split w/2 cell covers	Deluxe
Cycle progress indicator	1 "Cycle On"	Dial
TouchTap™ controls	8	
Pushbuttons		6
Rinse aid dispenser	w/Indicator	●
Steel door	●	●
Center throw door latch	●	●
<b>Quiet</b>		
Quiet		
Sound insulation package	QuietDesign	QuietDesign
PermaTuf tub and door liner	●	●
QuietPower motor	●	●
Sealed toekick	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Colors available*	WW, BB	WW, BB
Color panels—door & access	Trimless	Trimless
Decorative wood laminate top	Woodgrain	Woodgrain
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Overall height w/legs extended (in.)	36-3/8	36-3/8
Overall width (in.)	24-7/8	24-7/8
Overall depth (in.)	27	27
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	130	130
<b>Accessories</b>		
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	GPF425W/B	GPF325W/B
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	GPF475	GPF375

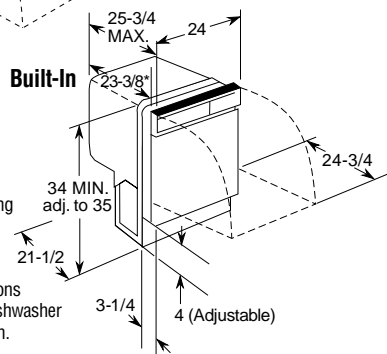
\*Colors available: WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

## Convertible Dishwasher Dimensions (in inches)

### Portable



\*Includes top and wheels



**Important Note:** GE kit number WD35M34 needed when adapting GE convertible dishwasher to a built-in installation. Contains built-in dishwasher water valve, hardware and complete instructions for changing a GE convertible dishwasher for under-the-counter installation.

Features	GE	
	ENERGY STAR	GSS1800HWW GSS1800HBB
Wash levels	2	
Cycles	6	
Pots & Pans	Dial	
Heavy Wash	Dial	
Normal Wash	Dial	
Light Wash	Dial	
Plate Warmer	Dial	
Rinse Only	Dial	
Options	10	
Heated Dry	Rocker	
Racks (upper/lower)	Standard	
Silverware basket	Standard	
Control type	Turn-to-start	
Cycle progress indicator	Dial	
Rinse aid dispenser	●	
120°F inlet water capability	●	
Leveling screws	●	
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>		
Tub insulation	Standard	
<b>Appearance</b>		
Colors available	White/Black	
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34-1/8	
Overall width (in.)	18	
Overall depth (in.)	25-3/8	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	70	
<b>Accessories</b>		
Requires kit for 3/16" panel capability with trim	GPF18	

## Spacemaker Built-In Dimensions (in inches)

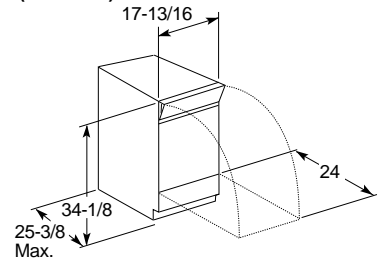


Figure 1

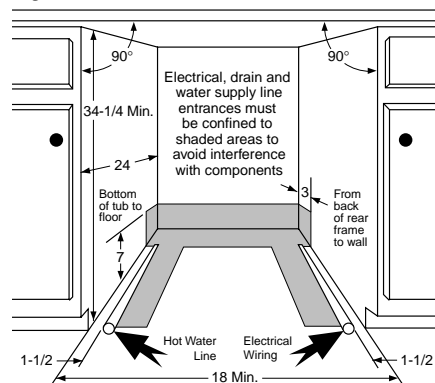
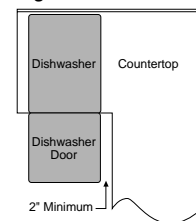


Figure 2



## Dishwasher Rough-In Information

**Note:** Dishwasher must not be installed more than ten feet from sink for proper drainage. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.

Most of the installation work should be done before the dishwasher is moved into place. First, select a location as close to the sink as possible for ready access to water and drain lines. For proper operation and appearance of the dishwasher, the cabinet opening should be square and have dimensions as shown in Figure 1. If the dishwasher is to be installed in a corner, there must be sufficient clearance to open the door as shown in Figure 2. A minimum clearance of 2" is recommended.

Rough-in the water, electrical, and drain lines before proceeding with installation. The lines should run straight to their connections on the dishwasher.

**Note:** Make sure that the lines do not cross in front of the dishwasher motor or its legs.

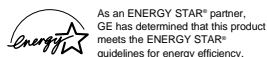
**Note:** For trim kit to install wood panel up to 3/16" thick on GSS1800H model only, order GPF18 panel kit.

# GE Spacemaker® Under-the-Sink Dishwashers

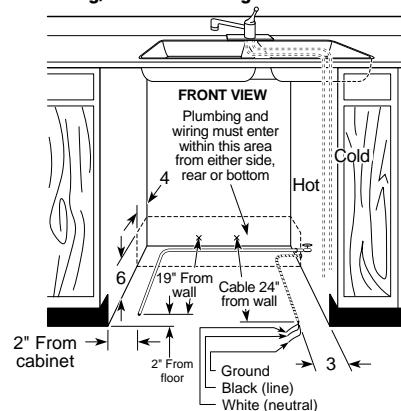
Features	GE	
	ENERGY STAR® GSM2100GWW GSM2100GCC	
Wash levels	2	
Food disposer	●	
Cycles	5	
Pots & Pans	●	
Normal Wash	●	
Short Wash	Dial	
Plate Warmer	Dial	
Rinse Only	Dial	
Options	12	
Heated Dry	●	
HotStart™	Dial	
Racks, shelf & basket	Spacemaker	
Upper rack	Deluxe	
Lower rack	Deluxe	
Silverware basket	Deluxe	
Control type	Turn-to-start	
Cycle progress indicator	Dial	
Pushbuttons	4	
Rinse aid dispenser	●	
Steel door	●	
Center throw door latch	●	
Quiet	●	
PermaTuf® tub and door liner	●	
QuietPower™ motor	●	
Appearance		
Colors available*	WW, CC	
Color panels—door & access	Trimless	
Weights & Dimensions		
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34	
Overall width (in.)	24	
Overall depth (in.)	25-3/4	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	72	
Accessories		
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	GPF325W/C	
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	GPF375	

\*Colors available: WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque.

**Note:** Under-the-Sink dishwashers can be installed under GE cooktop models JP200V and JP201V. Refer to cooktop installation instructions.



## Plumbing/Electrical Rough-In



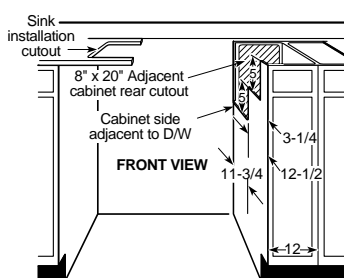
**Plumbing:** Hot Water Only: Use 3/8" O.D. copper tubing or 1/2" O.D. plastic tubing min. inlet line. Water valve has 3/8" internal threads. Hand cut-off valve is recommended.

**Electrical:** Fuse circuit with 15 amp or 20 amp standard fuse or circuit breaker. Total amp load is 6.2. Dishwasher operates on 120V, 60 Hz power. Two-wire cable (14 Ga. Min.) with ground must be installed.

**Note:** All rough-in, both plumbing and electrical, must be completed before the dishwasher is installed. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.

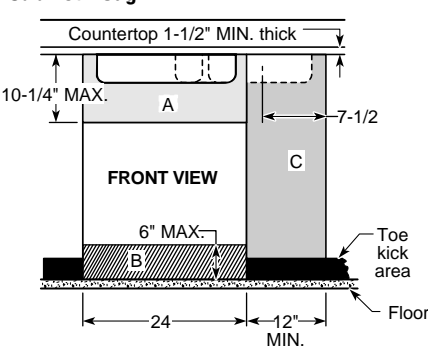
**Specifications:** Inlet Water Temperature Recommended: Minimum 120°F at dishwasher. Inlet Water Pressure Required: 15 to 120 lbs./sq. in.

## Cabinet Cutout for Sink



Cabinet cutouts for offset single and double bowl sinks. Dishwasher not provided with complete enclosure. Enclosures for sides, top, bottom, and back must be provided by installer at time of installation.

## Cabinet Rough-In



Either single- or double-bowl sink may be used, centered or offset, as shown in the front illustration above. The 20-1/2" max. dimension from wall to front of sink bowl must be accurate if dishwasher is to fit properly under sink. Water lines to sink faucet and drain from sink can be run through area "A". HOT WATER line to dishwasher is installed in area "B". Garbage disposer, water lines to faucet, trap, waste air gap and water cut-off valve are installed in 12" wide cabinet shown in area "C". Sink opening for garbage disposer must be dimensioned as shown in front view, area "C" above (7-1/2"). This will provide clearance for disposer and plumbing in cabinet "C" when using double bowl sink. If the sink bowl is more than 20-1/2" max. specified distance from the wall, or if the base cabinet is less than the 24" min. depth from the wall, a gap between the tub front flange and the front of the base cabinet may result.

## Stainless Steel Sinks Single- and Double-Bowl Models Dimensions (in inches)

Model Number	Overall Size		Inside Each Compartment		
	L	W	L	W	D
GPF95 (Single Bowl, R)*	25	21-1/4	21	15-3/4	5-3/8
GPF96 (Single Bowl, L)*	25	21-1/4	21	15-3/4	5-3/8
GPF97 (Double Bowl)	33	21-1/4	14	15-3/4	5-3/8

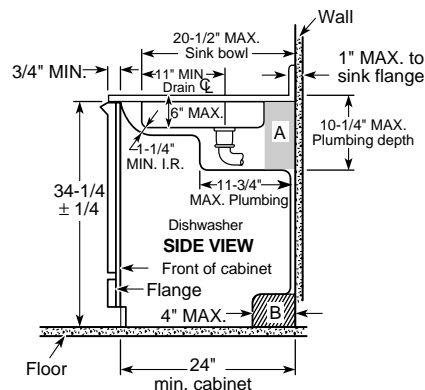
Model Number	Cutout In Countertop 1-1/2" Radius Corners		No. Of 1-1/2" Dia. Faucet Holes	Ship. Wt. Lbs.
	L	W		
GPF95 (Single Bowl, R)*	24-3/8	20-5/8	3 or 4**	10
GPF96 (Single Bowl, L)*	24-3/8	20-5/8	3 or 4**	10
GPF97 (Double Bowl)	32-3/8	20-5/8	3 or 4**	12-1/2

**Note:** Drain opening size is 3-1/2".

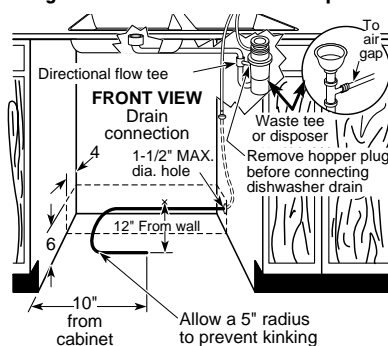
Above models are fully sound deadened.

\*Suffix "L" or "R" means drain outlet is located in upper left or right corner of sink compartment.

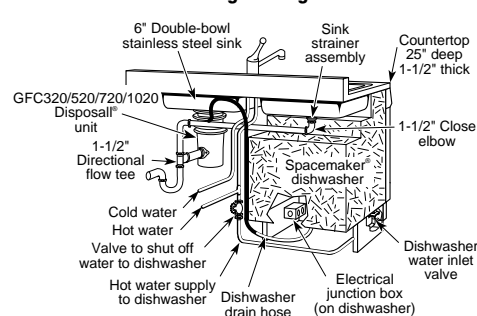
\*\*All have four holes, but one hole has a removable plug.



## Rough-In for Installation with Disposer



## Rear View Plumbing Arrangement



A close-fitting elbow or special shallow sink strainer is necessary to provide clearance between sink drain and dishwasher. Dishwasher furnished with 1/2" I.D. drain hose, 78" long. If using copper tubing, 2" length of 1/2" I.D. rubber hose must be provided to connect copper tubing to pump outlet. Disposer should have 7/8" I.D. dishwasher drain connector.

# Dishwasher Accessories

## Dishwasher Panel Kits and Accessories:

**Models:** GSC3200, GSM2100, GSD1900, GSD2000, GSD2001, GSD2200, GSD2201 and GSD3200.

GPF310W/C/A/B—panel kit (door and access)

**Models:** GSD5560, GSD5500, GSD4800, GSD3800, GSD3660, GSD3600 and GSC3400.

GPF410S/W/C/A/B—panel kit (door and access)

**Models:** PDW7700, GSD6660, GSD6600 and GSD6200.

GPF610S/W/C/B—panel kit (door)

**Models:** PDW7880, PDW7800 and PDW7300.

GPF710S/W/C/B—panel kit (door)

## Side Panel for All GE Models:

Contains one panel and adjustable toe-kick for end cabinet installation of built-in model. Does not attach to dishwasher.

Specify color: GPS5WH—White,

GPS5CC—Bisque

NOTE: S = Stainless steel, W = White, C = Bisque, A = Almond, B = Black

## Wood Panel Capability:

**Model:** GSS1800H.

GPF18—up to 3/16" panel trim kit

**Models:** GSD3200, GSD2200, GSD2201, GSD2000, GSD2001, GSD1900, GSC3200 and GSM2100.

GPF325W/C/B—1/4" panel trim kit (door and access)

GPF375—3/4" panel trim kit (door and access [GPF100—heavy-duty spring kit included])

**Models:** GSD5500, GSD4800, GSD3800, GSD3600 and GSC3400.

GPF425W/C/A/B—1/4" panel trim kit (door and access)

GPF475—3/4" panel trim kit (door and access [GPF100—heavy-duty spring kit included])

**Models:** PDW7700, GSD6600 and GSD6200.

GPF625W/C/B—1/4" panel trim kit (door)

GPF675W/C/B—3/4" panel trim kit (door)

## Spacemaker Dishwasher Accessories:

**Model:** GSM2100.

GPF95—Stainless sink for Spacemaker dishwasher—single bowl 21-1/4" x 25". Drain hole on right; elbow and strainer included.

GPF96—Stainless sink for Spacemaker dishwasher—single bowl 21-1/4" x 25". Drain hole on left; elbow and strainer included.

GPF97—Stainless sink for Spacemaker dishwasher—double bowl 21-1/4" x 33". Elbow and strainer included.

## Optional Dishwasher Accessories:

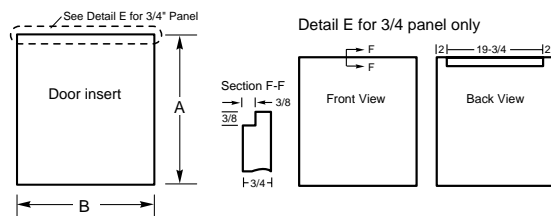
GPF53—Brackets for under non-wood countertop installation (Triton™, Nautilus™, Spacemaker Under-the-Sink only)

GPF65—Brackets for under non-wood countertop installation. (Profile™ and Triton XL™ [included with Profile])

GPF100—Heavy spring kit for custom door panel weighing more than 4 lbs. (Triton and Nautilus only)

## Wood Insert Cutout Dimensions

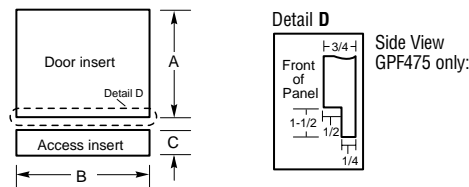
**Models:** PDW7700, GSD6600 and GSD6200



Kit	A	B	Panel Thickness
GPF625	25-1/16"	23-1/2"	1/4"
GPF675	25-7/16"	23-3/4"	3/4"

## Wood Insert Cutout Dimensions

**Models:** GSD5500, GSD4800, GSD3800, GSD3600 and GSC3400



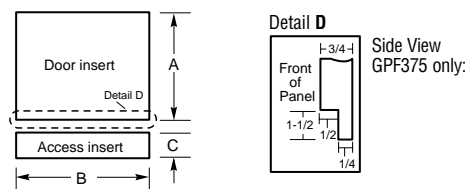
Kit	A	B	C	D – Panel Thickness
GPF425	19-3/4"	23-9/16"	3-11/16"	1/4"
GPF475	19-7/8"	23-5/8"	3-11/16" to 4-1/4"	3/4"

\*Bottom of panel must be notched 1-1/2" x 1/2" to clear access panel. (See illustration above)

\*\*Adjustment required to match adjacent cabinet fronts due to leveling adjustment, 4" nominal.

## Wood Insert Cutout Dimensions

**Models:** GSD3200, GSD2200, GSD2201, GSD2000, GSD2001, GSD1900, GSC3200, GSM2100 and GSS1800H

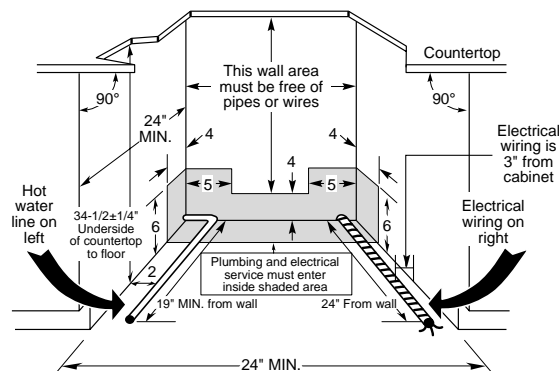


Kit	A	B	C	D – Panel Thickness
GPF325	18-7/8"	23-9/16"	3-11/16"	1/4"
GPF375	18-15/16"	23-5/8"	3-3/4" to 4-1/4"	3/4"
GPF18	17-5/16"	17-7/16"	6-1/2"	3/16"

\*Bottom of panel must be notched 1-1/2" x 1/2" to clear access panel. (See illustration above)

\*\*Adjustment required to match adjacent cabinet fronts due to leveling adjustment, 4" nominal.

## GE Profile™ and GE® Dishwashers Installation Information (in inches)



## Dishwasher Rough-In Information

**Note:** Dishwasher must not be installed more than ten feet from sink for proper drainage. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.

**Note:** If a flush look is needed, a 25" base cabinet needs to be used (except Profile™ and Triton XL models).

The power cord and connections must comply with the National Electrical Code Section 422 and/or local codes and ordinances. The cord must be no longer than six feet from the junction box to the receptacle.

\*Excludes PDW8060 and PDW8000

See page 155 for warranty information.

# GE Disposall® — Food Waste Disposer

Features	GE Continuous Feed								Batch Feed	Three-Bolt Adaptable
	GFC1020F	GFC720F	GFC530F	GFC535F	GFC520F	GFC525F	GFC320F	GFC325F	GFB760F	GFC329G
Motor horsepower	1	3/4	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/3	1/3	3/4	1/3
Control method	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Stopper	Wall switch
Feed type	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Batch	Continuous
Power connection	Direct wire	Direct wire	Direct wire	Line cord	Direct wire	Line cord	Direct wire	Line cord	Direct wire	Line cord
Impellers										
Dual-swivel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Jam resistant	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Stainless steel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Armature shaft material	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel
Grinding speed (RPM's)	2,800	2,700	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600	1,900	1,900	2,700	1,900
Capacity	Super	Super	Extra-large	Extra-large	Large	Large	Large	Large	Super	Large
Mounting type	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	3-Bolt Mount Adapter
Turntable material	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Galv. steel	Galv. steel	Galv. steel	Galv. steel	Stainless	Galv. steel
Two-level precut	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Stainless steel sink flange	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Manual reset overload protector	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Splash guard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sink stopper	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dishwasher drain connector	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Drain elbow	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Quiet										
Sound insulation package	QuietPower™ III	QuietPower II	QuietPower I	QuietPower I	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	QuietPower II	Standard
Weights & Dimensions										
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	14.9	12.45	9.6	9.9	8.8	9.1	8.4	8.7	13.75	8.0
Net weight (lbs.)	13.2	10.7	8.05	8.35	7.8	8.1	7.4	7.7	11	7.4
Dishwasher inlet diameter (in.)	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4
Drain outlet diameter (in.)	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2
Power Ratings										
Volts, Hertz, Amps	120; 60; 7.0	120; 60; 6.0	120; 60; 4.5	120; 60; 4.5	120; 60; 4.5	120; 60; 4.5	120; 60; 4.0	120; 60; 4.0	120; 60; 6.0	120; 60; 4.0
Warranty*										
One-year full replacement							●	●		●
One-year full replacement plus					●	●				
One-year limited replacement										
One-year full replacement plus			●	●						
Two-year limited replacement										
One-year full replacement plus		●							●	
Four-year limited replacement										
One-year full replacement plus	●									
Six-year limited replacement										

\*See written warranty for details.

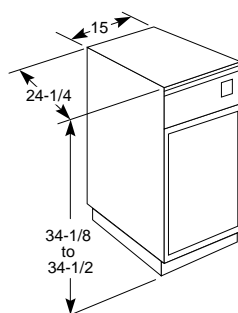
## Built-In Compactors

Features	GE Profile™
	GCG1550FCC, GCG1540FSS, GCG1530FWW, GCG1520FBB
Cycle time	27 seconds max., 14 seconds min.
Drive system	2-Point
Motor horsepower	1/3
Compression ratio (average)	75% reduction of volume
Ram force (lb.) (max.)	2,300
Front level legs and rear wheels	●
Capacity	1.4 cu. ft.
Side release bin	●
Toe/foot pedal drawer opener	●
Lock/start control w/removable key	●
Automatic anti-jam	●
Slide-out drawer	●
Appearance	
Color appearance*	SS, WW, CC, BB
Color-matched	●
Heavy-gauge steel construction	●
1/4" panel capability	●
Weights & Dimensions	
Total shipping weight (lbs.)	152
Total appliance weight (lbs.)	141
Overall height (in.)	34-1/8 to 34-1/2
Overall width (in.)	15
Overall depth (in.)	24-1/4
Cutout dimensions H x W x D (in.)	34-1/4 x 15-1/8 x 24-3/4
Clearance for drop-down drawer side	6" or more on right side
Drawer extension for removal	23" or more in front of appliance
Custom panel size H x W (in.)	23-15/16 x 14-5/8
Accessories	
Compactor bags (5 included)	WC60X5017
Warranty	
Full One-year warranty**	●

\*Colors available: SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

\*\*See written warranty for details.

## Compactor Dimensions (in inches)



## Compactor Accessories:

New 1/4" panel trim kits (color-matched)  
**GPF82S**—Stainless steel  
**GPF82W**—White  
**GPF82C**—Bisque  
**GPF82B**—Black

GFC329G—Designed to easily adapt to existing 3-bolt mount system of the following models

	ISE®	Emerson®	Sears®
Grind-All	333	E-10	42-6070
Badger 1	333 SS	E-20	42-6051
Badger 5+	77	E-30	42-6050
Badger 5	Classic	E-40	42-6040
777	Medallion	E-80	42-6011
555	Pro 77	E-90	42-6013
444	Pro 333	E-100	42-6010
17	Pro 333 SS		42-6012

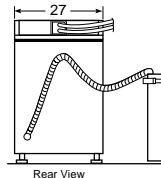
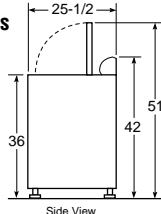
ISE® and In-Sink-Erator® are registered trademarks of Emerson Electric Co.



## Washers

	GE Profile™							GE®		
	WPRB9220C	WPSE7003A	WPSB9120B	WHSB9000B	WPSB9080B	WPSB8060B	WHSB8000B	WCSE6270B	WCSE4160B	WCSR2080B
<b>Capacity</b>										
Capacity (cu. ft.)	King-Size 3.5	Super Plus 3.2	Super Plus 3.2	Super Plus 3.2	Super Plus 3.2	Super Plus 3.2	Super Plus 3.2	Super Plus 3.2	Super Plus 3.2	Super 3.2
<b>Features</b>										
ENERGY STAR®	●			●			●			
Controls	Easy Touch	One-Touch Elect.	One-Touch Elect.	One-Touch Elect.	One-Touch Elect.	One-Touch Elect.	One-Touch Elect.	Rotary-Elect.	Rotary-Elect.	Rotary-Mech.
Custom cycles	2	2	2	2						
Adaptive Logic™	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Speed Wash	●	●	●	●						
Power Rinse™	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Cycle status lights	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Wash/rinse temps	5	4	4	3	4	4	3	4	3	3
Wash/spin speed combinations	7	5	12	10	8	6	6	6	4	2
Water levels	4	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3
Temperature management system	PerfectTemp Plus	PerfectTemp Plus	PerfectTemp Plus	PerfectTemp Plus	PerfectTemp Plus	PerfectTemp Plus	PerfectTemp Plus	PerfectTemp		
SpotSpray		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Fabric softener dispenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Bleach dispenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Agitator	GentlePower™	GentlePower	GentlePower	GentlePower	GentlePower	GentlePower	GentlePower	GentlePower	GentlePower	FlexCare™
End-of-cycle signal	Variable	Deluxe	Variable	Variable	Variable	●	●			
Add bleach signal			●	●	●					
Number of wash cycles	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	27	16	8
Cycle Countdown	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED			
Cycles										
Whites	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Colors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Dark Colors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Easy Care	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Handwash	Ultra	●	Ultra	Ultra	Deluxe	Pulsed	Pulsed			
Specialty Cycles						Casuals – Pulsed	Casuals – Pulsed			
Optional	●	●	●	●						
Stain Wash										
Soil Levels										
Extra Heavy Soil	●				●					
Heavy Soil	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Medium Soil	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Light Soil	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Extra Light						●	●			
Cottons Regular										Whites
Extra Heavy Soil								●	●	
Heavy Soil								●	●	●
Medium Soil								●	●	●
Light Soil								●	●	●
Extra Light								●	●	●
Auto Soak (15 Min.)								●	●	
Auto Soak (30 Min.)								●	●	
Easy Care										
Extra Heavy Soil								●	●	
Heavy Soil								●	●	
Medium Soil								●	●	
Light Soil								●	●	
Auto Soak (15 Min.)								●	●	
Casuals – Pulsed								●		●
Heavy Soil								●		●
Medium Soil								●		●
Light Soil								●		●
Delicate								●	●	
Medium Soil								●	●	
Light Soil								●	●	
Handwash – Pulsed								●		
Medium Soil								●		
Presoak		●	●	●	●	●	●			
Quick Rinse (Prewash)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Spin Only	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
2nd Rinse	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Extended Spin		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Rinse and Spin										●
Delay Start	●	●	●	●						
Color lid instructions	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Color stain guide		●	●	●	●	●	●			
Washer basket type	Stainless Steel	PermaTuf® II	ExtrAction™ Tub	ExtrAction Tub	ExtrAction Tub	ExtrAction Tub	ExtrAction Tub	PermaTuf II	PermaTuf II	PermaTuf II
<b>Quiet</b>										
Quiet insulation package	Hush Quiet Plus	Hush Quiet Plus	Hush Quiet Plus	Hush Quiet Plus	Deluxe Quiet Plus	Deluxe Quiet	Deluxe Quiet	Deluxe Quiet	Quiet-By-Design™	Quiet-By-Design
<b>Appearance</b>										
Colors available*	WW/CC	WW	WW, CC	WW, CC, WC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW	WW, CC	WW, CC
<b>Weights</b>										
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	175	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160

\*WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, WC = Brushed Aluminum. WC available on WHSB9000B only.

Washer Dimensions  
(in inches)

## Washer Specifications

## Circuit Requirements:

An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker or time-delay fuse is required.

## Electrical Rating:

115V, 60Hz, 10A

## Washer Note:

Washer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry. Wall outlet must not be located behind dryer.

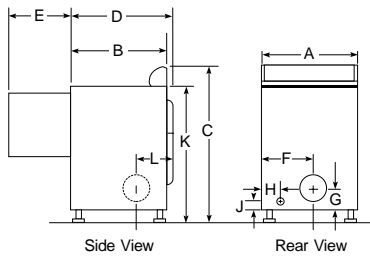
See page 156 for warranty information.

# Dryers

	Electric Gas	GE Profile™					GE®		
		DPSB620EC	DPSE592EA	DPSB519EB	DPXB515EB	DPSB513EB	DWXR483EB	DBXR463EB	DBL333EB
		DPSB620GC	DPSE592GA	DPSB519GB	DPXB515GB	DPSB513GB	DWXR483GB	DBXR463GB	DBL333GB
Capacity									
Capacity (cu. ft.)		King-Size	Super	Super	Extra-Large 6.0	Super	Extra-Large 6.0	Extra-Large 6.0	Extra-Large 5.7
Features									
Controls		Easy Touch	One-Touch Electronic	One-Touch Electronic	One-Touch Electronic	One-Touch Electronic	Rotary-Mechanical	Rotary-Mechanical	Rotary-Mechanical
Custom cycles		2	2	2	1				
Adaptive Logic System™		●	●	●	●	●			
Speed Dry		●	●	●	●				
Cycle status lights		●	●	●	●	●			
Heat management system		Perfect Dry™	Sensor Dry Plus	Sensor Dry Plus	Sensor Dry Plus	Sensor Dry Plus	Auto Dry	Auto Dry	Auto Dry
Heat selections		5	5	5	5	5	4	4	3
End-of-cycle signal		Variable	●	Variable	Variable	●	Variable		
Damp dry signal		●		●					
Number of dry cycles		Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	8	6	3
Cycle Countdown		LED	LED	LED	LED	LED			
Cycles									
Cottons		●	●	●	●	●			
Mixed Loads		●	●	●	●	●			
Easy Care		●	●	●	●	●			
Knits/Sweaters		●	●	●	●	●			
Delicates w/extra Low temp		●	●	●	●	●			
Optional Dryness Levels									
More Dry		●	●	●	●	●			
Dry		●	●	●	●	●			
Less Dry		●	●	●	●	●			
Sensor Damp Dry		●	●	●	●	●			
Options									
Wrinkle Care		Extended Tumble Plus	Extended Tumble	Extended Tumble	Extended Tumble	Extended Tumble	On/Off		
Dryel® Cycle			●	●					
Antibacterial		●	●	●					
Dewrinkle		●	●	●	●	●			
AirDry		●	●	●	●	●			
Add Time		●	●	●	●	●			
Warm Up				●					
Cottons									
Auto Cottons cycle							●	●	●
Optional Wrinkle Care							●		
Easy Care									
Auto Easy Care							●	●	●
Optional Wrinkle Care							●		
Timed Dry		●	●	●	●	●			
Actual minutes on timer		Variable					80 Minutes	80 Minutes	80 Minutes
Damp Dry							●	●	
Dewrinkle							●	●	
Quick Fluff (no Heat)							●	●	
Delay Start		●		●					
Deluxe dryer rack		●	●	●	●	●			
Dryer interior light		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Interior finish		Stainless Steel	DuraDrum™	DuraDrum	DuraDrum	DuraDrum	DuraDrum	DuraDrum	Painted
Clean lint filter reminder		●	●	●	●	●			
Quiet									
Quiet insulation package		Hush Quiet Plus	Hush Quiet Plus	Hush Quiet Plus	Hush Quiet	Deluxe Quiet	Quiet-By-Design™	Quiet-By-Design	Quiet-By-Design
QuietDrum		●	●	●	●				
Appearance									
Colors available*		WW/CC	WW	WW, CC, WC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC
Weights									
Approx. ship. wt. (Elec.)		130	130	130	130	130	112	112	125
Approx. ship. wt. (Gas)		125	125	125	125	125	115	115	130

\*WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, WC = Brushed Aluminum, WC only available on DPSB519EB/GB.

## Dryer Dimensions (in inches)



	Extra-Large 5.7 Capacity	Extra-Large 6.0 Capacity	Super and King- Size Capacity
A	27	27	27
B	25-1/2*	25-1/2*	25-1/2*
C	42	42	42
D	25-3/4	25-3/4	28-1/4
E	23-1/2	23-1/2	23-1/2
F	11-3/4	11-1/2	11-1/2
G	5-1/2	3-1/2	3-1/2
H	2	2	2
J	2-1/2	2-1/2	2-1/2
K	36	36	36
L	4-3/4	5-1/4	8-1/2

\*24-1/2" from the edge of the side panel to the front. 25-1/2" from front to edge of end caps.

## Dryer Specifications

## Exhaust options:

**Electric:** 4-way via rear, right, left and bottom.

**Gas:** For 6.0 and 7.0 cu. ft. dryers, when viewed from the front of the unit, exhaust 3-way via rear, left and bottom. For 5.7 cu. ft. dryers, when viewed from the front of the unit, exhaust 3-way via rear, right and bottom. Dryer is shipped exhausted to the rear. Alternate exhausting knockouts are supplied.

## Circuit Requirements:

**Electric:** An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, protected by a 30-amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.

## Electric Dryer Rating:

208/240V, 5600W, 24A, 60 Hz  
208V, 4400W, 22A, 60 Hz

**Gas:** An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.

## Gas Dryer Electric Rating:

120V, 60Hz, 6A

**Gas (BTU/HR):** 22,000 (except on 5.7 cu. ft. models which is 20,000). Factory-equipped for natural gas. Tested for LP gas. LP gas supply requires an optional conversion kit. 5.7 cu. ft. model kit is WE25X10003, 6.0 and 7.0 cu. ft. model kit is WE25X0217. Have a qualified gas technician install a conversion kit. See dryer ducting information for proper installation.

**Note:** Dryer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry and accessible when dryer is mounted in position.

## Special Installation Requirements

## Alcove or Closet Installation

- If your dryer is approved for installation in an alcove or closet, it will be stated on a label on the dryer back.
- The dryer **MUST** be exhausted to the outdoors. See installation instructions.
- Minimum clearances between dryer cabinet and adjacent walls or other surfaces are:  
0" either side  
3" front and rear for dryer ducting
- Minimum vertical space from floor to overhead cabinets, ceilings, etc. is 52".
- Closet doors must be louvered or otherwise ventilated and must contain a minimum of 60 sq. in. of open area equally distributed. If this closet contains both a washer and a dryer, doors must contain a minimum of 120 sq. in. of open area equally distributed.
- The closet should be vented to the outdoors to prevent gas pocketing in case of a gas leak in the supply line.
- No other fuel-burning appliance shall be installed in the same closet with the dryer.

## Bathroom or Bedroom Installation

- The dryer **MUST** be exhausted to the outdoors. See installation instructions.
- The installation must conform with the local codes, or in the absence of local codes, with the National Fuel Gas Code, ANSI Z223.

## Minimum Clearances other than Alcove or Closet Installations

- Minimum clearances to combustible surfaces:  
0" both sides  
3" rear for dryer ducting

For more information on venting kits and accessories, please call 1-800-GE-CARES.

## Dryer Exhausting Information

For complete information see installation instructions packed with dryer.

**Important Note:** GE Kit Number 14-A018 needed when converting rear exhaust to bottom or side. (On 5.7 extra-large capacity models only.)

## Ducting Materials

For best performance, this dryer should be vented with 4" diameter rigid all metal exhaust duct. If "rigid all metal" duct cannot be used, then "flexible all metal" venting can be used, but it will reduce the maximum recommended duct length.

The following kit or parts are available from your local service organization.

Kit WX8X75—7" aluminum duct and 4" hood, short tail.

(OR individual parts):

WX8X65 7" aluminum flex duct only

WX8X58 4" clamps (2)

WX8X67 4" exhaust hood

See installation instructions for complete information.

## Exhaust length calculation:

- Determine the number of 90° turns needed for your installation. If you exhaust to the side or bottom of dryer, add one turn.
- The maximum length of 4" rigid (aluminum or galvanized) duct which can be tolerated is shown in the table.  
The maximum lengths for flexible ducts are less than for rigid duct.  
See table in installation instructions. A turn of 45° or less may be ignored.  
Two 45° turns within the duct length should be treated as a 90° elbow.  
A turn over 45° should be treated as a 90° elbow.

**Exhausting the dryer to the outside is strongly recommended** to prevent large amounts of moisture and lint from being blown into the room. Gas dryers or any dryer located in a closet **must** be exhausted to the outside.

**Caution:** For personal safety do not terminate exhaust into a chimney, under any enclosed house floor (crawl space), or into an attic, since the accumulated lint could create a fire hazard or moisture could cause damage. Never terminate the exhaust into a common duct or plenum with a kitchen exhaust, since the combination of lint and grease could create a fire hazard.

Exhaust ducts should be terminated in a dampered wall cap to prevent back drafts, bird nesting, etc. The wall cap must also be located at least 12" above the ground or any other obstruction with the opening pointed down. Other terminations, such as louvered wall boxes, are acceptable provided they are equivalent to a 4" opening dampered wall cap.

Dryer Exhausting Information—Use Metal Duct Only  
Vertical and Horizontal Ducting

		Best Performance			
		Maximum Length of 4" Dia. Rigid Metal Duct		Maximum Length of 4" Dia. Flexible Metal Duct	
		Exhaust Hood Type		Exhaust Hood Type	
Domestic Dryer Models	Number of 90° Turns	A	B	A	B
		4" Opening	2-1/2" Opening	4" Opening	2-1/2" Opening
7.0 and 6.0 Capacity Models All Electric Dryers	0	90 ft.	60 ft.	55 ft.	45 ft.
	1	60 ft.	45 ft.	40 ft.	30 ft.
	2	45 ft.	35 ft.	30 ft.	20 ft.
	3	35 ft.	25 ft.	20 ft.	15 ft.
7.0 and 6.0 Capacity Models All Gas Dryers	0	45 ft.	30 ft.	30 ft.	15 ft.
	1	35 ft.	20 ft.	20 ft.	10 ft.
	2	25 ft.	10 ft.	10 ft.	—
	3	15 ft.	—	—	—
5.7 Capacity Electric and Gas Dryers	0	60 ft.	48 ft.	30 ft.	18 ft.
	1	52 ft.	40 ft.	22 ft.	14 ft.
	2	44 ft.	32 ft.	14 ft.	10 ft.
	3	32 ft.	24 ft.	—	—
Spacemaker® Models DSKS433EA WSM2780W	0	46 ft.	37 ft.	30 ft.	24 ft.
	1	38 ft.	30 ft.	25 ft.	20 ft.
	2	31 ft.	22 ft.	20 ft.	14 ft.
	3	24 ft.	15 ft.	16 ft.	10 ft.
Spacemaker® Model DSKP233EW	0	43 ft.	36 ft.	30 ft.	24 ft.
	1	33 ft.	26 ft.	24 ft.	18 ft.
	2	23 ft.	16 ft.	16 ft.	10 ft.
	3	16 ft.	—	—	—
Spacemaker® Model WSM2700W	0	56 ft.	42 ft.	30 ft.	22 ft.
	1	46 ft.	36 ft.	22 ft.	14 ft.
	2	34 ft.	28 ft.	16 ft.	10 ft.
	3	32 ft.	18 ft.	10 ft.	5 ft.
Spacemaker® Models WSM2420T WSM2480T	0	43 ft.	36 ft.	30 ft.	24 ft.
	1	33 ft.	26 ft.	24 ft.	18 ft.
	2	23 ft.	16 ft.	16 ft.	10 ft.
	3	16 ft.	—	—	—



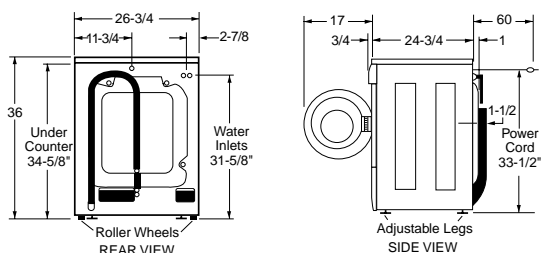
Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

# Front-Loading Washer

	GE Profile™	GE®
	WPXH214A	WSXH208A
<b>Capacity</b>		
Capacity	Extra-Large	Extra-Large
Cubic feet	2.7/3.1 IEC	2.7/3.1 IEC
<b>Features</b>		
ENERGY STAR®	●	●
Total water usage	Approx. 25 gallons maximum	
Wash/rinse temperatures	7	4
Water levels	Auto. Adjustment	Auto. Adjustment
Standard rinse cycles	4	3
Motor speeds	Variable	Variable
ColorLogic™	●	
Combinations*	HC, WW, WC, CC	HC, WW, WC, CC
Detergent dispenser (liquid/powder)	●	●
Bleach dispenser	●	●
Fabric softener dispenser	●	●
End-of-cycle signal	Fixed	Adjustable
Final spin/speed selections	4	Automatic
Number of wash cycles	14	8
Cotton		
Heavy Soil	●	●
Medium Soil	●	●
Light Soil	●	●
Easy Care		
Medium Soil/Perm. Press	●	●
Light Soil/Wrinkle Free	●	●
Delicates/Ultra Care	●	●
Pre-Wash		●
Quick Wash	●	
Extra-Rinse Cycle/Auto Option	3	2
Max. Spin speed	950	850
AutoTemp	●	
Noise package	Deluxe	Standard
Leveling legs	●	●
Stainless steel wash drum	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Colors available	White on white, Bisque on bisque	White on white
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	217	217
Flexible installation	Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side	

\*HC = Hot-Cold, WW = Warm-Warm, WC = Warm-Cold, CC = Cold-Cold.

## Washer Dimensions (in inches)



### Washer Specifications

**Circuit Requirements:** An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker or time-delay fuse is required.

**Electrical Requirements:** 120V, 60 Hertz, 12.0 Amps

See Pub. No. 31-2819 for installation information.

## Special Installation Requirements

### Undercounter Installation

- Accessory mounting kits are required for undercounter installation. To order, call 1-800-848-7722.
- Washer—Order Pub. No. 14-A037
- Dryer—Order Pub. No. 14-A008

### Stacked Installation

- Brackets for stacking dryer over washer are included with the dryer.

### Alcove or Closet Installation

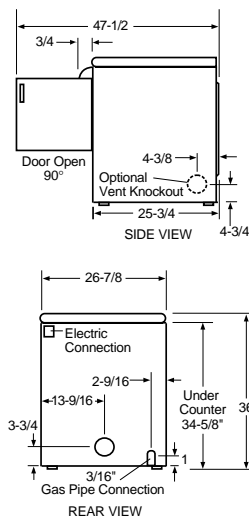
- If your dryer is approved for installation in an alcove or closet, it will be stated on a label on the dryer back.
- The dryer MUST be exhausted to the outdoors.
- See EXHAUST INFORMATION on previous page.

See pages 156 for warranty information.

# Front-Loading Matching Dryer

	GE Profile	GE
	DPXH46EA/GA	DSXH43EA/GA
<b>Capacity</b>		
Capacity	Extra-Large	Extra-Large
Cubic feet	5.7	5.7
<b>Features</b>		
Tumble Drying	●	●
Time dry cycles	1	1
Auto dry cycles	3	2
Sensor Dry	●	
ColorLogic	●	
Temperature options	4	4
Regular/Cottons	●	●
Medium/Perm. Press	●	●
Low/Delicates	●	●
Air Fluff/No Heat (Cool Down)	●	●
Wrinkle Care cycle	2	
Moisture sensor	●	
Drying rack	●	●
Auto Dry Cycles		
Cottons	●	●
Easy Care	●	●
Knits/Delicate	●	●
Cool Down	●	●
Quick Clean lint screen	●	●
End-of-cycle signal	Fixed	Adjustable
Dryer interior light	●	●
Reverse-A-Door	●	●
Dura Finish top and drum	●	●
Spill-Saver top	●	●
Poly Tumbling vanes	●	●
Leveling legs	●	●
100% front serviceable	●	●
Exhaust options (Electric/Gas)	4/3	4/3
Heavy-duty suspension system	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Colors available	White on white, Bisque on bisque	White on white
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Approx. shipping weight (Elec/Gas)	116	116
Flexible installation	Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side	
LP conversion kit	WE25X10003	WE25X10003

## Dryer Dimensions (in inches)



## Dryer Exhausting Information— Use Metal Duct Only

		Best Performance	
		Maximum Length of 4" Dia. Rigid Metal Duct	
		Exhaust Hood Type	
		A	B
		4" Opening	2-1/2" Opening
Front Loading Dryers	Number of 90° Turns		
	0	60 ft.	48 ft.
	1	52 ft.	40 ft.
	2	44 ft.	32 ft.
Front Loading Dryers	Number of 90° Turns		
	0	30 ft.	18 ft.
	1	22 ft.	14 ft.
	2	14 ft.	10 ft.

## Dryer Specifications

### Exhaust options:

**Electric:** 4-way via rear, right, left and bottom.

**Gas:** For 5.7 cu. ft. dryers, when viewed from the front of the unit, exhaust 3-way via rear, right and bottom. Dryer is shipped exhausted to the rear.

Exhaust Conversion Kit:

Order Pub. No. 14-A018.

### Electrical Requirements:

208/240V, 3 Wire, 5600W, 24A, 60 Hz

208V, 3 wire, 4400W, 22A, 60 Hz

**Gas Requirements:** 120V, 60 Hz, 6 A

See Pub. No. 49-9963-2 for installation information.

### Bathroom or Bedroom Installation

- The dryer MUST be exhausted to the outdoors.
- See EXHAUST INFORMATION on previous page.
- The installation must conform with the local codes, or in the absence of local codes, with the National Fuel Gas Code, ANSI Z223.

### Minimum Clearances other than Alcove or Closet Installations

- Minimum clearances to combustible surfaces:
  - 0" both sides
  - 3" rear

For more information on venting kits and accessories, please call 1-800-GE-CARES.

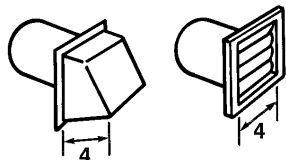


# General Information for Dryer Exhausting

Minimizing the length of ductwork and the number of turns in an exhaust system minimizes the potential for lint to settle and accumulate in the exhaust duct and in the interior cabinet of the dryer. Refer to your specific dryer installation instructions for recommended duct length.

## 1. Wall Caps And Other Terminations

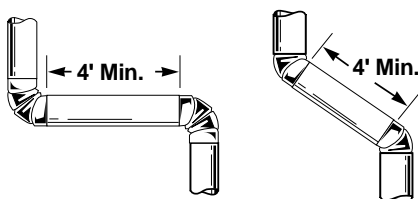
All exhaust systems must be terminated in a manner that will prevent backdrafts from outside as well as prevent birds or other wildlife from building nests or taking refuge in the ductwork. The wall cap should present minimal resistance to the flow of exhaust air and should require little maintenance to prevent clogging. **The preferred termination is either a dampered wall cap with a 4" wide opening or a movable louvered wall cap.** A 2-1/2" wall cap restricts airflow and increases drying time. It must be installed with the opening down, and installed at a minimum of 12" above ground level or any other obstruction. Special consideration should be given in areas where heavy snow drifts are likely to occur to ensure the wall cap does not become obstructed. Other types of terminations, such as roof vents or louvered plenum chambers, are acceptable providing **they are equivalent to the 4" dampered wall cap.** They must contain at least 14 square inches of ventilation area and afford adequate protection against backdrafts.



**Exhaust ducts must not contain screens or other filtering devices which may become clogged with lint.** The dryer exhaust must not terminate in an ordinary chimney, under an enclosed house floor or crawl space, or into an attic, since any accumulated lint could create a fire hazard and the moisture could cause damage. **Never terminate the exhaust into a common duct or plenum with a kitchen hood exhaust since the combination of grease and lint could create a fire hazard.**

## 2. Separation Of Turns In The Ductwork

All turns in the exhaust system, external to the dryer itself, including the distance from the last turn to the dampered wall cap, should be separated by at least 4' of straight metal duct. This will reduce the added resistance which results from rapid changes in airflow direction inside the ducting. If two turns must be closer than 4', deduct 10' from the maximum lengths shown in the chart on page 227.



## 3. Treatment Of Turns Other Than 90°

One turn of 45° or less may be ignored. Two such turns should be treated as one 90°. Each turn over 45° should be treated as one 90°. Refer to specific dryer installation for maximum duct lengths and for allowable number of 90° bends. In determining the number of turns for an exhaust system, one 90° turn must be added for the bend made inside the cabinet whenever the dryer is exhausted through the right, left or bottom. NOTE: Some dryers are limited to only rear exhausting. Consult the installation instruction for the type of dryer being used.

## 4. Use Of Flexible Metal Ducting

**We recommend the use of 4" diameter rigid metal ducting for permanent and transition venting. Permanent venting is from the wall, floor or ceiling to the outside. Transition venting is from the dryer to the wall, floor or ceiling.** If rigid all metal ducting cannot be used then flexible all metal ducting may be used, if the following precautions are adhered to:

- Use only 4" diameter all metal ducting.
- It must not be allowed to collapse, kink or sag when the dryer is in its final installed position. Required turns in the exhaust system should be made with rigid elbows.
- Use the shortest duct length possible. Don't exceed the maximum allowable duct length specified in the installation instructions.
- Stretch the duct to its maximum length.
- To reduce the risk of fire, **NEVER USE PLASTIC OR OTHER COMBUSTIBLE DUCTWORK.**

NOTE: In special installations where it is impossible to use rigid all metal or flexible all metal duct for transition venting, UL Listed clothes dryer transition duct may be used. The following additional precautions should be followed if this type of ducting is used.

- Never use transition duct beyond the wall, ceiling or floor inside the dryer.
- Avoid resting the duct on sharp objects.

Please refer to the installation instructions for additional exhaust information.

## 5. Sealing Of Joints

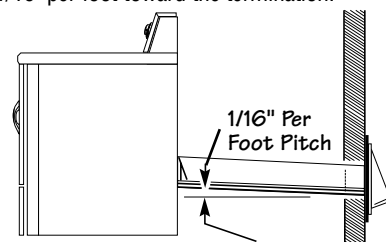
All duct joints should avoid leaks. Duct joints should be made air and moisture tight by wrapping the overlapped joints with duct tape. The male ends of each section of duct should point away from the dryer.

**Do not assemble the ductwork with screws or other fasteners that extend into the duct. They will serve as a collection point for lint.**

## 6. Water Condensation

Condensation in a dryer exhaust system is caused by the moisture in the exhausted air contacting the cold inner surfaces of the ductwork. Condensation, which forms at the beginning of the drying cycle, will dissipate quickly after the ductwork becomes heated. If the ductwork passes through an area which keeps it cool throughout the drying cycle, considerable condensation within the duct can be expected. This can result in rapid accumulation of lint in the ductwork.

Ductwork which runs through an unheated area or is situated adjacent to an air conditioning duct should be insulated to avoid such condensation problems. Joints should be tight to avoid leaks and, where feasible, the duct should be dropped 1/16" per foot toward the termination.



## 7. Accessibility For Cleaning

Since it may be necessary from time to time to remove lint from the inside of the ductwork, it is important that the exhaust system be installed with a provision for periodic inspection and cleaning. Some provision should be made for access to turns and straight runs of duct installed in an enclosed area, such as above plastered ceilings. Special consideration should be given to the amount of maintenance required for roof caps on vertical installations, since the user cannot be expected to make frequent inspections or cleanings.

### Single Family-Type Dwellings

For more detailed information, refer to the installation instructions for the specific dryer model selected.

### Mobile or Manufactured Home Installation

Gas Dryer installation must conform with local Gas Codes and with CGA B149.1 or B149.2 (Installation code for Gas Burning Appliances and Equipment).

All Dryer Installations must conform to Manufactured Home Construction and Safety Standard, Title 24 CFR, Part 32-80. The dryer **MUST** be exhausted to the outdoors with the termination securely fastened to the mobile home structure. The exhaust **MUST NOT** be directed underneath the mobile home.

# Multi-Unit Dryer Installation

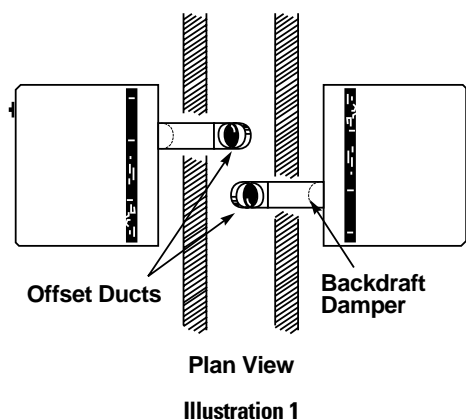
## Multi-Unit Systems

Accurate installation of a good dryer exhaust system in multi-family construction is especially important. The restrictions applied by this type of construction should cause the planner to be more concerned than in single-family construction.

When the length of the exhaust duct or the number of turns in the system exceed the maximum limitations recommended by the dryer manufacturer, the planner must seek an alternate solution. One option is to install a common ducting system that is capable of handling the discharge of several dryers at various points along the system.

The scope of the subject is far too broad to be extensively described within this publication. Sufficient information is presented, however, to make the planner aware of the importance of special attention to the subject. Two types of common ducts are generally used: (1) the common dryer exhaust stack with an auxiliary roof fan and (2) the chimney exhaust.

**Stack and chimney designs and exhaust fans must meet all local code requirements.** It is suggested that professional engineering counsel should be sought in these matters. Dryers should be installed as close to the common duct as possible. Dryer discharges must be offset to prevent one unit from exhausting directly into another. See Illustration No. 1.



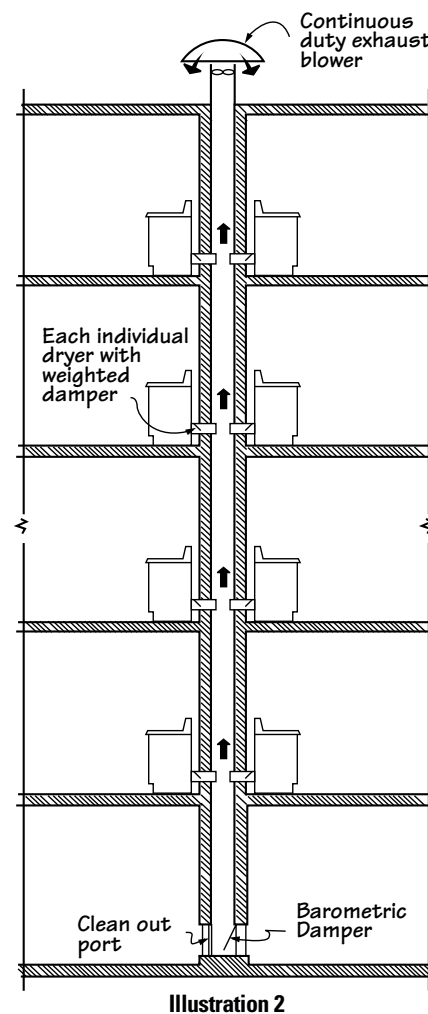
## Common Fan Assisted Dryer Exhaust Stack (Auxiliary Roof Fan Systems)

The stack outlet (See Illustration No. 2) must be fitted to a continuous duty exhaust fan rated to handle the stack air volume for the total number of dryers on the system. Periodic cleaning of the exhaust fan is necessary to maintain efficient operation.

The bottom of the stack should contain a barometric damper to prevent drawing air through the dryers not in use, and a lint cleanout access door. The damper should be adjusted to just open with all dryers on and the continuous duty exhaust fan operating.

The weighted damper in the individual dryer ducts should be adjusted so that it will just close with all dryers off and the continuous duty exhaust fan operating. The fan should be running at all times. The duct system from each individual dryer must meet the turn and length requirements as noted on page 227.

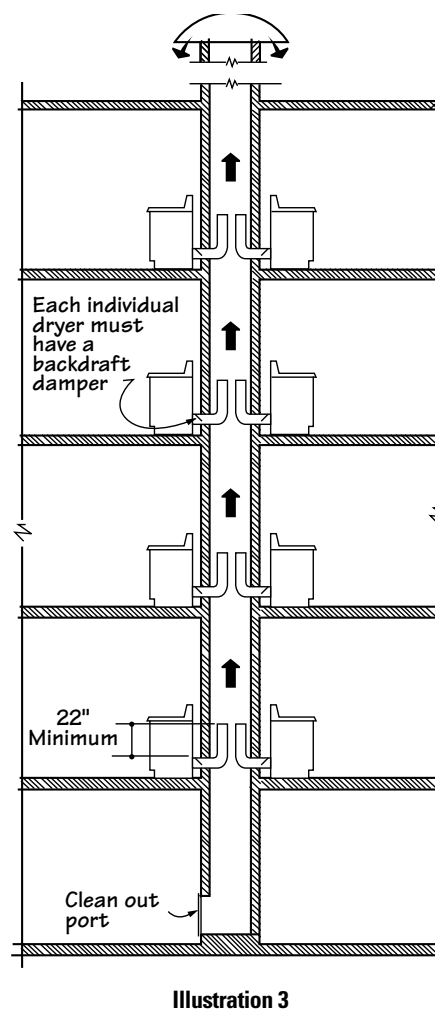
The required stack diameter for air volumes of 200 CFM to 3,000 CFM can be determined from Illustration No. 4 and calculations on the following page.

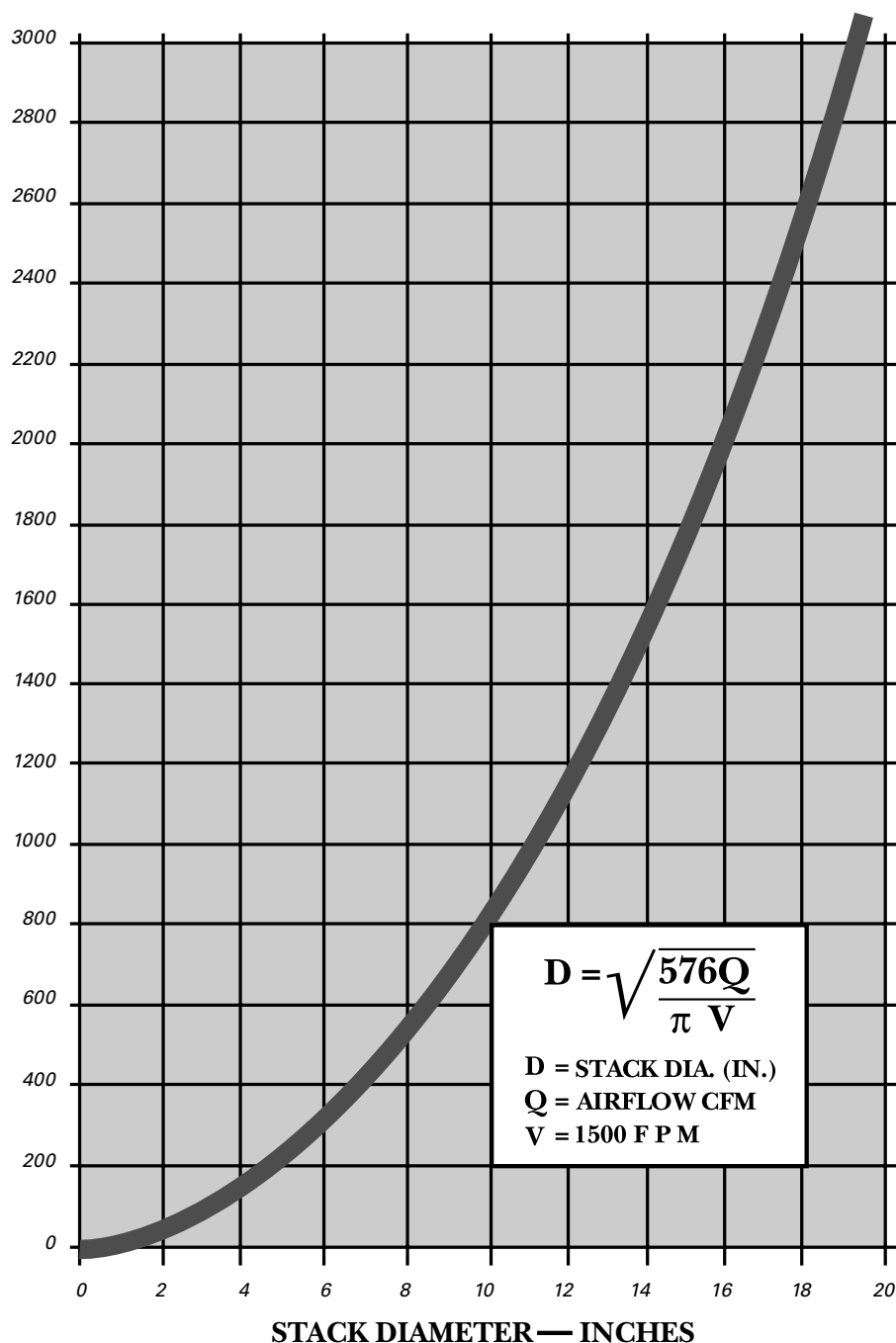


## Chimney Exhaust System

The chimney must be fire resistant and large enough to accommodate the volume of air exhausting from the dryers. Consideration must be made for lint buildup, excessive chimney pressures, backdrafts and other technical factors which will influence the performance and the safety of the system. A lint clean-out access door should be included at the bottom of the chimney. Each dryer duct must have a 4" diameter backdraft damper, adjusted so that it will just close with the dryer inoperative. This will prevent the exhaust and lint of one dryer from going into another dryer and its room. The duct system for each individual dryer must meet the turn and length requirements as noted on page 227.

**Use the specs for a 2-1/2" exhaust hood for proper dryer performance.** Include the 90° elbow and all ducting in the chimney in your calculations. The 22" (minimum) of vertical ducting in the chimney reduces back pressure and is required for proper dryer performance. See Illustration No. 3.



**Illustration 4****How To Use Illustration No. 4**

Airflow value: 150 CFM.

Assume installation contains eight (8) dryers operating at the same time. Stack air volume (Q) = 150 x 8 = 1200 CFM (Q) is air volume that stack must be capable of handling in the event all dryers are running at one time. Therefore, the stack diameter must be:

$$D = \sqrt{\frac{576Q}{\pi V}} = \sqrt{\frac{576 \times 1200}{\pi \times 1500}} = \sqrt{147} \approx 12 \text{ inches}$$

or read directly from Illustration No. 4 by placing 1200 on the vertical scale and reading 12 on the horizontal scale. The stack diameter should be 12 inches to handle the required volume of air and the continuous duty exhaust blower should be rated to handle this volume while maintaining an air velocity of 1500 Ft./Minute.

# Spacemaker® Portable/Stationary Models

Individual Spacemaker® Washers	GE		
	Stationary WSL1100A	Portable WSLP1100A	Stationary WSKS2060W
<b>Capacity</b>			
Capacity	Extra-Large	Extra-Large	Compact
<b>Features</b>			
Wash/spin speed combinations	1	1	2
Wash/rinse temperatures	4	4	3
Water levels	4	4	4
Number of cycles	10	10	6
Cycle countdown	Digital	Digital	
Regular			
Heavy Soil	●	●	●
Medium Soil	●	●	●
Perm. Press			
Medium Soil	●	●	●
Light Soil	●	●	●
Delicates	●	●	●
Spin only	●	●	●
One touch load sensing	●	●	
Automatic cool down	●	●	
Bleach dispenser	●	●	●
Fabric softener dispenser	●	●	
Automatic detergent dispenser	●	●	
Lint filter	2 Removable	2 Removable	●
Quiet pump	●	●	●
Easy-roll rollers		●	
Unicouple connector		●	
Basket material	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	PermaTuf® II
<b>Appearance</b>			
Colors available*	WW	WW, WH	White with granite-look top
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>			
Circuit requirements	120V, 60 Hertz, 15 or 20 Amps		
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)**	37-1/2† x 23-5/8 x 26	38 x 23-5/8 x 26	34-1/4 x 22-1/4 x 24
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	114	116	109

\*Colors available: WW = White on white, WH = White with black controls.

\*\*Depth measured from front of control knob.

†With leveling legs extended.

Individual Spacemaker® Dryers	GE	
	DSKS433EB	DSKP233EW*
<b>Capacity</b>		
Capacity	Compact	Compact
<b>Features</b>		
Dry control	Automatic	Automatic
Heat selections	4	2 (timer)
Number of dry cycles	3	3
Auto. Reg.—Perm. Press		●
Auto. Perm. Press & Delicate	●	
Auto. Reg.	●	
Timed Regular (min.)	140	105
Air Fluff (min.)	(Heat Selection)	10
Separate start switch	●	●
Control location	Mid-Band	Top
End-of-cycle signal		●
Lint filter	Upfront	Back of Drum
<b>Appearance</b>		
Colors available**	WW	WH
<b>Weight &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Exhaust options***	4-Way	Rear
Circuit requirements	240/208V†, 60 Hertz, 30 Amp	120V, 60 Hertz, 30 Amp
Power cord	No Cord	6 feet
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)	33-1/4 x 23-7/8 x 24-1/2	32 x 23-7/8 x 23-5/8
Wall-mount kit (available at additional cost)	WMK-35	
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	108	100

\*Dryer comes equipped with casters and stationary leveling legs.

DSKP233EW approved for DSR24RW only.

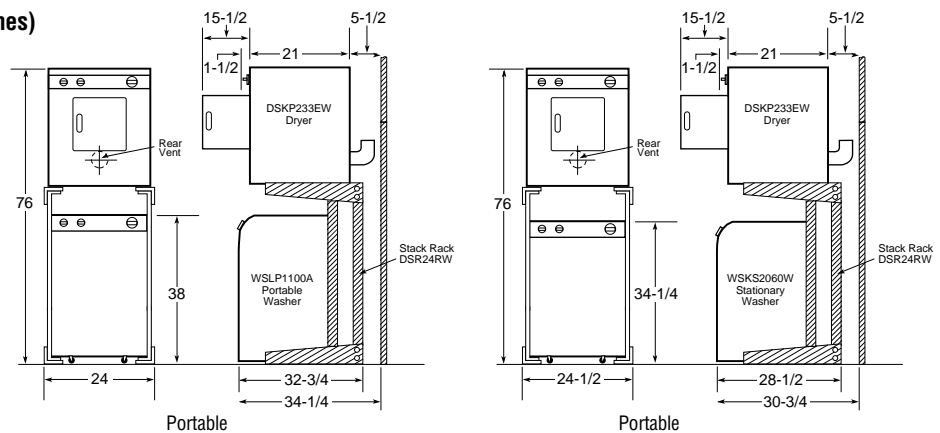
\*\*Colors available: WW = White on white, WH = White with black controls.

\*\*\*DSKS433EB shipped exhausted through the top. DSKP233EW exhausted to rear only.

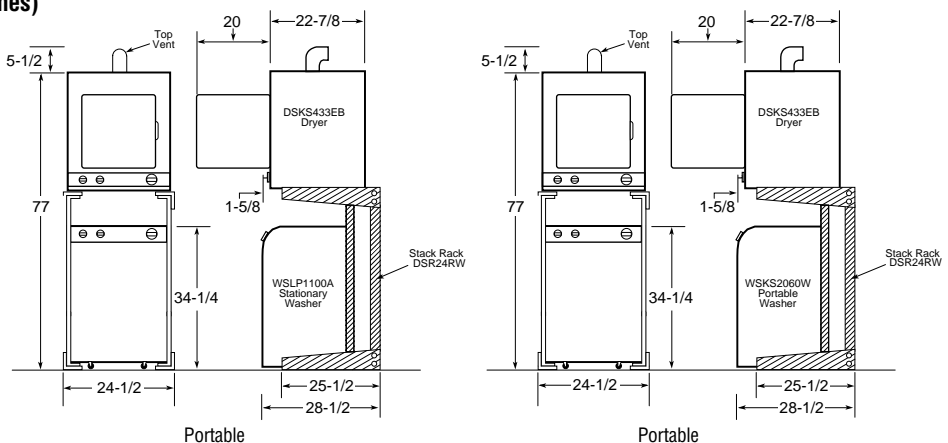
†240/208 volt outlet: Rear-mounted outlet on DSKS433EB approved for use with Washer/Dryer Stack Rack DSR24RW or DSLR24AW.

**Circuit Requirements:** An individual, properly-grounded branch circuit of the proper voltage and frequency as specified on the rating plate, with no other appliances or fixtures in circuit, is required.

## Rear Vent Installation Dimensions (in inches)



## Top Vent Installation Dimensions (in inches)





# Unitized GE Spacemaker® Washers and Dryers

	GE			
	Electric	Washer	Dryer	Washer
Washer	Gas	Washer	Dryer	Washer
Capacity		X-Large	X-Large	Compact
Capacity		X-Large	X-Large	Compact
Features				
Wash/spin speed combinations		1		2
Wash/rinse temperatures		3		3
Water levels		3		3
Number of wash cycles		3		3
Regular		•		•
Perm. Press		•		•
Delicates		•		•
Unbalanced load control		•		•
Lint filter		•		•

## Dryer

Features				
Automatic dry control		•		•
Number of dry cycles		4		4
Auto Regular		•		•
Auto Perm Press		•		•
Delicates		•		•
Timed		•		•
Air Fluff		•		•
Control location		Mid-Band		Mid-Band
Exhaust options		Rear		Rear/Sides
Appearance				
Colors available*		WW, CC		WW, CC
		WW		WW
Weight & Dimensions				
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)		75-1/2 x 27 x 30-13/16**		71-3/4 x 23-7/8 x 27-1/4**
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)		300		238

\*WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque

\*\*Depth dimension assumes water hook-up is recessed in the wall.

**Note:** The third prong on the WSM2780W plug configuration is a flat spade type rather than a typical round probe. It requires a matching wall outlet.

## Electrical Requirements for Unitized Spacemaker® Dryers

**WSM2700W: Electric Dryer**—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly grounded branch circuit with 120/240V or 120/208V single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 30-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is manufactured with neutral connected to the frame. Power cord should be purchased separately.

**WSM2420T: Electric Dryer**—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly grounded branch circuit with 120/240V single-phase 60Hz electrical service and should be protected by 30-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is manufactured with the neutral connected to the frame. Power cord should be purchased separately.

**NOTE:** THESE APPLIANCES ARE NOT APPROVED FOR 120-VOLT OPERATION.

**WSM2480T: Gas Dryer**—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly grounded branch circuit with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle and 120-volt single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 15- or 20-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is equipped with a 6-foot long flexible U.L. listed 20-amp power cord to match a 15-amp receptacle.

**Gas Rated** input 10,500 BTU/HR. Factory equipped for natural gas. Tested for LP gas.

**WSM2780W: Gas Dryer**—This appliance should be connected to an individual branch circuit with 120-volt single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 20-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is equipped with a 4-foot long flexible U.L. listed 20-amp power cord to match a 20-amp receptacle.

**Gas Rated** input 20,000 BTU/HR. Factory equipped for natural gas.

**LP gas supply requires a conversion kit.**

Kits: WSM2780W—WE25X206

WSM2480T—WE25X0219

Have a qualified gas technician install a conversion kit before use.

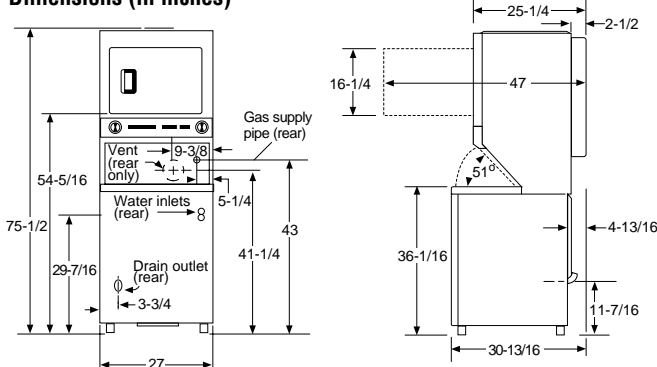
## Exhaust Information

See “Dryer Exhausting Information” on page 227.

For complete information see installation instructions packed with the product.

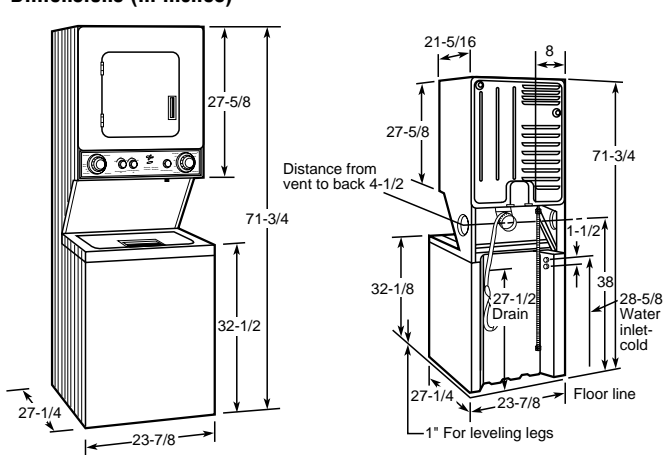
## Models WSM2700W and WSM2780W

### Dimensions (in inches)



## Models WSM2420T and WSM2480T

### Dimensions (in inches)

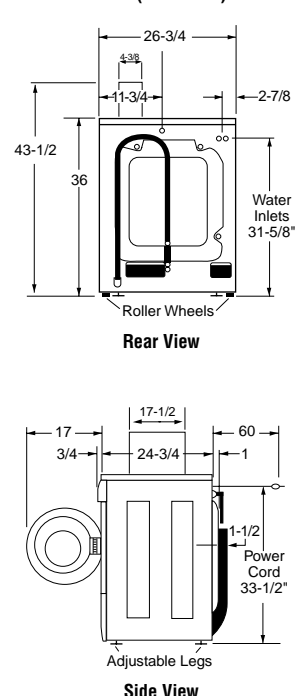


# Commercial Front-Loading Washer

	GE	
	WCCH404VWW	
Capacity		
Capacity (cu. ft.)	16 pound (2.7—3.1 per IPC)	
Features		
Efficiency	ENERGY STAR® Rated	
Reverse wash action	•	
Total water usage	Approx. 25 gallons maximum	
Wash/Rinse Temp.	3/1	
Automatic Water Levels	•	
Wash Program	Standard wash + 3 rinses (26 min. excl. fill times)	
Wash Options		
Color Cottons	•	
Permanent Press	•	
White Cottons	•	
Delicates	•	
Extraction	850rpm/210 G's	
Automatic Dispensing Opt.	Detergent, Liquid Bleach, Fabric Softener	
Suspension	Soft Mount	
Drain Pump	13 gpm @ 36 in head	
Leveling System	Front Leveling Legs/Rear Rollers	
Wash Drum	Stainless Steel	
Door Style	Glass	
Appearance		
Colors available	White	
Control panel	Brushed alum./black/burgundy	
Weights & Dimensions		
Dimensions (HxWxD inches)	36 x 26-3/4 x 24-3/4 (without coin box)	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	217	
Power Ratings		
Electrical Requirements	120v, 60hz, 12.0 amps	

**Note:** Coin Box Requires assembly to washer, per enclosed Pub. No. 31-15484. Includes accumulator. Coin slides, drops, or smart card accessory must be ordered from supplier separately.

## Dimensions (in inches)

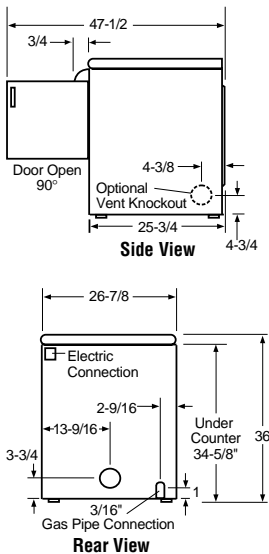


See pages 156 and 157 for warranty information.

## Commercial Front-Loading Matching Dryer

GE		
DCC443EA/GA		
<b>Capacity</b>		
Capacity (cu. ft.)	Extra-Large (5.7)	
<b>Features</b>		
Heat selections	3	
Dry cycles	3	
High Heat	●	
Medium Heat	●	
Low Heat	●	
Lockable lint filter	●	
Door swing	Reversible	
Drum finish	White DuraDrum™	
Front serviceable	●	
<b>Appearance</b>		
Colors available	White	
Control panel	Brushed alum./ Black/Burgundy	
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	Electric	116
	Gas	116

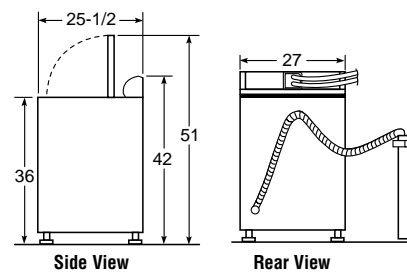
### Dryer Dimensions (in inches)



## Commercial Smart Card Washers and Dryers

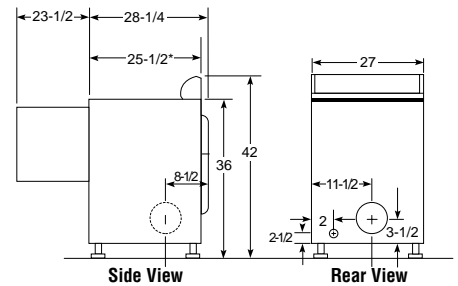
GE Washers		
WNCJ2050AWC WNCCK2050AWC		
<b>Capacity</b>		
Capacity (cu. ft.)	Extra-Large (2.7)	Extra-Large (2.7)
<b>Features</b>		
Wash/spin speed comb.	3	3
Wash/rinse temperatures	3	3
Water levels	Adjustable	Adjustable
Digital cycle countdown	●	●
Number of wash cycles	5	5
White cottons	●	●
Colored cottons	●	●
Bright colors	●	●
Permanent Press	●	●
Delicate	●	●
Quiet package	●	●
Lid instructions	●	●
LED indicators	●	●
<b>Smart Card Features</b>		
Reader	BridgePoint	ESD
Alphanumeric display	●	●
Control card	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Colors available	White	White
Control panel	Brushed alum./ Black/Burgundy	Brushed alum./ Black/Burgundy
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	170	170

### Dimensions (in inches)



GE Dryers		
DNCJ440EA/GA DNCK440EA/GA		
<b>Capacity</b>		
Capacity (cu. ft.)	Super (7.0)	Super (7.0)
<b>Features</b>		
Heat selections	4	4
Dry cycles	4	4
High Heat	●	●
Medium Heat	●	●
Low Heat	●	●
Cool down	w/High Heat	w/High Heat
Digital cycle countdown	●	●
Quiet package	●	●
Lockable lint filter	●	●
LED indicators	●	●
Door swing	Reversible	Reversible
Drum finish	White DuraDrum™	White DuraDrum™
<b>Smart Card Features</b>		
Reader	BridgePoint	ESD
Alphanumeric display	●	●
Control card	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Colors available	White	White
Control panel	Brushed alum./ Black/Burgundy	Brushed alum./ Black/Burgundy
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	Electric	130
	Gas	125

### Dimensions (in inches)



## Stackable Commercial Dryers

GE Dryers		
Electric DDC4400S Gas DDC4500S		
<b>Capacity</b>		
Capacity (cu. ft.)	Large (5.4)	
<b>Features</b>		
Automatic Dry Control	●	
Upfront lint filter	●	
Heat selections	3	
Number of cycles	3	
Cottons	●	
Permanent Press	●	
Delicates/Synthetic/Knits	●	
100% Front Serviceable	●	
Reverse-A-Door	●	
Heavy-Duty 1/4 HP Motor	●	
<b>Appearance</b>		
Colors available	White	
<b>Weight &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	Electric	275
	Gas	275
Stacked (HxWxD in inches)	77 x 27 x 27	

### Exhaust Options:

**Electric:** 3-way venting: left, right, or rear. Maximum recommended exhaust duct length is 25 feet of 4" rigid ducting with two 90° elbows and 4" dampened wall cap.

**Gas:** 2-way venting: left, or rear. Maximum recommended exhaust duct length is 15 feet of 4" rigid ducting with two 90° elbows and a dampened wall cap.

Dryer is shipped with exhaust to the rear. (See Installation Instructions.)

### Circuit Requirements:

**Electric:** An individual branch circuit fused for 30 amps is required for each dryer.

### Electric Dryer Rating:

208/240V, 60Hz, 5600W, 24A 208V, 60Hz, 4400W, 22A A special 208-volt heater, part number WE11X0101 is available to reduce drying time in 208-volt installations.

**Gas:** An individual branch circuit, properly grounded for a 3-prong outlet, fused for 15- or 20-amp is required for each dryer.

### Gas Dryer Rating: 115V, 60Hz

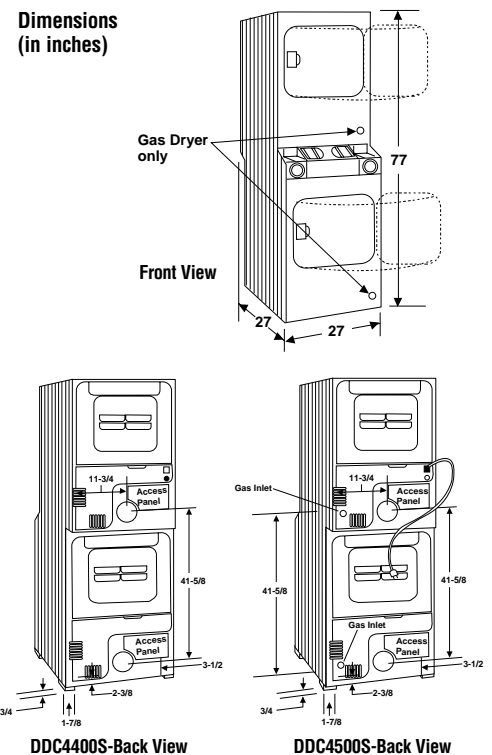
**Gas (BTU/Hr):** Maintains thermostatically controlled heat flow to dry clothes gently. Longer cool down period on Permanent Press cycle helps prevent heat-set wrinkles. Separate thermostat controls lower temperatures for Knit cycle drying. Factory equipped for natural gas. Tested for LP gas. A conversion kit is required for LP gas. Check installation instructions for correct kit number. Have a qualified technician install the conversion kit.

**See Pub. No. 31-1723 for DDC4400S and Pub. No. 31-1724 for DDC4500S installation instructions.**

**Note:** Dimensions and specifications shown here are correct at the time this sheet was printed. Before proceeding with construction or rough-in, check installation instructions that came with your unit. Specifications, dimensions and design are subject to change without notice.

**Note:** Wall anchor chain provided for gas models only.

### Dimensions (in inches)

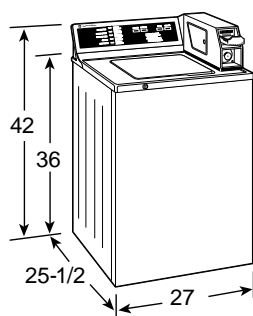


# Commercial Washers and Dryers

	GE Washers		
	WCCD2050B	WLCD2050B	WCCB1030B
<b>Capacity</b>			
Capacity (cu. ft.)	Extra-Large (2.7)	Extra-Large (2.7)	Extra-Large (2.7)
<b>Features</b>			
LED Cycle Countdown	●	Long 31.5 min.	
Wash/spin speed combinations	2	2	1
Wash/rinse temperatures	3	3	3
Water levels	3 adjustable	3 adjustable	3 adjustable
GentlePower™ agitator	●	●	●
Self-cleaning filter	●	●	●
PermaTuf® II Basket	●	●	●
Number of wash cycles	5	5	3
Cottons White	●	●	●
Cottons Colored	●	●	●
Permanent Press	●	●	●
Delicates	●	●	●
Bright Colors	●	●	●
Color Lid Instructions	●	●	●
100% Front Serviceable	●	●	●
1/2 HP Motor	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>			
Colors available*	WH, CC	WH, CC	WH, CC
<b>Weight &amp; Dimensions</b>			
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	174	174	174
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)	42 x 27 x 25-1/2	42 x 27 x 25-1/2	42 x 27 x 25-1/2

\*WH = White, CC = Bisque on bisque

## Dimensions (in inches)



## Energy Saving:

All wash cycles include energy-saving cold water rinse. Connector in back splash can be joined for warm rinse. Total cycle time—18-1/2 minutes plus fill time. Actual wash time is 7 minutes with a final spin speed of approximately 630 RPM.

## Circuit Requirement:

An individual, properly grounded 15- or 20-amp branch circuit is required.

**Electrical Rating:** 115V, 60Hz

## Low Water Consumption

Cycle Selection	Total
High Water Level	35 gallons
Medium Water Level	32 gallons
Low Water Level	29 gallons

See Pub. No. 31-15400 for installation instructions.

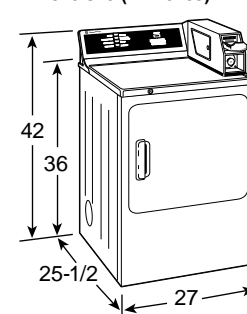
**Note:** Coin slide or coin drop, coin vault, and locks for cover and meter case access door are not provided with washer.

	Electric Gas	GE Dryers	
		DCB330EB DCB330GB	DCD330EB DCD330GB
<b>Capacity</b>			
Capacity (cu. ft.)		Extra-Large (5.7)	Extra-Large (5.7)
<b>Features</b>			
LED Cycle Countdown			●
Automatic Dry Control		●	●
Upfront lint filter		●	●
Reverse-A-Door		●	●
Heat selections		3	3
Number of cycles		3	3
Cottons		●	●
Permanent Press		●	●
Synthetic Knits		●	●
100% Front Serviceable		●	●
Heavy-Duty 1/4 HP Motor		●	●
<b>Appearance</b>			
Colors available		WH, CC	WH, CC
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>			
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	Electric 140 Gas 155	140 155	140 155
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)		42 x 27 x 25-1/2	42 x 27 x 25-1/2

\*WH = White, CC = Bisque on bisque

GE electric dryers are available with long-ducting capability.

## Dimensions (in inches)



## Exhaust Options: Electric:

4-way venting: left, right, bottom and rear. Maximum recommended exhaust duct length is 45 feet of 4" rigid ducting with two 90° elbows and 4" dampered wall cap.

## Gas: 3-way venting: left, bottom and rear.

Maximum recommended exhaust duct length is 15 feet of 4" rigid ducting with two 90° elbows and a dampered wall cap.

Dryer is shipped with exhaust to the rear.

(See Installation Instructions.)

See Pub. No. 31-1746 for installation instructions.

## Circuit Requirements:

**Electric** An individual branch circuit fused for 30-amps is required for each dryer.

## Electric Dryer Rating:

208/240V, 60Hz, 5600W, 24A  
208V, 60Hz, 4400W, 22A

**Gas:** An individual branch circuit fused for 15- or 20-amp is required for each dryer.

**Gas Dryer Rating:** 115V, 60Hz  
**Gas (BTU/Hr):** 20,000. Factory equipped for natural gas. Tested for LP gas. A conversion kit is required for LP gas. Check installation instructions for correct kit number. Have a qualified technician install the conversion kit. Equipped with energy saving Glo-Bar ignition.

**Dryer Note:** Dryer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry and accessible when dryer is mounted in position.

**Note:** Dimensions and specifications shown here are correct at the time this sheet was printed. Before proceeding with construction or rough-in, check installation instructions that came with your unit. Specifications, dimensions and design are subject to change without notice.

# Non-Coin-Op Commercial Washers and Dryers

	GE Washer
	WNCD2050A
<b>Capacity</b>	
Capacity (cu. ft.)	Super Plus (3.2)
<b>Features</b>	
Motor	2-speed
Wash/spin speed combinations	3
Wash/rinse temperatures	3
Water levels	4
Digital cycle countdown	●
Number of wash cycles	5
White cottons	●
Colored cottons	●
Bright colors	●
Permanent Press	●
Delicate	●
Spin only	●
Bleach dispenser	●
Fabric softener dispenser	●
Quiet package	Deluxe Quiet Plus
Lid instructions	●
LED indicators	●
<b>Appearance</b>	
Colors available	White
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	160

	GE Dryer
	DNCD450EA/GA
<b>Capacity</b>	
Capacity (cu. ft.)	Super (7.0)
<b>Features</b>	
Dry cycles	5
Cottons/high heat	●
Mixed loads/ high heat	●
Perm press/ medium heat	●
Knits/low heat	●
Delicates/extra low heat	●
Temperatures	4
Air dry	●
Digital cycle countdown	●
Quiet package	Hush
Lockable lint filter	●
LED indicators	●
Door swing	Reversible
Drum lamp	●
Drum material	White DuraDrum™
<b>Appearance</b>	
Colors available	White
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	125

See page 157 for warranty information.

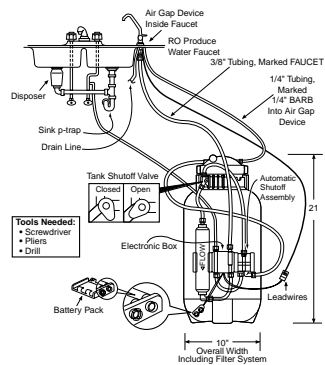
# SmartWater™ Reverse Osmosis Filtration Systems

	GE Profile™			GE®
	PNRV18ZWW PNRV18ZCC PNRV18ZBB	PNRV18ZWH PNRV18ZBL	PNRV12ZBL	GXRV10ABL
<b>Capacity</b>				
Storage tank capacity (gals.)	1.9	1.9	2.1	1.3
<b>Features</b>				
SmartWater faucet	Electronic Monitor	Electronic Monitor	Electronic Monitor	Short-Reach
Faucet color	White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black	Chrome with white Chrome with black	Chrome with black	Chrome with black
Output per day (gals.) – production rate (gpd) as tested by WQA Standard S-300	18*	18*	12	10
Process water used (per gal.)	4	4	4	4
Working pressure (psi)	40 min. - 125 max.	40 min. - 125 max.	40 min. - 125 max.	40 min. - 125 max.
Max. TDS removal (ppm)	2000	2000	2000	2000
Percent TDS removal** (ppm)	75-92	75-92	75-92	75-92
Percent cysts reduction	99.95 effective	99.95 effective	99.95 effective	99.95 effective
Max. hardness	10 grains	10 grains	10 grains	10 grains
Feed water pH limits	4-10	4-10	4-10	4-10
Operation and storage water temperature	40-100° F	40-100° F	40-100° F	40-100° F
Auto Shut-Off	●	●	●	●
<b>Filters &amp; Membrane</b>				
RO membrane	FX18M Thin Film Polyamid (TFP)	FX18M Thin Film Polyamid (TFP)	FX12M Thin Film Polyamid (TFP)	FX12M Thin Film Polyamid (TFP)
Pre-filter (Sediment)	FX18P-Act. Carbon Block	FX18P-Act. Carbon Block	FX12P-Carbon Composite	FX12P-Carbon Block
Post-filter (Taste/Odor)	FX18P-Gran. Act. Carbon	FX18P-Gran. Act. Carbon	FX12P-Carbon Composite	FX12P-Carbon Block
RO filtration indicator	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	
Filter change indicator	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	
Under counter installation (kit included)	●	●	●	●
Optional basement installation (hardware not included)	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>				
Style	All-In-One	All-In-One	Bracket	Bracket
Unit color	Grey	Grey	Grey	White
Filter housing	Opaque	Opaque	Opaque	Opaque
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>				
Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)	16	16	23	20
Overall W x H x D (in.)	10 x 21 x 10	10 x 21 x 10	17 x 16 x 5-3/4 (unit) 11 x 17 x 11 (tank)	17 x 16 x 5-3/4 (unit) 9 x 15 x 9 (tank)
<b>Power/Ratings</b>				
Faucet monitor power requirement	4 AA batteries (included)	4 AA batteries (included)	4 AA batteries (included)	
<b>Accessories (available at additional cost)</b>				
Supplemental tank	RVTNK1	RVTNK1	RVTNK1	RVTNK1
Storage cabinet	RV18CBNT	RV18CBNT		
Icemaker connection kit	RVKIT	RVKIT	RVKIT	RVKIT

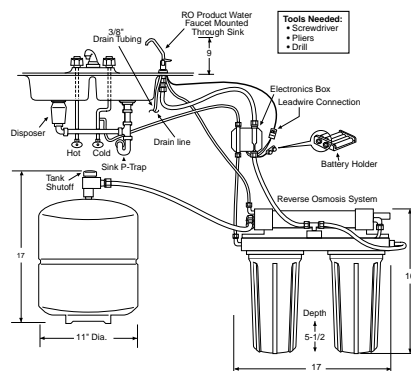
\*Output according to ANSI/ NSF Standard 58 as tested by Spectrum Labs, Inc. is 14 gals. per day. Feed water over 10 grains of hardness may affect performance of the filtration system.

\*\*Feed water = 50 psig, 77°F, pH = 7.5 ± 5 and 750 ppm TDS as sodium chloride. Product water produced, amount of waste and percent rejection will vary with changes in pressure, temperature and total dissolved solids. Feed water over 10 grains of hardness may affect performance of the filtration system.

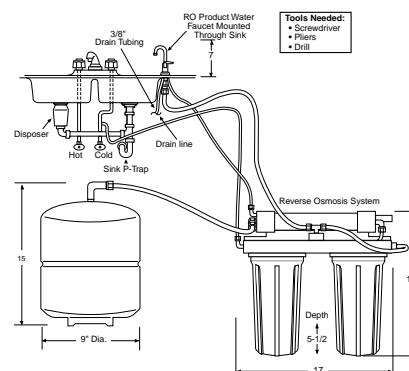
## Models PNRV18Z Installation Information (in inches)



## Model PNRV12ZBL Installation Information (in inches)



## Model GXRV10ABL Installation Information (in inches)



## Installation and Parts Information

**Note:** R.O. System can be installed up to 30 feet from point-of-use/faucet.

**Note:** Can be installed under counter (as shown), in basement, or other convenient location. Before installing, see installation instructions packed with product for complete details.

## Replacement Membranes, Pre- and Post-Filters

Call SmartWater Services, toll-free 800.952.5039 for convenient ordering.

## Water Test Kit

To order a water test kit, call 800.626.2000.



GE Reverse Osmosis Models PNRV18Z, PNRV12Z and GXRV10ABL Series are tested and certified to ANSI/NSF Standard 58 for TDS and cyst reduction.

## NSF Approved

NSF is the most highly recognized independent testing institution in the water treatment industry. NSF inspects our manufacturing facilities, structurally tests our product, tests our product to make sure nothing harmful is added to the water, and certifies our product performance as specified on the performance data sheet (inside the product box).

## SPECTRUM LABS INC.

The GE Reverse Osmosis models PNRV18Z, PNRV12Z and GXRV10ABL Series have been quality tested by an independent laboratory, Spectrum Labs, Inc.

**Caution:** Do not use with water that is micro-biologically unsafe or of unknown quality, without adequate disinfection before or after the system. Systems certified for cyst reduction may be used on disinfected water that may contain filterable cysts. This reverse osmosis unit contains a replaceable membrane cartridge treatment component critical for effective removal of Total Dissolved Solids. The water should be tested periodically to verify that the system is performing satisfactorily.

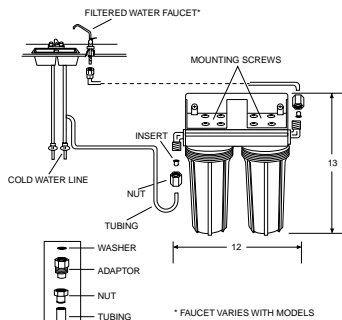


# SmartWater Dual and Single Stage Water Filtration Systems

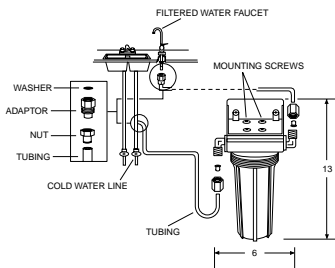
	GE		
	Dual Stage		Single Stage
	GNSV30CWW GNSV30CCC GNSV25CBL	GNSL05CBL	GN1S15CBL
<b>Features</b>			
SmartWater faucet	Electronic Monitor	Electronic Monitor	Short-reach
Faucet color	White on white Bisque on bisque Chrome w/black	Chrome w/black	Chrome w/black
Feed water pressure (psi)	40 min.-125 max.	40 min.-125 max.	40 min.-125 max.
Feed water temperature	40-100°F	40-100°F	40-100°F
Filtered water flow (gpm)	0.6	0.6	0.6
<b>Filter I</b>	Filter Set-FXSVC	Filter Set-FXSVC	FXULC
Filter cartridge	Block Act. Carbon	Polyspun Depth Filter	Block Act. Carbon
<b>Filter II</b>	Filter set-FXSVC (VOC)	Filter Set-FXSVC (Lead,Cysts)	N/A
Filter cartridge	Gran. Act. Carbon	Block Act. Carbon	N/A
Particulate removal	0.5-1 micron	0.5-1 micron	Nominal 0.5 micron
Chlorine reduction (percent / gals.)	97/600	97/600	97/600
Filter life	6 months	6 months	6 months
Lead reduction (percent / gals.)	98/600	98/600	98/600
Cysts reduction (percent)	99.99	99.99	99.99
Turbidity reduction (percent)	99	99	99
Lindane reduction (percent / gals.) (A Pesticide)	●	91/600	91/600
Asbestos reduction (percent)	99	99	99
Mercury reduction (percent / gals.)	90/600	90/600	90/600
Atrazine reduction (percent / gals.)	●	89/600	89/600
Filter change indicator	Electronic	Electronic	Sticker
Installation kit	●	●	●
Fittings	●	●	●
Optional basement installation (hardware not included)	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>			
Style	Bracket	Bracket	Bracket
Unit color	White	White	White
Filter housing	White	White	White
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>			
Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)	7	7	3.8
Overall W x H x D (in.)	12 x 13 x 4-5/8	12 x 13 x 4-5/8	5-1/2 x 13 x 4-3/4
<b>Shipping</b>			
Quantity per pack	1	1	8/1
<b>Power/Ratings</b>			
Faucet monitor power requirement	2 AA batteries (incl.)	2 AA batteries (incl.)	N/A
<b>Accessories (available at add'l cost)</b>			
Icemaker connection kit	UCKIT	UCKIT	UCKIT
Replacement filter	FXSVC (dual pack)	FXSVC (dual pack)	FXULC/FXULC

**Caution:** Do not use with water that is microbiologically unsafe or of unknown quality, without adequate disinfection before or after the system. Systems certified for cysts reduction may be used on disinfected water that may contain filterable cysts.

## Models GNSV30C/GNSV25C/GNSL05C Installation Information (in inches)



## Model GN1S15C Installation Information (in inches)



## Installation and Parts Information

**Note:** Can be installed under counter (as shown), in basement, or other convenient location. Before installing, see installation instructions packed with product for complete details.

### Replacement Filters

Call SmartWater Services toll-free 800.952.5039 to order replacement filters.

### Water Test Kit

To order a water test kit, call 800.626.2000.



GNSV25CBL, GNSV30CCC, GNSV30CWW, GN1S15CBL and GNSL05CBL are Tested and Certified by NSF International against ANSI/NSF Standard 42 for Particulate Reduction Class 1, Chlorine Reduction Class 1 and Taste and Odor Reduction.

GNSV25CBL, GNSV30CCC and GNSV30CWW are Tested and Certified by NSF International against ANSI/NSF Standard 53 for Lead, Cysts, Turbidity, Asbestos, Mercury and VOC Reduction.

GN1S15CBL and GNSL05CBL are Capital Tested and Capital Certified by NSF International against ANSI/NSF Standard 53 for Lead, Cyst, Turbidity, Asbestos, Lindane, Atrazine and Mercury Reduction.

# SmartWater Softening Systems

	GE		
	GXSF27E	GXSH39E	GNSH45E
<b>Capacity</b>			
Capacity (grains)	27100*	39000*	45000*
<b>Features</b>			
Efficiency (grains per lb.-salt)	5060**	5360**	5350**
Max. hardness removal (gpg)	95	110	160
Max. clear water iron reduction (ppm)	4	8	10
Resin filter type	Std. Mesh	Std. Mesh	Std. Mesh
Resin quantity (cu. ft.)	0.72	1.07	1.23
Resin tank size (in.)	8 x 40	9 x 40	10 x 40
Salt capacity (lbs.)	200	200	200
Regeneration time (min.)	Approx. 118	Approx. 118	Approx. 118
Service flow rate (at 15 psi drop)	8	11	12.5
Installation pack	●	●	●
Permanent settings memory	●	●	●
Electronic controls	●	●	●
Days to empty indicator		●	●
Low salt indicator		●	●
Status light indicator		●	●
Audible alarm		●	●
Systems monitor		●	●
Valve size	3/4"	1"	1"
Plumbing connections	Up to 1"	Up to 1-1/4"	Up to 1-1/4"
<b>Appearance</b>			
Style	Sculpted	Sculpted	Sculpted
Unit color	Light Grey	Light Grey	Light Grey
Electronic demand driven	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>			
Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)	80	100	114
Overall W x H x L (in.)	51x20x20	51x20x20	51x20x20
<b>Power/Ratings</b>			
Electronic rating	24V, 60Hz	24V, 60Hz	24V, 60Hz

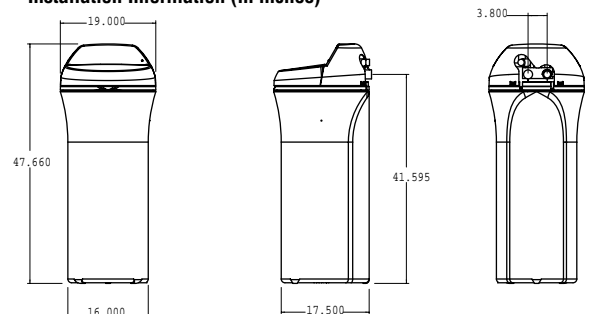
\*GNSH45E—Test protocol @ 13.6 lbs. of salt.  
GXSH39E—Test protocol @ 11.8 lbs. of salt.  
GXSF27E—Test protocol @ 11.5 lbs. of salt.

\*\*GNSH45E—Test protocol @ 3.6 lbs. of salt.  
GXSH39E—Test protocol @ 3.2 lbs. of salt.  
GXSF27E—Test protocol @ 2.2 lbs. of salt.

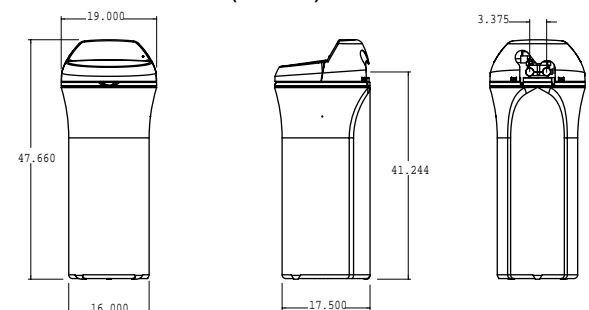
**Important:** All units must be installed according to local codes.

**Note:** Before installing, see installation instructions packed with product for complete details, or call GE QuickSpecs 800-432-3729.

## Models GNSH45E and GXSH39E Installation Information (in inches)



## Model GXSF27E Installation Information (in inches)



GNSH45E, GXSH39E and GXSF27E conform to ANSI/NSF 44 for specifically claimed performance.

# Vertical Packaged Terminal Air Conditioning

Features	GE®					
	Electric Resistance Heat			Heat Pumps		
	AZ75E09DAC	AZ75E12DAC	AZ75E18DAC	AZ75H09DAC	AZ75H12DAC	AZ75H18DAC
BTUH	9,500/9,300	11,700/11,500	17,500/17,200	9,500/9,300	11,700/11,500	17,500/17,200
Voltage	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	10.5/10.5	10.7/10.7	10.0/10.0	10.5/10.5	10.7/10.7	10.0/10.0
Universal Heater (kW)	2.55/3.45/5.0	2.55/3.45/5.0	2.55/3.45/5.0	2.55/3.45/5.0	2.55/3.45/5.0	2.55/3.45/5.0
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	2.7	3.6	5.0	2.7	3.6	5.0
Heating Cap (BTUH)				8,400/8,200	10,900/10,700	15,700/15,500
COP @ 47°				3.6	3.3/3.3	3.1
Indoor CFM (Hi/Lo)	310/260	375/315	550/475	310/260	375/315	550/475
<b>Case Dimensions</b>						
Height (in inches)	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-1/4
Width (in inches)	23-1/8	23-1/8	23-1/8	23-1/8	23-1/8	23-1/8
Depth (in inches)	23-1/8	23-1/8	23-1/8	23-1/8	23-1/8	23-1/8
Net weight (lbs.)	141	154	163	141	154	163
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	152	165	174	152	165	174

## Zoneline® Specifications—Heater Wattage and Power Connection Kits

### Deluxe Line: 2500, Dry Air 25 and 3200 Series

Models are manufactured with fixed heater wattages with the appropriate power cord attached (all 265 volt models are permanently connected).

**5.0 KW heaters are not available on 7,000 BTUH models.**

Voltage	Heater Amps	Heater Designator	Watts	KWH	Minimum Ampacity	BTUH
230/208	11.1/10.0	2	2550/2090	2.55/2.09	15	8600/7100
230/208	15.0/13.6	3	3450/2820	3.45/2.82	20	11,700/9600
230/208	21.7/19.7	5	5000/4090	5.00/4.09	30	17,000/13,900
265	9.7	3	2550	2.55	15	8600
265	14.0	4	3700	3.7	20	12,600
265	18.9	5	5000	5.0	30	17,000

### Premium Line: 5500 Series and Vertical 7500 Series

**Power Connection Kits are REQUIRED on Premium Zoneline Chassis. (See chart.)**

The correct kit for the installation is determined by the voltage and amperage of the electrical circuit and the means of connecting the unit to the building wiring. If the unit is to be plugged into a receptacle, a line cord kit would be used; if the unit is to be permanently connected, a permanent connection kit would be used.

**Note:** 265 volt cord set units must be installed in compliance with National Electrical Code®

#### 230/208 Volt—Line Cord Connected Units

Power Connection Kit	RAK3152	RAK3202	RAK3302
Heater KW	2.55/2.09	3.45/2.82	5.00/4.09
Watts	2550/2090	3450/2820	5000/4090
BTUH	8600/7100	11,700/9600	17,000/13,900
Amps	11.1/10.0	15.0/13.6	21.7/19.7
Min. Circuit Amps	15	20	30
Recommended Protective Device	15 Amp Time Delay Fuse or Breaker	20 Amp Time Delay Fuse or Breaker	30 Amp Time Delay Fuse or Breaker

#### 5500 Series Only

##### 265 Volt—Permanent Connected Units\* (Cord Set)

Power Connection Kit	RAK5152	RAK5172	RAK5202	RAK5302
Heater KW	1.7	3.0	3.7	5.0
Watts	1700	3000	3700	5000
BTUH	5800	10,200	12,600	17,000
Amps	6.4	11.3	14.0	18.9
Min. Circuit Amps	15	15	20	30
Recommended Protective Device	15 Amp Time Delay Fuse	15 Amp Time Delay Fuse	20 Amp Time Delay Fuse	30 Amp Time Delay Fuse

\*To be used with sub-base.

#### Sub-bases

	RAK204U	RAK204D20	RAK204D30	RAK204E15	RAK204E20	RAK204E30
Voltage	N/A	230/208	230/208	265	265	265
Amps	N/A	15/20	30	15	20	30
Receptacle	N/A	NEMA6-20R	NEMA6-30R	NEMA7-15R	NEMA7-20R	NEMA7-30R

265 Volt units are to be direct connected. Cordset through enclosed chaseway into interior sub-base receptacle meets the NEC requirements.

#### Power Connection Kit

Required on premium models.

See specification sheet for heater KW and branch circuit ampacity.

#### Receptacles/Sub-bases



**Tandem**  
230/208V 15 Amp  
NEMA6-20R



**Perpendicular**  
230/208V 20 Amp  
NEMA6-20R



**Large Tandem**  
230/208V 30 Amp  
NEMA6-30R



**265V 15 Amp**  
NEMA7-15R;  
receptacle used on  
265V sub-base GE0715



**265V 20 Amp**  
NEMA7-20R;  
receptacle used on  
265V sub-base GE0720-3



**265V 30 Amp**  
NEMA7-30R;  
receptacle used on  
265V sub-base GE073



**RAK3152/3202/3302**  
**230/208 volt Line**  
**Cord Connection Kit**

GE has a policy of continuous improvement on its products and reserves the right to change materials and specifications without notice.

See page 157 for warranty information.

# Zoneline Packaged Terminal Unit Specifications

230/208V Models	GE						
	Deluxe Series—Cooling and Electric Heat				Dry Air 25		
	2500 Series Units				Dry Air 25		
	AZ25E07D	AZ25E09D	AZ25E12D	AZ25E15D	AZ25E07D*P	AZ25E09D*P	AZ25E12D*P
<b>Capacity</b>							
Cooling BTUH	7,100/6,900	9,000/8,800	11,700/11,500	14,600/14,300	6,800/6,600	8,600/8,400	11,200/11,000
EER (BTU/Watt)	11.8/11.8	11.5/11.5	10.9/10.9	9.6/9.6	11.1/11.1	10.8/10.8	10.2/10.2
Dehumidification Pts/Hr	1.7	2.7	3.6	4.5	2.2	3.4	4.5
<b>Features</b>							
CFM, Indoor Fan High	240	260	270	310	230	230	240
CFM, Indoor Fan Low	210	230	240	280	200	200	210
Vent CFM	40/35	65/60	70/65	70/65	40/35	65/60	70/65
<b>Power/Ratings</b>							
Power Factor	95	96	97	94	95	96	97
Sensible Heat Ratio @ 230 Volts	75%	68%	67%	67%	66%	58%	57%
Watts	600/585	785/765	1075/1055	1520/1490	600/585	785/765	1075/1055
Amperes, F.L.	2.8/3.0	3.6/3.9	4.9/5.3	7.0/7.5	2.8/3.0	3.6/3.9	4.9/5.3
Amperes, L.R.	19.0	21.0	33.0	38.0	19.0	21.0	33.0
Weight (Net/Ship)**	92/108	93/109	101/117	111/127	98/114	99/115	107/123

265V Models	AZ25E07E	AZ25E09E	AZ25E12E	AZ25E15E	AZ25E07E*P	AZ25E09E*P	AZ25E12E*P
<b>Capacity</b>							
Cooling BTUH	7,100	9,000	11,700	14,600	6,800	8,600	11,200
EER (BTU/Watt)	11.8	11.5	10.9	9.6	11.1	10.8	10.2
Dehumidification Pts/Hr	1.7	2.7	3.6	4.5	2.2	3.4	4.5
<b>Features</b>							
CFM, Indoor Fan High	240	260	270	310	230	230	240
CFM, Indoor Fan Low	210	230	240	280	200	200	210
Vent CFM	40	65	70	70	40	65	70
<b>Power/Ratings</b>							
Power Factor	96	94	94	96	96	94	94
Sensible Heat Ratio @ 265 Volts	75%	68%	67%	67%	66%	58%	57%
Watts	600	785	1075	1520	600	785	1075
Amperes, F.L.	2.4	3.2	4.4	6.0	2.4	3.2	4.4
Amperes, L.R.	16.0	18.0	24.0	31.0	16.0	18.0	24.0
Weight (Net/Ship)**	92/108	93/109	100/117	111/127	98/114	99/115	107/123

\*For Dry Air 25 model number, designate respective heater number using chart above, followed by the letter "P".

\*\* ICR adds 3 pounds to unit weight.

## Zoneline Installation

### Simple Three-Step Installation

Zoneline heat pumps and heat/cool units are designed for easy installation, off or flush with the floor. When the SMC fiberglass-reinforced polyester sleeve is installed, the chassis simply slides into place.

Compatibility with existing Zoneline wall cases and rear grilles simplifies retrofit installations. A new chassis simply slides into the already installed wall case; the existing rear grille may be used as is, or with a minor modification for greater operating efficiency.

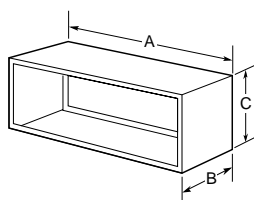
And the exclusive Quick Connect power supply kit with Premium Series makes it easy to connect the new unit to power sources already in place.

**1. Frame the Opening.** The RAB77A SMC wall case requires an opening of 16-1/2" high x 42-3/8" wide. Position the sleeve, secure it to the studs and then caulk. Complete instructions are furnished with each unit.

**2. Connect the Electrical Supply.** Each Zoneline unit requires a 230/208V or 265V power supply. *It is strongly recommended that electrical connections be made by a qualified electrician.* All wiring, including installation of the receptacle, must be in accordance with local codes.

**3. Slide In Chassis.** With the wall sleeve, electrical receptacle, and exterior grille in place, the separate chassis simply slides into position. Install the roomside cabinet, and plug into the electrical receptacle. You are now ready for many years of quiet comfort.

### Wall Case Dimensions



#### RAB71 Insulated Wall Case

Heavy-gauge galvanized steel, with insulation.  
A-42", B-13-3/4", C-16"

#### RAB77 Wall Case

Molded SMC fiberglass-reinforced polyester compound.  
A-42-1/8", B-13-7/8", C-16-1/4"

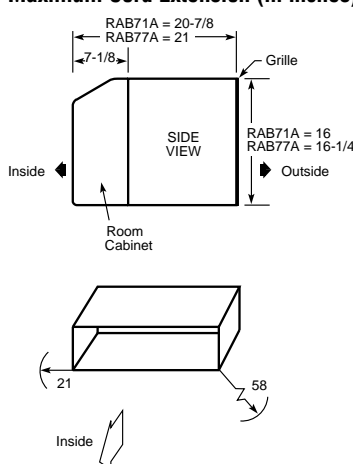
#### Wall Opening Dimensions

Add 1/4" to A and C dimensions for all cut-out size.

RAB71—16-1/4" min. H x 42-1/4" min. W

RAB77—16-1/2" min. H x 42-3/8" min. W

### Maximum Cord Extension (in inches)



### Electrical Wiring

All wiring, including installation of receptacle, must be made in accordance with local electrical codes and regulations.

**Note:** Aluminum wiring may pose special problems—consult a qualified electrician.

### Cooling Sizes

All units come in four nominal cooling sizes: 7100, 9000, 12,000 and 15,000 BTUH.

### Resistance Heat

Resistance heat or back-up heat determined by Quick Connect power cord on the Premium Series and selected heater size for the Value Series (15 amp. 8600 BTU, 20 amp. 11,700 BTU and 30 amp. 17,000 BTU @ 230 volt).

### Grille Options

Stamped Aluminum Grille—RAG60  
Molded Exterior Architectural Louvers (Cycloloy)  
RAG61 or RAG64 (Beige)  
RAG62 or RAG65 (Maple)  
RAG63 or RAG66 (Bittersweet)  
RAG67 (Extruded Aluminum)

### Ducted Applications

2200 and 3200 series can be used with ductwork to heat or cool more than one room. RAK6052 Duct Adapter is applied to top of case over air discharge/RAK601 Duct Extension is applied to right or left of adapter. Locally fabricated ductwork may be added to extend to maximum recommended distance of 15 feet.

### Electrical Connection

230/208-volt units may be plugged into a receptacle. 265-volt units and special application 230/208-volt units require direct connection. See Architects and Engineers Design Data Manual for electrical connection information including use of sub-base for direct connected units. Installation must comply with local electrical codes and regulations.

For the most current updates to features, specifications and installations or applications, visit our website at [www.zoneline.com](http://www.zoneline.com).

# Zonline® Packaged Terminal Unit Specifications (continued)

	GE®							
	Deluxe Series—Heat Pump Units				Premium Series—Heat Pump Units			
	3500 Series Units				5500 Series Units			
230/208V Models	AZ35H07D	AZ35H09D	AZ35H12D	AZ35H15D	AZ55H07D	AZ55H09D	AZ55H12D	AZ55H15D
<b>Capacity</b>								
Cooling BTUH	7,100/6,900	9,000/8,800	11,700/11,500	14,600/14,300	7,100/6,900	9,000/8,800	11,800/11,600	14,700/14,400
EER (BTU/Watt)	11.8/11.8	11.5/11.5	10.9/10.9	9.6/9.6	12.0/12.0	11.5/11.5	10.9/10.9	10.0/10.0
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	1.7	2.7	3.6	4.5	1.7	2.8	3.6	4.8
<b>Features</b>								
CFM, Indoor Fan High	250	260	280	310	240	290	330	350
CFM, Indoor Fan Low	220	230	250	280	220	270	310	330
Vent CFM	40/35	65/60	70/65	70/65	40/35	65/60	70/65	70/65
<b>Power/Ratings</b>								
Power Factor	95	96	97	94	95	96	94	95
Sensible Heat Ratio @ 230 Volts	75%	68%	67%	67%	75%	67%	68%	65%
Watts	600/585	785/765	1075/1055	1520/1490	590/565	785/765	1085/1065	1470/1440
Amperes, F.L.	2.8/3.0	3.6/3.9	4.9/5.3	7.0/7.5	2.7/2.9	3.6/3.9	5.1/5.5	6.7/7.3
Amperes, L.R.	19.0	21.0	33.0	38.0	19.0	21.0	33.0	38.0
Reverse Cycle Heat BTUH	6400/6200	8400/8200	10900/10700	13400/13200	6,400/6,200	8,400/8,200	10,900/10,700	13,400/13,200
COP	3.5/3.5	3.5/3.5	3.3/3.3	3.1/3.1	3.5/3.5	3.5/3.5	3.3/3.3	3.1/3.1
Watts	535/520	705/685	970/950	1265/1250	535/520	700/685	970/950	1,265/1,250
Amps	2.4/2.6	3.1/3.4	4.3/4.7	5.8/6.3	2.4/2.6	3.1/3.3	4.3/4.7	5.8/6.3
Weight (Net/Ship)*	96/112	99/115	111/127	121/137	101/117	106/122	116/132	123/139

265V Models	AZ35H07E	AZ35H09E	AZ35H12E	AZ35H15E	AZ55H07E	AZ55H09E	AZ55H12E	AZ55H15E
<b>Capacity</b>								
Cooling BTUH	7,100	9,000	11,700	14,600	7,100	9,000	11,800	14,700
EER (BTU/Watt)	11.8	11.5	10.9	9.6	12.0	11.5	10.9	10.0
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	1.7	2.7	3.6	4.5	1.7	2.8	3.6	4.8
<b>Features</b>								
CFM, Indoor Fan High	250	260	280	310	240	290	330	350
CFM, Indoor Fan Low	220	230	250	280	220	270	310	330
Vent CFM	40	65	70	70	40	65	70	70
<b>Power/Ratings</b>								
Power Factor	96	94	94	96	96	94	94	96
Sensible Heat Ratio @ 265 Volts	75%	68%	67%	67%	75%	67%	68%	65%
Watts	600	785	1075	1520	590	785	1085	1470
Amperes, F.L.	2.4	3.2	4.4	6.0	2.3	3.2	4.5	5.8
Amperes, L.R.	16.0	18.0	24.0	31.0	16.0	18.0	24.0	31.0
Reverse Cycle Heat BTUH	6,400	8,400	10,900	13,400	6,400	8,400	10,900	13,400
COP	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.1
Watts	535	700	970	1265	535	705	970	1,265
Amps	2.2	2.8	3.9	5.0	2.2	2.8	3.9	5.0
Weight (Net/Ship)**	96/112	99/115	111/127	121/137	101/117	106/122	116/132	123/139

\*ICR adds 3 pounds to unit weight.

## Built-In “J” Series Units and Heat Pumps

Models	GE									
	Regular Mount Chassis/Cool						High-Mount Chassis/Cool			
	AJCS06LCA	AJCS08ACA	AJCS10ACA	AJCS09DCA	AJCS10DCA	AJCS12DCA	AJCH08ACA	AJCH10ACA	AJCH10DCA	AJCH12DCA
<b>Capacity</b>										
BTUH-AHAM	6000	8000	9900	8900/8700	9900/9700	11,600/11,400	8000	9900	9900/9700	11,600/11,400
E.E.R.	9.5	9.2	9.2	9.5/9.5	9.2/9.2	9.0/9.0	9.2	9.2	9.2/9.2	9.0/9.0
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	1.4	2.0	2.7	2.5	2.6	3.2	2.0	2.7	2.6	3.2
<b>Features</b>										
Fan speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2
Airflow (cfm) roomside hi/low	210/180	250/210	250/210	250/210	250/210	265/230	250/210	250/210	250/210	265/230
Air exchange exhaust	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Variable setting thermostat	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Filter type	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out
Rotary compressor	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>										
Fan cycle switch	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Appearance</b>										
Slide-out chassis	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Installation	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall
Wall case required	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>										
Height (in inches) A	15-5/8									
Width (in inches) B	26									
Depth (in inches) C	16-7/8									
Approx. net weight (lbs.)	62	67	75	69	76	79	67	75	76	79
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	70	75	83	77	84	87	76	83	84	87
<b>Power/Ratings</b>										
Voltage	115	115	115	230/208	230/208	230/208	115	115	230/208	230/208
Amps-AHAM	5.7	7.9	9.7	4.2/4.6	4.9/5.3	5.8/5.3	7.9	9.7	4.9/5.3	5.8/6.3
Watts input	630	870	1075	935/915	1075/1055	1290/1265	870	1075	1075/1055	1290/1265
Line cord plug	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Tandem	Tandem	Tandem	Parallel	Parallel	Tandem	Tandem
Recommended circuit protection (time delay)	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps

Models	GE					
	Regular Mount Chassis/Heat/Cool			High-Mount Chassis/Heat/Cool	Regular Mount Chassis/Heat Pumps	
	AJES09DCA	AJES10DCA	AJES12DCA	AJEH12DCA	AJHS08DCA	AJHS10DCA
<b>Capacity</b>						
BTUH-AHAM	8900/8700	9900/9700	11,600/11,400	11,600/11,400	8000/7800	9800/9600
E.E.R.	9.5/9.5	9.2/9.2	9.0/9.0	9.0/9.0	9.2/9.2	9.2/9.2
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	2.5	2.6	3.2	3.2	2.0	2.6
<b>Features</b>						
Fan speeds (Heating/Cooling)	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2
Fan Only speeds	2	2	2	2	2	2
Airflow (cfm) roomside hi/low	250/210	250/210	265/230	265/230	250/210	250/210
Air exchange exhaust	•	•	•	•	•	•
Variable setting thermostat	•	•	•	•	•	•
Filter type	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out
Rotary compressor	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>						
Fan cycle switch	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Appearance</b>						
Slide-out chassis	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wall case required	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48
Installation	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall
Window installation kit	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>						
Height (in inches) A	15-5/8					
Width (in inches) B	26					
Depth (in inches) C	16-7/8					
Approx. net weight (lbs.)	70	77	80	80	71	81
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	78	85	88	88	80	91
<b>Power/Ratings</b>						
Voltage	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208
Amps-AHAM	4.2/4.6	4.9/5.3	5.8/6.3	5.8/6.3	4.0/4.3	4.9/5.3
Watts input	935/915	1075/1055	1290/1265	1290/1265	870/850	1065/1045
Line cord plug	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular
Recommended circuit protection (time delay)	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps
<b>Reverse Cycle Heating</b>						
BTUH-AHAM					7700/7500	9700/9500
C.O.P. @ 47°F.					3.0	3.0
Amps-AHAM					3.4/3.7	4.3/4.7
Watts input					750/730	950/930
<b>Electric Resistance Heating</b>						
BTUH-AHAM	11,600/9,480	11,600/9,480	11,600/9,480	11,600/9,480	11,600/9,480	11,600/9,480
Amps (Max. connected load)	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
Watts output	3400/2780	3400/2780	3400/2780	3400/2780	3400/2780	3400/2780

All cooling with electric heat models and heat pumps are corrosion treated. Specifications and design subject to change without notice.



# Window/Built-In “J” Series Units and Heat Pumps

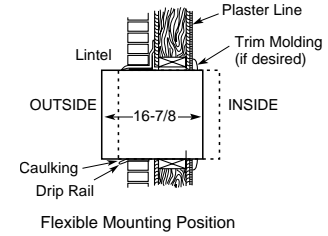
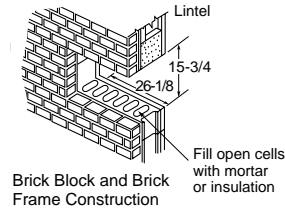
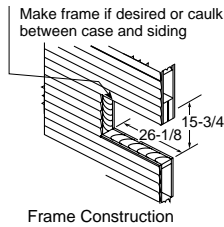
	GE® “J” Series						
	Heat/Cool Units			Heat Pump	Cooling Only Units		
	AJES06LSA*	AJES08ASA*	AJES10DSA*	AJHS08ASA*	AJCS06LZA	AJCS08AZA	AJCS10AZA
<b>Features</b>							
Cooling BTUH-AHAM	6,000	8,000	9,900/9,700	8,000	6,000	8,000	9,900
Voltage	115	115	230/208	115	115	115	115
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	9.5	9.2	9.2/9.2	9.2	9.5	9.2	9.2
Rated cooling amps - AHAM	5.7	7.9	4.9/5.3	7.9	5.7	7.9	9.7
Cooling watts	630	870	1,075/1,055	870	630	870	1,075
Plug type (see below)	Parallel	Parallel	Perpendicular	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel
Line cord plug recommended circuit protection (time delay)	15 Amps	15 Amps	20 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	1.4	2.0	2.6	2.0	1.4	2.0	2.7
CFM (high shown )	210	250	250	230	210	250	250
Air exchange exhaust	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fan speeds: Cooling/Heating	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2	2	2
Fan Only position	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Fan cycle switch	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Thermostat	Variable Setting	Variable Setting	Variable Setting	Variable Setting	Variable Setting	Variable Setting	Variable Setting
Filter type	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out
Chassis	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out
Compressor type	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary
Window mounting	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount
Window opening height (min. in inches)	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Window opening width (min. in inches)	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
Window opening width (max. in inches)	42	42	42	42	41	41	41
<b>Case Dimensions</b>							
<b>Height (in inches) A</b>	15-5/8	15-5/8	15-5/8	15-5/8	15-5/8	15-5/8	15-5/8
<b>Width (in inches) B</b>	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
<b>Depth (in inches) C</b>	16-7/8	16-7/8	16-7/8	16-7/8	16-7/8	16-7/8	16-7/8
<b>Depth to louvers (in inches) D</b>	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Net weight (lbs.)	86	91	100	94	85	90	98
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	95	100	108	102	93	99	106
<b>Heating Capacity - Reverse Cycle</b>							
BTUH - AHAM - H.P.				7,700			
Rated Heating Amps - AHAM				6.8			
COP @ 47°				3.0			
<b>Heating Capacity - Electric</b>							
BTUH - AHAM - I <sup>2</sup> R	4,100	4,100	11,600/9,480	4,100			
Rating Heating Amps - AHAM	12.0	12.0	15.5/14.0	12.0			
Total Heating Load Watts	1,200	1,200	3,400/2,780	1,200			

\*These units are not intended to be the primary source of heat.

# Built-In Room Air Conditioners Wall Opening for RAB46/47/48 Cases

A finished opening of 26-1/8" x 15-3/4", clear of intrusions, is required. Keep clearance of 4" from side walls. Brick veneer or frame walls should have wood studding surrounding case to provide firm anchoring with screws. Case can be fastened directly to brick or block walls with screws sunk in lead expansion shields.

**Note:** Units should be caulked on all four sides of case to the building exterior to assure building integrity.

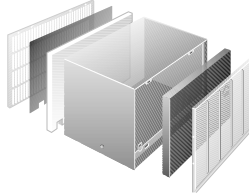


## Two Wall Cases for Tenant Option Installation

When the air conditioner is offered as a tenant option, these wall cases provide protection against outside elements.

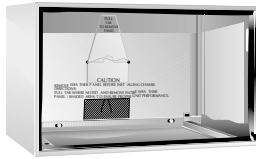
**RAB47**—includes wall case, exterior grille and steel closure panels.

**RAB48**—includes wall case, exterior grille, steel closure panel and two layers of insulation.



## Standard Wall Case RAB46

Solid-sided wall case fabricated of galvanized steel with baked enamel finish. Welded areas are coated with a sealing compound to help resist rust and corrosion. Polymer gasket surrounds opening to assure tight weather seal. Aluminum grille (RAG13) is included. Panels on interior and between case and grille provide weather protection prior to installation of chassis.



**Parallel**  
115V.  
15 Amp.



**Tandem**  
230/208V.  
15 Amp.



**Perpendicular**  
230/208V.  
20 Amp.



**Large Tandem**  
230/208V.  
30 Amp.

## Wall Outlets

All wiring, including installation of receptacle, must be made in accordance with local electrical codes and regulations. Electrical outlet should be in reach of line cord.

**Note:** Aluminum wiring may pose special problems—consult a qualified electrician.

**Note:** Some models may not be available in your area due to local legislation. Contact your local dealer.

**Note:** When installing slide out chassis units in through-the-wall applications, keep louvers free. Do not restrict air flow areas. Fixed chassis units are not suitable for through-the-wall applications.

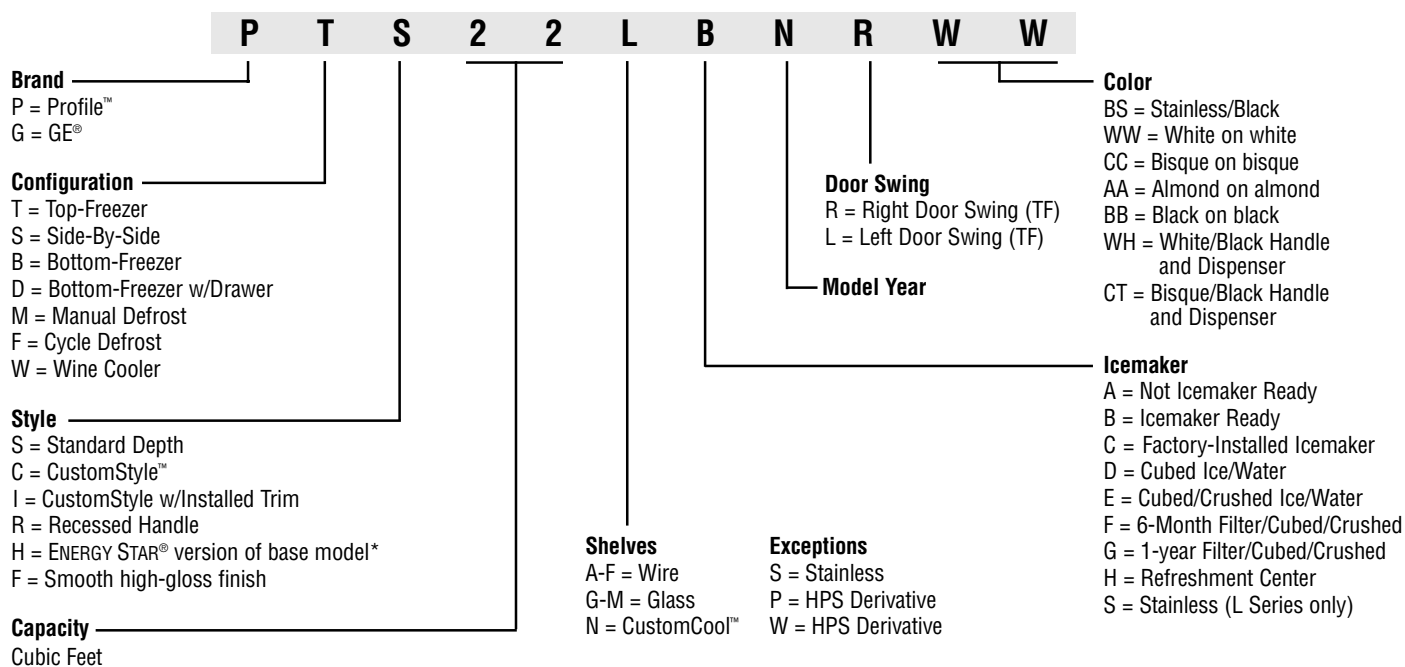


Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories



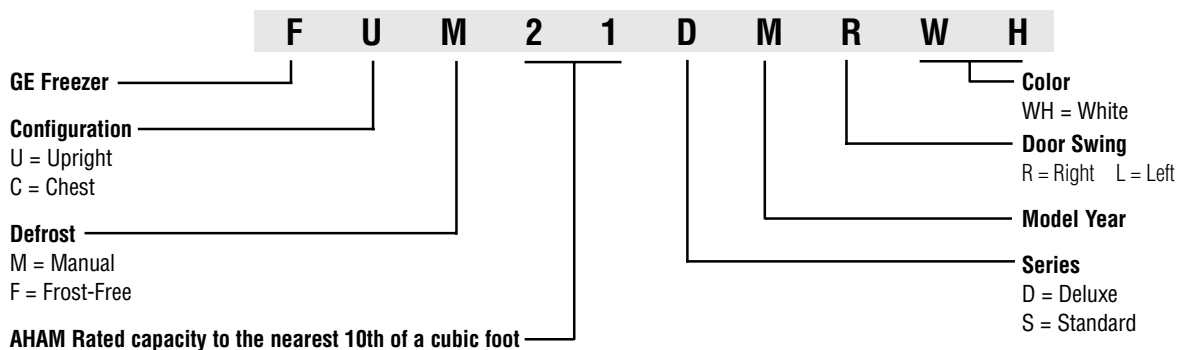
Total capacity and E.E.R. ratings are calculated based on the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.

## Reading Refrigerator Nomenclature

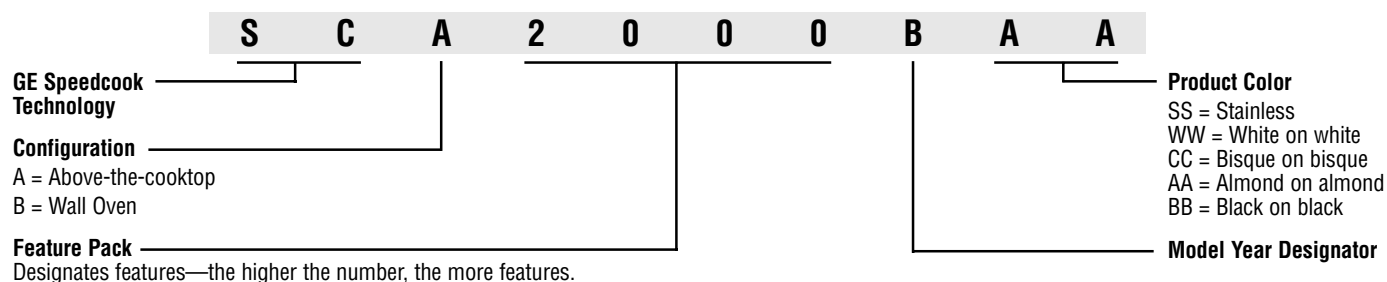


\*Some models are only produced in ENERGY STAR versions, see product specifications for details.

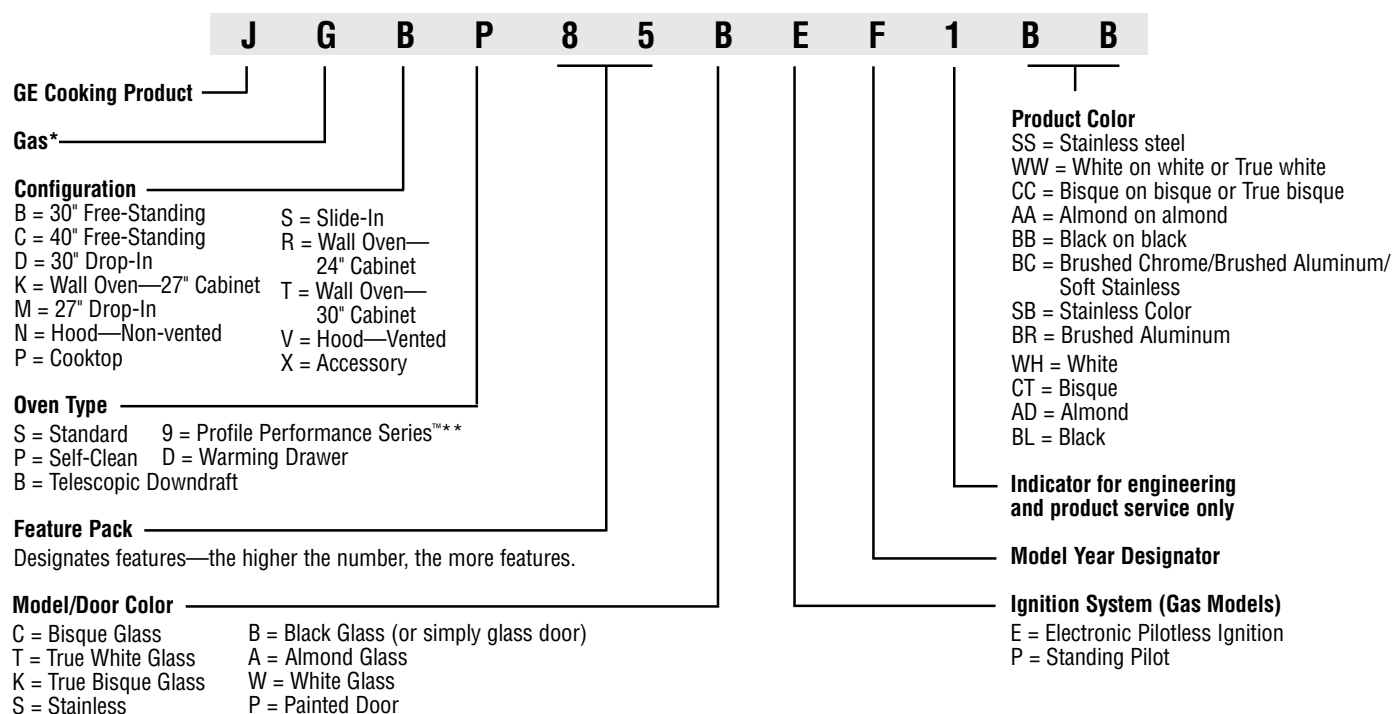
## Reading Freezer Nomenclature



## Reading Advantium™ Oven Nomenclature



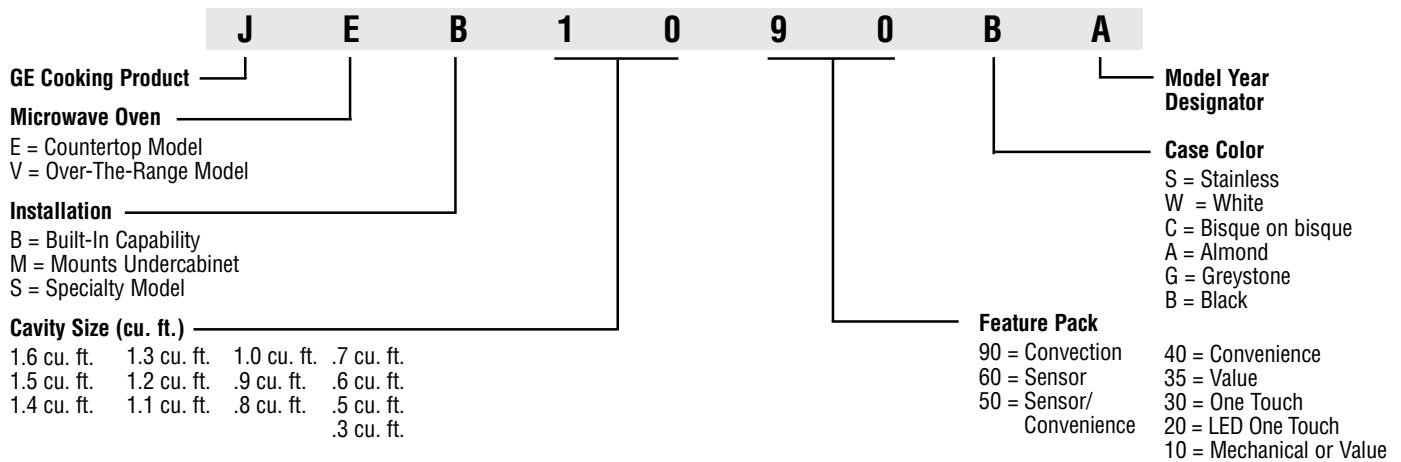
## Reading Cooking Nomenclature



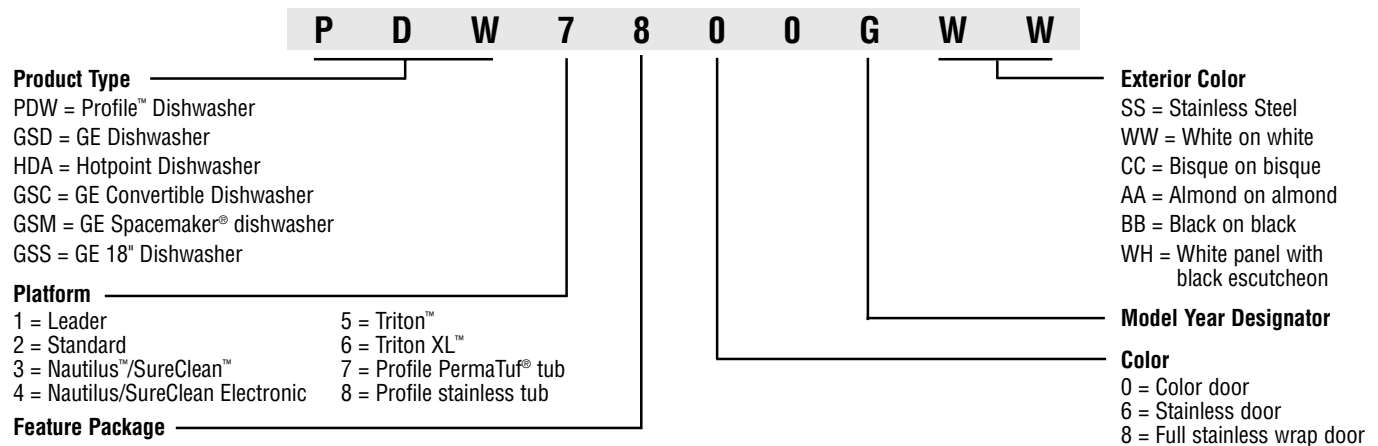
\*"2" indicated for dual fuel models.

\*\*GE Profile Performance Series™ applies to free-standing only.

## Reading Microwave Nomenclature

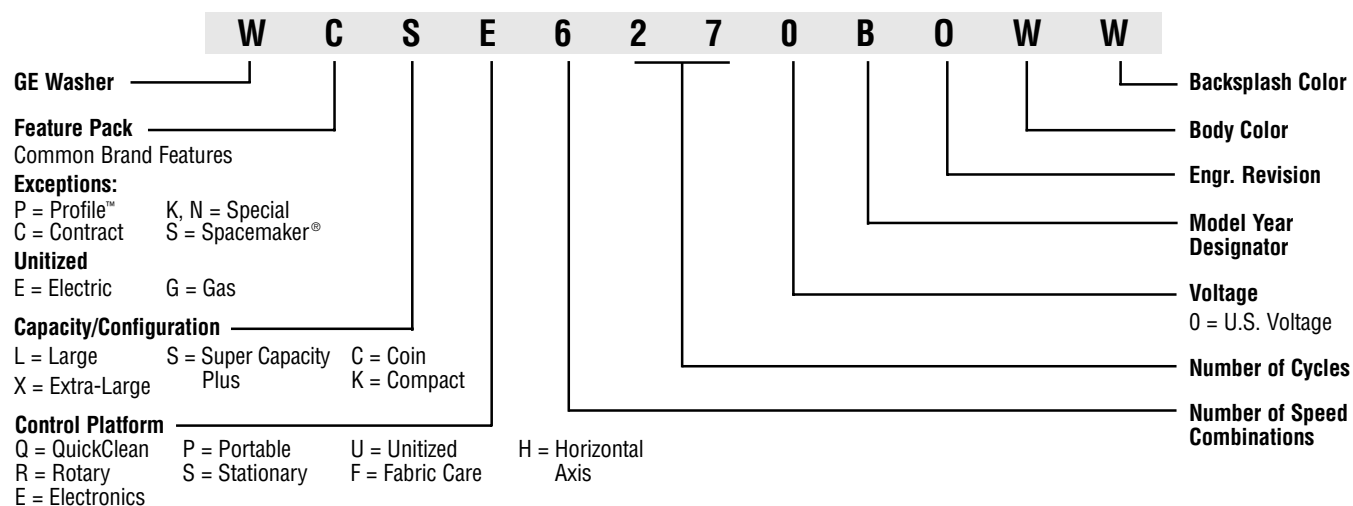


## Reading Dishwasher Nomenclature

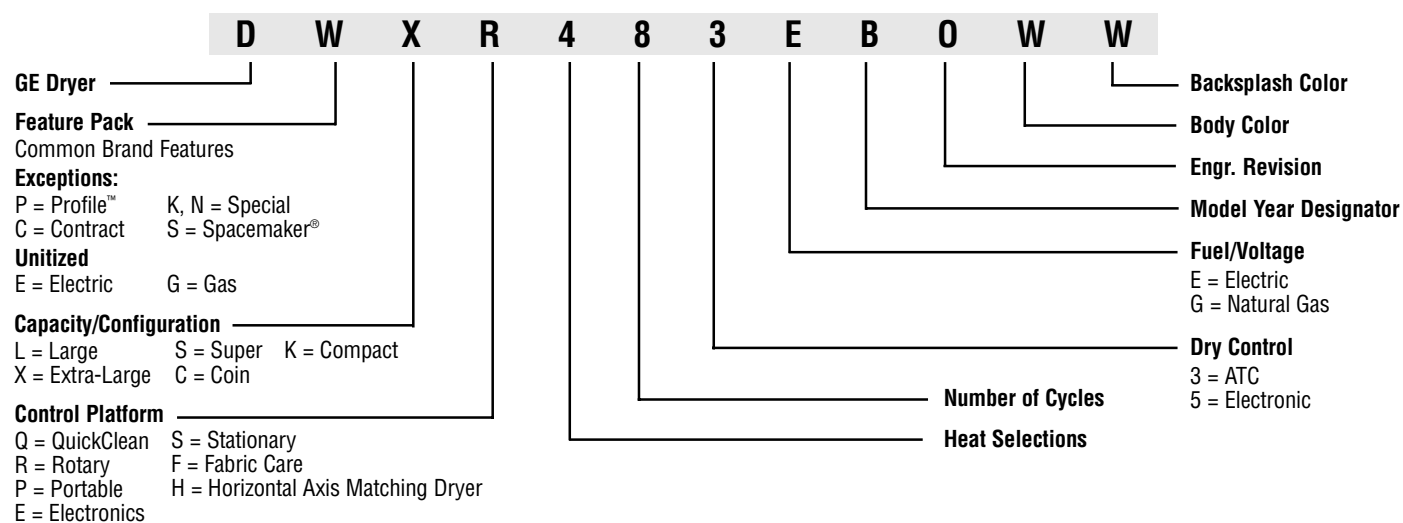




## Reading Washer Nomenclature\*

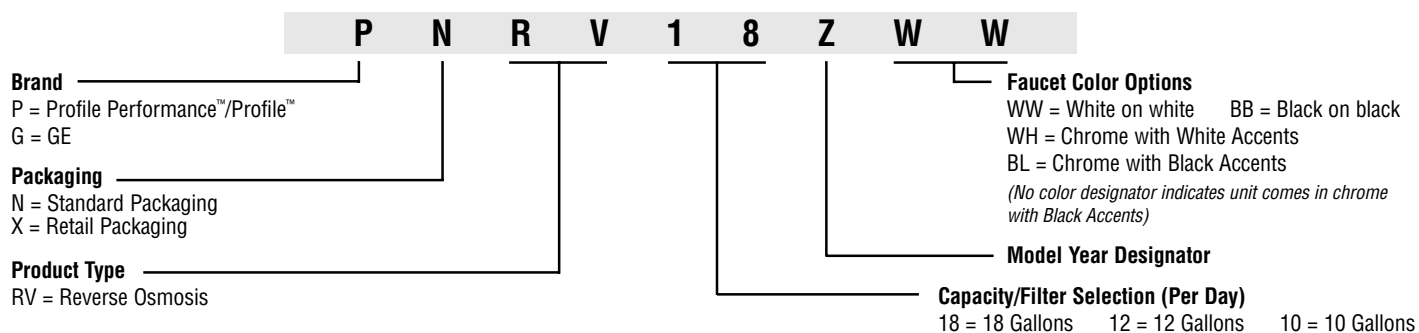


## Reading Dryer Nomenclature\*

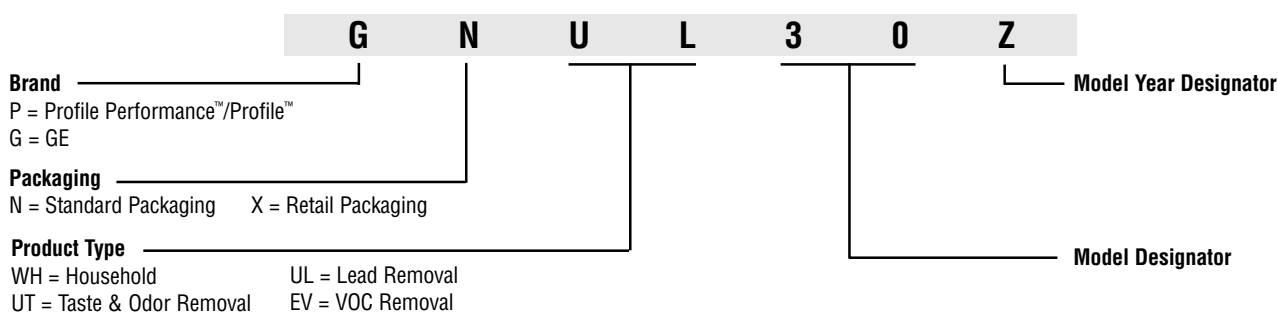


\*Does not apply to Wizard Washer or Dryer

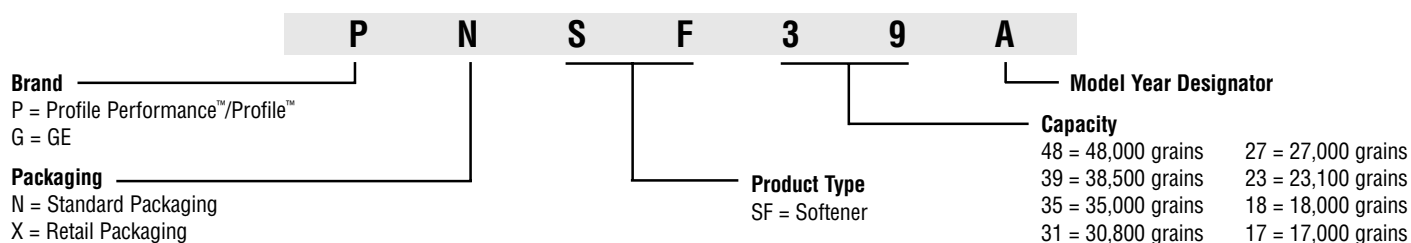
## Reading Reverse Osmosis System Nomenclature



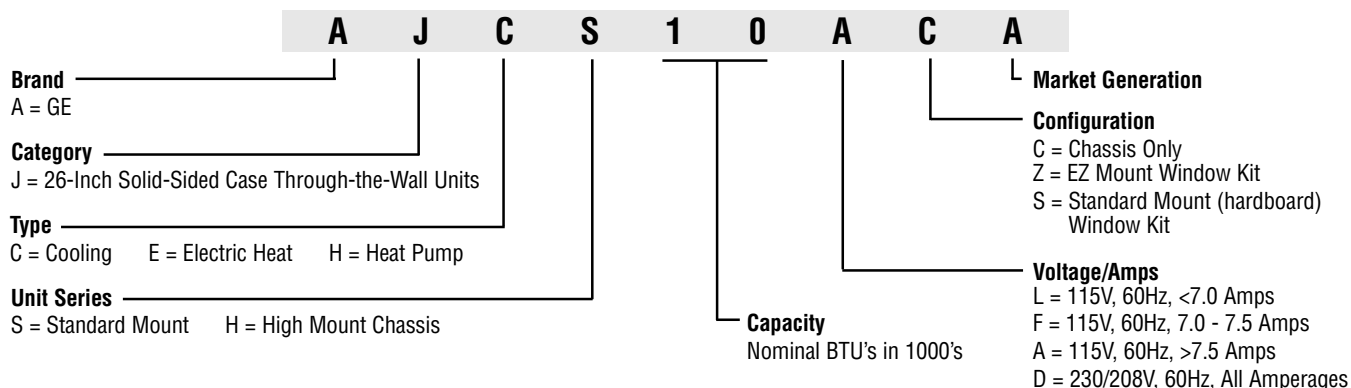
## Reading Water Filtration System Nomenclature



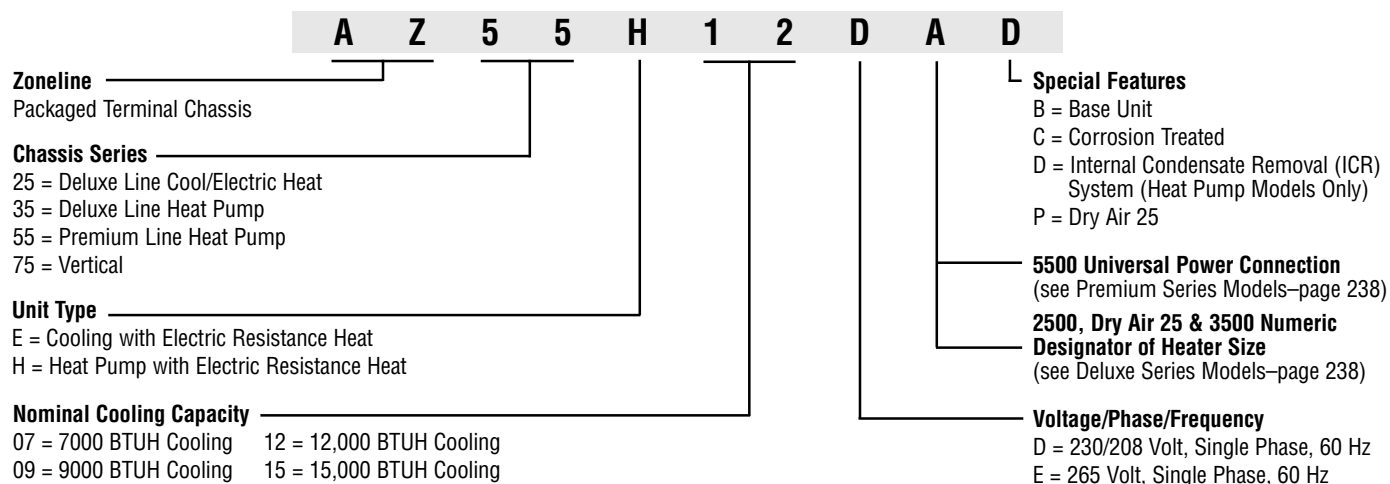
## Reading Water Softening System Nomenclature



## Reading Built-In Air Conditioners Nomenclature



## Reading Zoneline® Chassis Nomenclature



[illegible]

## GE Businesses

**For information on how to reach these other GE businesses, visit the GE web site at [www.ge.com](http://www.ge.com).**

<b>GE Industrial Systems</b> Electrical distribution, control and circuit protection products, including transformers and switchgear, used in the contractor, industrial and OEM markets.	<b>1-800-431-7867</b>
<b>GE Lighting</b> Lighting products for home, industrial and commercial applications.	<b>1-800-435-2677</b>
<b>GE Plastics, Resin and Sheet</b> Roofing shingles, window frames, Lexan® sheet for windows and Nuvel kitchen countertops.	<b>Resin – 1-800-845-0600</b> <b>Sheet – 1-800-451-3147</b>
<b>GE Silicones</b> Silicone adhesives, conformal coatings, anti-foams, and other applications in the construction markets.	<b>1-800-255-8886</b>
<b>GE Exchange (GE Capital Commercial Direct)</b> Business Information center for upgrading long-distance telephone service and guaranteed savings.	<b>1-800-775-4322</b>
<b>GE Capital Mortgage Services</b> Capital and mortgage products for lenders and borrowers.	<b>1-800-844-6543</b>
<b>GE Capital Real Estate</b> Financial Services for commercial property builders, developers, investors and syndications.	<b>1-800-243-2222</b>
<b>GE Capital Modular Space</b> Mobile and modular buildings for use at construction sites and for temporary office buildings.	<b>1-800-523-7918</b>
<b>GE Capital Fleet Services</b> Rental of commercial trucks and tractor/trailers.	<b>1-800-243-2222</b>
<b>GE Commercial Service Program (GE Appliances)</b> Service from factory-trained technicians for property managers.	<b>1-800-626-8690</b>
<b>Genuine GE Parts (GE Appliances)</b> GE Parts and Accessories.	<b>1-800-851-6200</b>



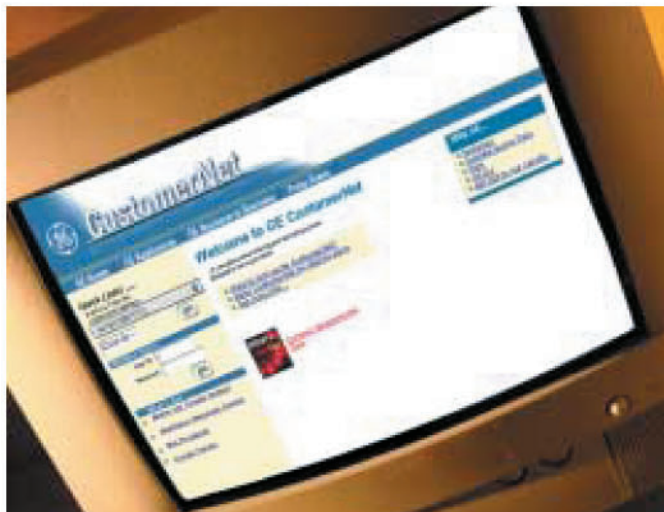
## Making builders' lives easier.



- An industry-leading company committed to customer satisfaction.
- America's #1 preferred appliance brand.\*
- A nationwide network of sales professionals and service technicians wholly dedicated to the builder community.

\*GE is the appliance brand most often mentioned among the brands rated as offering the best products and services in America.

Source: Louis Harris Poll – 2002



- 24-hour accessibility through award-winning technology
  - GECustomerNet.com
  - SelectionCenter.com
  - GEAppliances.com
- GE Answer Center saves you time by providing answers on product features.



**GE Appliances**

General Electric Company  
Louisville, Kentucky 40225  
GEAppliances.com

Before purchasing an appliance, read important information about its estimated annual energy consumption or energy efficiency rating that is available from your retailer or GEAppliances.com

GE has a policy of continuous improvement of its products and reserves the right to change materials and specifications without notice.

© 2002 General Electric Company  
Pub. No. 24-C402 PC33247